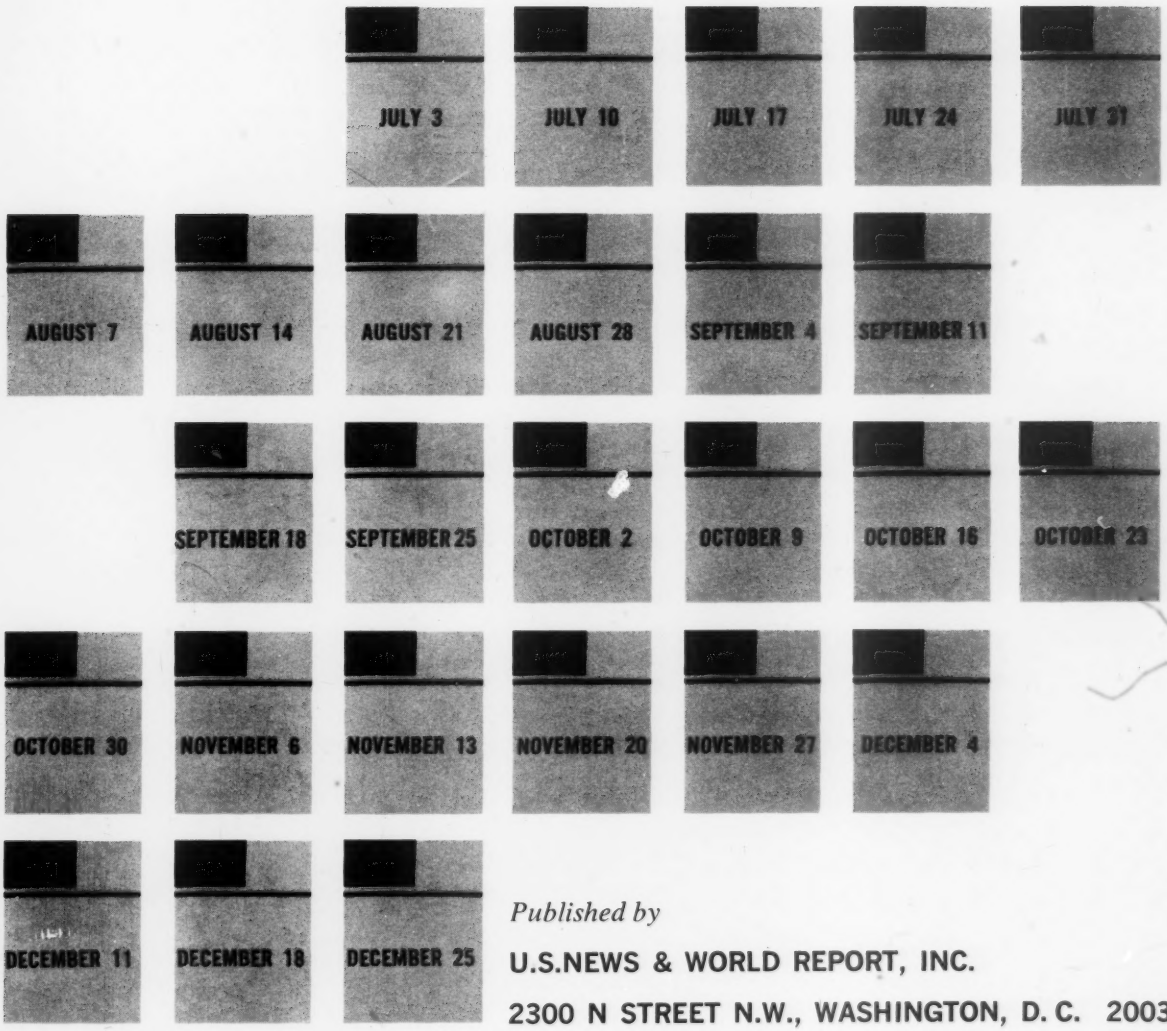
U.S. News & World Report

The United States News ® World Report ®

INDEX

JULY 3, 1967 TO DEC. 25, 1967 INCLUSIVE

VOLUME LXIII



Published by

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT, INC.

2300 N STREET N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C. 20037

Items for **News-Lines, News You Can Use, Washington Whispers,** and **Labor & Finance Trends** are not in this Index. Information may be obtained on these items by writing to the editorial office.

Front Page of the Week and **March of the News** are indicated by a colon between the page number and the column in which the article appears. The **News Letters** are indicated by an abbreviation before the issue date.

ABBREVIATIONS

ADA—Americans for Democratic Action
Adm—Admiral
admin—administration, administrator
AEC—Atomic Energy Commission
AFL-CIO—American Federation of Labor, Congress of Industrial Organizations
Ag—August
agric—agriculture
AID—Agency for International Development
AMA—American Medical Association
amb—ambassador
amdt—amendment
Amer—America, American
anal—analysis, analyst
AP—Associated Press
assoc—associate, association
asst—assistant
AT&T—American Telephone and Telegraph Company
bd—board
bldg—building
BNA—Bureau of National Affairs
Brit—Britain, British
bur—bureau
CAB—Civil Aeronautics Board
CCC—Commodity Credit Corporation
CEA—Council of Economic Advisers
CED—Committee for Economic Development
chrmn—chairman
CIA—Central Intelligence Agency
Citibank—First National City Bank of New York
co—company
com—committee
comm—commission(er)
Comsat—Communications Satellite Corporation
conf—conference
Cong—Congress
const—constitution(al, ality)
co-op—co-operative
corp(s)—corporate, corporation
ct—court
D—December
Dem—Democrat(ic)
dept—department
dir—director
div—division
econ—economics, economist, economy
educ—education (al, ed)
EEC—European Economic Community
EEOC—Equal Employment Opportunity Commission
EFTA—European Free Trade Association
emp—employes, employment
est—estimate (d, ing, s)
exec—executive
FAA—Federal Aviation Agency
FBI—Federal Bureau of Investigation
FCC—Federal Communications Commission
FDA—Food and Drug Administration
FDIC—Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
fed—federal, federated, federation
FHA—Federal Housing Administration
FPC—Federal Power Commission
FRB—Federal Reserve Board, (Bank)
FRS—Federal Reserve System
FTC—Federal Trade Commission
GATT—General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
GE—General Electric Company
gen—general
GM—General Motors Corporation
gnp—gross national product
gov—governor
govt—government
Gr Brit—Great Britain
GSA—General Services Administration
hdqrs—headquarters
HEW—Health, Education, and Welfare Department
hgs—hearings
hr—hour
HUD—Housing and Urban Development, Department of
IATA—International Air Transport Association
ICBM—Intercontinental Ballistic Missiles
ICC—Interstate Commerce Commission
il—illustrated, illustration
IMF—International Monetary Fund
ind—independent (ce)
indus—industrial, industry
inst—institute, institution (al)
internatl—international
invu—interview
IRS—Internal Revenue Service
IUE—International Union of Electrical, Radio, and Machine Workers
JCS—Joint Chiefs of Staff
Jl—July
jt—joint
legis—legislation, legislative, legislature
Lt—lieutenant
mbr—member
mfg—manufacturing
mfr(d)—manufacture(d, r)
mgt—management
min—minister, ministry
mo(s)—month(s)
mthly—monthly
N—November
NAACP—National Association for the Advancement of Colored People
NAM—National Association of Manufacturers
NASA—National Aeronautics and Space Administration
natl—national
NATO—North Atlantic Treaty Organization
NICB—National Industrial Conference Board
NLRB—National Labor Relations Board
no—number
NSA—National Security Agency
NYC—New York City
NYS—New York State
O—October
OAS—Organization of American States
OECD—Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development
orgn—organization
PHS—Public Health Service
POW—prisoner of war
prelim—preliminary
Pres—president(ial), presidency
prof—professor
qtr(ly, s)—quarter(ly, s)
Rep—representative
Repub—Republican, Republic
RR—railroad
S—September
S&L—Savings and Loan Associations
SBA—Small Business Administration
SEATO—South-East Asia Treaty Organization
sec—secretary
SEC—Securities and Exchange Commission
Sen—Senate, senator
Soc Sec—Social Security
supt—superintendent
Treas—treasurer, treasury
TV—television
TVA—Tennessee Valley Authority
UAW—United Auto Workers
UMT—Universal Military Training
UMW—United Mine Workers
U N—United Nations
unemp—unemployment
univ—university
UPI—United Press International
U S—United States
USIA—United States Information Agency
USSR—Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
V A—Veterans Administration
wk(ly)—week(ly)
W W I, II—World War I, II
yr(ly)—year(ly)

SPECIAL ABBREVIATIONS

(bw)—Business Around the World News Letter
(C)—cover story
(ca)—What U S Companies Are Doing Abroad News Letter
(Life)—Life Around the World
(p)—People of the Week
(p&m)—Plus and Minus Page
(ptg)—Pictogram
(t)—Tomorrow News Letter
(tb)—Trend of American Business News Letter
(wg)—Worldgram News Letter
(Whis)—Whispers
*****—Special Report
:—Front Page of the Week, March of the News

INDEX TO VOLUME LXIII

July 3, 1967 to December 25, 1967

A

ACT *see* Civil Rights

ABERNETHY, THOMAS G
In speech before House of Reps, Rep Abernethy accuses politicians of both parties as cause of race riots, Ag 7 p 33

ABRAMS, CREIGHTON W, JR
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, top U S Gen sees "real progress" by Vietnamese; Gen Creighton W Abrams, Jr (USA), deputy U S commander in Vietnam, assesses progress of South Vietnamese Army, prospects for officer corps, comparison to Viet Cong, Korean Army, when U S forces may come home, D 4 p 63-65

ACCIDENTS (*see also* Disasters)
Despite emphasis on auto safety, over 700 were killed during July 4th holiday, total death toll was around 1,000, other record fatalities, Jl 17 p 10:3
Fire aboard U S S *Forrestal* leads Navy to look for ways to make aircraft carriers safer, Ag 14 p 13:2
Excessive drinking is factor in half of fatal auto accidents, Ag 28 p 11:1
Dr Haddon, dir of Natl Highway Safety Bur, says drive for highway safety is paying off, death rate is decreasing, key factors in change, N 20 p 13:1

ACHESON, DEAN
Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

ACKLEY, GARDNER
Midyr look at business—what experts predict, Jl 10 p 42-44
Now: an upturn in business; invu with Gardner Ackley, Pres econ adviser; business outlook in terms of tax increases, threat of inflation, inventories, incomes, profits, consumer spending, prices, war, (C) S 4 p 34-39
IMF annual report is critical of U S money squeeze policy, failure to raise taxes to dampen inflation; White House rebuttal by Gardner Ackley predicts econ upswing, (tb) S 18 p 87

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY
When Pres run for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

ADDISON'S DISEASE
Article written by Dr John Nichols in "Journal of AMA" says Pres Kennedy had Addison's disease; attempts by family, others to hide illness, Jl 24 p 9:2

ADEN *see* South Arabia, Southern Yemen

ADENAUER, KONRAD
"USN&WR" apology for references to men around Pres Kennedy reported as attitude of German Chancellor Adenauer, S 18 p 16:3

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY *see* Aviation, Labor—Unions—Aerospace

AFRICA (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)
U S vs rest of world; yrly output: U S, rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California outproduces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, (ptg) Jl 24 p 24-26

AFRICA—Contd.
African summit promoted by Pres Mobutu of Congo finds black Africans are tiring of war, but area is filled with civil wars caused by natlism, unstable govt, Communist arms, USSR military aid in Nigeria, Congo, Rhodesia, Botswana, Malawi, (wg) S 18 p 67
Now guerrilla war threatens white Africa; Communist guerrillas invade Southern Africa, center of friction now is Rhodesia, aid from Communist nations, counteractions by Rhodesian forces, attempts for all out "liberation war", Liberation Com of Orgn for African Unity called for "total warfare", South African military aid to Rhodesia, S 25 p 122, 123
White, black-ruled areas of Africa, those taking action against guerrillas, map, S 25 p 122

AFRO-ASIAN BLOC
Problems of ind—look at "third world", invu with Tunisian editor; Bechir Ben Yahmed, editor of "Jeune Afrique" in Paris, tells what went wrong in "Afro-Asian bloc", those who were to form third force between U S, USSR, plight of underdeveloped, newly ind countries, debt picture, outlook, S 4 p 80, 81

AGE, LEGAL
Brit Govt comm recommends youth be given full legal responsibility at age 18, Jl 31 p 11:1

AGED (*see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance, Social Security)
Is Soc Sec still bargain? close look at program, returns on investment, payments to children, importance of medicare, how revenues grow, special benefits, (C) Ag 14 p 62-64
Closer look at problems of retired people; longer life, earlier retirement are increasing problems for aged, low pension incomes, rising cost of living, too much leisure time prompt employment programs, preretirement preparation, "need to be needed" concept, comments by Abram Jaffe, John W Gardner, Edward L Bortz before Cong Coms, O 16 p 72, 73

AGRICULTURE (*see also* Cotton, Food, Meat, Wheat)
Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe,* S 4 p 58-62
Forgotten men: poor whites; Dept of Agric study, "White Amers in Rural Poverty", shows 69 per cent of those living in poverty are white, most farm families in poverty are white; proposals for relieving rural distress, no of poor whites exceeds poor nonwhites in cities, N 27 p 76
200 million: profile of U S, (ptg) N 27 p 80,81
From sagebrush to crops—as water rescues arid land; Northwestern States are turning region into irrigated breadbasket from water from Columbia River, reasons; change over yrs, increase in agric production, indus; land speculation in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, D 11 p 123-126
Open spaces get wider, cities grow denser; leaders in business, indus, Govt met at "Symposium on Communities of Tomorrow—Natl Growth, Its Distribution" to discuss problem of migration from rural to urban areas, reason is increase in farm production, decrease in farm jobs; no of autos, volume of solid waste threaten urban areas in future, D 18 p 47
FRB of Chicago says export subsidies, protectionism of agric countries cause high-cost agric production, loss of markets, (bw) D 18 p 72
Indian fertilizer indus grows with U S backing, (ca) D 25 p 76

Prices
Housewives wrong? food really bargain? what facts show; food prices are edging up again, demands of housewives, causes of uproar, cost vs population, middlemen, high farm expenses, why increase in food price is needed, (C) Jl 24 p 68-70

AGRICULTURE—Contd.

Production
Food—Amer's "secret" weapon, force more potent than arms; in excerpts from "Foreign Affairs" qtrly, Sec of Agric Freeman tells story of U S as dominant food power, quality of North Amer food, how Communists exploit agric, how to help farming abroad, (C) Jl 3 p 40-44
World grain trade by major geographic regions; est net exports, net imports 1934-38, 1960, 1966 for North Amer, Latin Amer, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, Oceania (Australia, New Zealand), chart, Jl 3 p 41
At grass roots: peace, plenty; rain has transformed land, outlook for cattle, wheat in Great Plains, Ag 14 p 57
Problems come with bumper crops; crops will reach all-time record this yr but farmers fear falling prices, lack of storage space, criticize Govt for problems, S 25 p 88

"AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN" *see* Welfare

AIR FORCE, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Air Force

AIR POLLUTION
New relief from auto fumes due soon, setback for electric car? competition between gas, electric cars to cut air pollution, research on air, future of electric car, sources of pollution, costs of '68 controls, (C) Jl 24 p 76,77
65 cities where air is dirtiest, Ag 14 p 12:2
65 cities where air is dirtiest; air pollution ratings given by PHS, chart, Ag 14 p 12:1
Fighting auto fumes—latest prescription; reports, recommendations from air pollution, auto fumes study for fed Govt agencies by Richard S Morse, 15 business, academic experts; big risks, late start, change in standards, role of fed Govt; biggest concern is presence of lead in gas additives; future in steam power, O 30 p 64, 65
What pollutes atmosphere; motor vehicles, indus, power plants, space heating, refuse disposal, tons per yr, per cent of total; pollutants from motor vehicles—tons per yr: carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, oxides of nitrogen, other, chart, O 30 p 64, 65
Cong approves clean-air bill allowing fed Govt to act in emergencies, N 27 p 12:3

AIRLINES *see* Aviation—Airlines

AIRPORTS *see* Aviation—Airports

ALASKA
Fairbanks, Alaska was declared major disaster area following raging flood, Ag 28 p 10:2

ALBANY, STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT
Something new in college campuses—; transformation of State Univ of NY at Albany, student life, facilities, il, S 4 p 54-56

ALCOHOL *see* Liquor

ALCOHOLISM
Suggestions in fed report to reduce alcoholism puts emphasis on social drinking to replace drinking in bars, O 23 p 14:3 Correction, N 6 p 22:3
Natl Council of Churches is studying but does not endorse new report by Cooperative Comm on Study of Alcoholism urging easier access to alcohol for youth, N 6 p 22:3

ALEXANDER, CLIFFORD L
Two moves by Admin foresee tougher action toward discrimination of Negroes in emp; appointment of Negro as chrmn of EEOC, Justice Dept charges RR unions with discrimination, Ag 7 p 82

ALGERIA (*see also* Arab States, Investments—Foreign, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)
Algeria, armed by USSR, pours propaganda into Morocco; USSR attempts to stir up trouble for U S, (wg) Jl 17 p 52
Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, Jl 24 p 67
Algeria may seize Western cos' oil wells, other production facilities there, French interest is untouched, (bw) S 11 p 94
Soviet naval build-up in Mediterranean, Algeria alarms Europe, U S (wg) O 2 p 62
French withdrawal from navel base, Mers-el-Kebir, in Algeria leaves path clear for USSR naval base at Western gate of Mediterranean, (wg) O 2 p 62
USSR ctship of Algeria doesn't alarm France; French aid, trade with Algeria is too good; France is not worried about Soviet bases, naval build-up in Algeria, France retains Bou-Sfer air base, (wg) O 23 p 70
Algerian dictator Boumédienne demands crusade against Israel because of domestic problems, (wg) D 4 p 60

ALLEGHENY COLLEGE *see* Youth

ALLERGIES
Highlights of latest medical advances reported to AMA yrly convention include baldness, hay fever, conjunctivitis, heart disease, disease detection, emergency care, Jl 3 p 12:2

ALLIANCE FOR PROGRESS *see* Latin America

ALLIANCES *see* Treaties, Pacts and Agreements

ALLILUYEVA, SVETLANA
What Stalin really did, untold story of his tyranny; USSR furor over book, "Twenty Letters to Friend, Memoir by Svetlana Alliluyeva", full story of Joseph Stalin that goes far beyond anything his daughter can disclose: greatest tyrant, Bolshevik Revolution, Stalin's wife, war on peasants, Nadya's death, Stalinist purges, secret police, W W II, postwar terror, Stalin's last yrs, death of dictator, (C) Ag 28 p 38-43

ALUMINUM
French aluminum indus is facing competition from North Amer firms, (ca) Jl 17 p 78

"AMERICAN CHALLENGE" *see* Books

AMERICAN MOTORS CORPORATION
Amer Motors Corp asks UAW help for survival, asks Union to drop "wage-fringe" demands, other developments in auto contract talks, Ag 21 p 85

AMERICAN SECURITY COUNCIL
Warning signals fly for U S in nuclear race; Amer Sec Council gave warning that U S is fast losing lead to USSR in nuclear race in report to House Armed Services Com; Sec McNamara is blamed for slowdown policy, Jl 24 p 32

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
Ceiling on earnings for AT&T: effects; FCC imposes tight ceiling on profits, orders reduced rates on interstate service, Jl 17 p 42
FCC modified decision on regulation of AT&T earnings, other changes, S 25 p 20:3

AMERICANIZATION (*see also* Westernization)
Report from East Europe; Western ways are catching on; "Westernization" trends in Rumania, Bulgaria as reported by internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR", Alex Kucherov, Jl 10 p 48-50
World tries Amer way, something good here after all; U S influences shown in indus, technology, educ, housing, shopping, eating, recreation in reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Moscow, Tokyo, li, (C) Ag 21 p 32-35
More Americanization in Europe: used cars become important business; German sales, (bw) O 9 p 82

AMERICANS ABROAD (*see also* Travel)
What to expect if you emigrate to Australia; assets, liabilities of moving to Australia; chances of success, open air, attractions for cattlemen, risks, Jl 17 p 76, 77
Brit devaluation cuts cost-of-living index set by Indus Relations Counselors Service for U S emps in London, (ca) D 11 p 119

AMERICANS ABROAD—Contd.
U S firms in Europe face new laws for employe fringe benefits; countries enacting changes, (ca) D 11 p 119
Sen Talmadge demands Justice Dept prosecute Stokely Carmichael for travels, talks abroad; State Dept recommends Cong enact penalty for U S citizens who travel to "restricted areas" of world; possible bases for prosecution, D 25 p 6:1

AMERICA'S CUP
Yacht races present challenge to foreigners to take Amer's Cup from U S, defeat of Australian *Dame Pattie* by U S *Intrepid* on Newport Sound, S 25 p 14:2

ANARCHY (*see also* Law Enforcement)
Is U S able to govern itself? immense power but growing disorder at home; crime, riots, labor strife, peace protests leave U S self-governing power questionable to outsiders, Pres Johnson, Supreme Ct blamed for lawlessness, (C) Jl 31 p 25-29
Can disorderly society survive? excerpts from article "Effects of Planned, Mass Disobedience of Our Laws" by retired Justice Charles E Whittaker on lawless societies, Jl 31 p 27
Permissive anarchy; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of April 27, 1964 edtl; are Amer people to be subjected to constant threats to disrupt RR traffic or can some force more powerful than union or RR cos be invoked to protect public interest? Govt must provide answer before chaotic strike that would be equivalent to permissive anarchy, Jl 31 p 92
Anarchy growing threat to big cities? tolerance for rioters in question; search for meaning, prevention of riots, opinions of police officials, scholars, plight of "liberals", (C) Ag 7 p 28-30
Our disordered society; David Lawrence editorial; we have been talking in recent yrs in optimistic terms about "Great Society," but now we realize that we have disordered society; every radio, TV station, every newspaper, other means of communication should be used to transmit warning that law must be obeyed, Ag 14 p 88
"Civil disobedience: prelude to revolution?" text of address by Lewis F Powell, Jr, former pres, Amer Bar Assoc, in which author discusses growing defiance of law, order, warns of results, how protest movement has changed, warnings of militant leaders quoted, Communist gains; proposals for solution, O 30 p 66-69
It's time for courageous leadership; David Lawrence editorial; it's time to use police power of nation to enforce laws of land, to stop passing buck between fed, State govts, to put end to riots, "demonstrations", violence which are plunging us into anarchy, D 4 p 112
Is U S drifting toward anarchy? comments by experts in govt, law enforcement, study of human behavior on riots, crime, campus revolts, "hippies", defiance of draft, how U S "smacks" of anarchy, limits on free speech, (C) D 4 p 50-52
What is anarchy? definition of anarchy from "Webster's New Internatl Dictionary of English Language," D 4 p 50
Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Sanger, expert on causes, patterns of political violence, discusses patterns, techniques of political revolt in U S, elsewhere, potential of "quiet, massive demonstration" to be led by Dr M L King in D C; "political robberies", financial backing by USSR, China; anal of Pentagon peace march; creation of "brutality" images, 3 pieces of Communist "mobs"; why politicians are afraid to act; connection between anti-war, racial movements; prospects of "worldwide revolution", (C) D 25 p 32-37

"ANDERSON PLATOON" *see* Schoendoerffer, Pierre

ANIMALS
Foot-mouth disease among cattle in Brit affects econ, imports, foreign relations, D 18 p 14:3

ANTITRUST LAWS (*see also* Industry—Finance—Mergers)
FCC modified decision on regulation of AT&T earnings, other changes, S 25 p 20:3
Again, talk of breaking up GM; GM is under study by Justice Dept for violation of Sherman Antitrust, Clayton Acts, monopoly over auto indus; strength of GM, dilemma for Johnson, effect of break on business, politics, N 13 p 69

ARAB-ISRAELI WAR *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War

ARAB STATES (*see also* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)
ABC's of Middle East crisis, Arabs, Israeli case for each side; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report on feud, Arab, Israeli points of view, (C) O 30 p 90-95
ABC's of Middle East crisis; Arab point of view; origins of Israeli injustices claimed by Arabs, eviction from own land, Israeli terrorism, sabotage on both sides, Israeli defiance of U N resolutions, Ben-Gurion's view of united Jews, poor Arab image, (C) O 30 p 90-93
USSR is lined up with Arab hotheads, gains in influence; U S sides with Arab moderates, helps Israel, too, (wg) N 6 p 65

ARCTIC
USSR broke internatl agreement, blocked U S Coast Guard exploration expedition in Arctic waters, S 11 p 16:3

ARGENTINA
Peru's legis disagrees on natlizing U S owned oil co, Argentina encourages foreign oil cos, (ca) Jl 10 p 77
Kaiser Jeep Corp is bowing out in Latin Amer, other U S, foreign-car makers move up, (ca) Ag 14 p 69
Argentina exported too much wheat, now imports wheat from Bulgaria, (bw) S 4 p 78
Russians intrude in Argentine fisheries, (bw) S 11 p 94
Increasing Argentine deficit is due to slumping world prices, heavy imports, low exports, reasons, (bw) D 18 p 72

ARGYRIS, CHRIS *see* State, Department of

ARMY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army

ART AND CULTURE
Criticism of works of artists getting fed subsidies by Frank C Wright, pres of Council of Amer Artists Societies, Roger Stevens, chrmn of Natl Council on Arts, Picasso sculpture in Chicago, il, Ag 28 p 11:2
Paul Mellon, Mrs Mellon Bruce, son, daughter of Andrew Mellon, donate $20 million addition to Natl Gallery of Art, N 20 p 12:3

ASH, ROY L
Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

ASHMORE, HARRY S
Story behind Vietnam peace effort by Harry Ashmore, former editor; accusations of Johnson Admin, replies by William P Bundy, Assistant Sec of State for East Asian Affairs, O 2 p 12:2

ASIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)
"Madness" in today's world, world govts, leaders are not acting in best interests, examples of India, Red China, Egypt, USSR, France, (wg) Jl 10 p 56
Red Chinese prefer Vietnam stalemate to total U S defeat; Red Chinese action in Burma, Thailand, India, (wg) Jl 31 p 58
Brit withdrawal east of Suez will spur Red China, leaves Asia without combat forces in 1970's, Brit sees bases as liability, (wg) Jl 31 p 58
Brit draws back again—where that leaves U S; Brit white paper disclosed plan for withdrawal of troops east of Suez, leaves U S alone in policing Far East; goals of Brit pullout plan, U S position, view of Brit, boost for Reds, savings in Brit foreign exchange, Jl 31 p 64,65
Areas of proposed Brit withdrawal of troops, map, Jl 31 p 65
Asia after Vietnam; Richard M Nixon in article in "Foreign Affairs" describes Asia Amers don't see, vital importance of Vietnam War to future of Pacific, disastrous effect of U S withdrawal from Asia; pattern of change in Asia, emergence from poverty, new role of Japan; necessity of keeping nuclear powers apart, O 23 p 86-91
West Europe, Southeast Asia are shifting attitudes toward Communism, increase in allied troops in Vietnam but no advice for U S on bombing; resistance to Reds by Singapore's Lee Kuan Yew, Laos' Souvanna Phouma, Indonesia, Thailand; West Europe is growing soft on Communism, (wg) O 30 p 47
Why U S can't quit in Vietnam; Amer "doves", London "Times", internatl Gallup Poll call for U S withdrawal; China would be beneficiary; Asian nations need U S for future security; present U S defense line in Asia, military commitments of 4 U S pres; war threat, history of U S interest in Asia, (C) N 13 p 44-46

ASIA—Contd.

Amer's present defense line in Asia, proposed pullback to Australia, map, N 13 p 45

Japan's Prime Min talks of Vietnam, future of Asia; in address before Natl Press Club, Prime Min Sato endorses U S policy in Vietnam, commends expansion, growing leadership, ind of Asian nations; problem of Ryukyu, Bonin Islands in U S, Japanese relations, N 27 p 55, 56

Breakthrough against hunger; "miracle" rice for Far East; background, research in development of new variety of rice, IR-8, designed to revolutionize food production in Far East, D 4 p 68, 69

ASIAN-AFRICAN BLOC *see* Afro-Asian Bloc

ASSASSINATIONS

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, chart, map, D 25 p 33

ATOMIC ENERGY

Economic Aspects

Atom is gaining on oil, coal in energy race; new developments in production of energy, cost factor, problems ahead, big search for uranium, coal indus future, pollution, future demand for energy, Ag 7 p 86-88

International

Timetable of danger—what China can do with H-bomb; first test of H-bomb reveals rapidly emerging nuclear power, facts on Chinese progress, timetable for 1967-1975; U S delay in deploying missile defense, low cost of destructive power, effect in Asia, (C) Jl 3 p 35-37

If Red China decides to strike—polar projection of world, direct missile routes between Communist China, potential nuclear targets; Chinese missile range by 1968, 1970, 1972-75, map, Jl 3 p 36, 37

Expert size-up of Red China as nuclear power; Dr Chu-yuan Cheng, authority on China, in invu with "USN&WR", tells of nuclear tests, delivery systems, future, use to gain entry in Middle East, Jl 3 p 38

Warning signals fly for U S in nuclear race; Amer Sec Council gave warning that U S is fast losing lead to USSR in nuclear race in report to House Armed Services Com; Sec McNamara is blamed for slowdown policy, Jl 24 p 32

Can U S survive Red H-bombs? Rep Craig Hosmer of Jt Com on Atomic Energy gives "scenario" on what might happen if U S were hit by 18 USSR "terror bombs", Jl 31 p 60

If Russia hit U S with 100-megaton bombs—cities, areas destroyed, map, Jl 31 p 60

Jt Com on Atomic Energy reported Red China's missile threat is closer than expected, Ag 14 p 8:2

USSR is now co-sponsor with U S in nuclear ban treaty, position of France, China, USSR won't talk about ban of conventional weapons now, (wg) S 4 p 48

U S cos compete in Japan for construction of atomic plants, (ca) S 11 p 80

Reds' big priority: nuclear missile; China's successes in nuclear weaponry, O 2 p 37

Internatl suicide? David Lawrence editorial; official comparison of nuclear strength of U S, Soviet Union, just revealed by Sec of Defense, tells us war would be suicide for both sides; peoples can, must place firm hand on their govts so possibility of thermonuclear holocaust will be removed, O 2 p 116

De Gaulle boasts of French nuclear strength, USSR missiles will make French missiles obsolete in two yrs, (wg) N 20 p 84

Life with atom—after 25 yrs; peaceful, warfare developments in 25 yrs of atomic age, how atom was split at Univ of Chicago; how atomic energy is used in indus, econ, (C) D 11 p 64-66

Atom's progress—for peace, war; atom for peace: progress in electricity, medicine, indus, agric, propulsion, space, in yrs ahead; atom for war: 5 superpowers, U S, USSR stockpiles, total power of atomic devices; 7 countries that could produce A-bombs in yrs ahead, chart, D 11 p 64, 65

Europeans compete for sales of nuclear power plants, (bw) D 18 p 72

ATOMIC ENERGY—Contd.

Military

Carrier "JFK": qtr-billion blunder? aircraft carrier, *John F Kennedy*, is considered blunder by Cong, Navy because it is oil-burning rather than nuclear powered; Defense Sec McNamara, Navy dispute speed, combat efficiency, strategic limitations, costs of new ship, Jl 17 p 89

Peaceful Uses

More war or real progress in Mideast, choice that Arab leaders face; new approach to Mideast situation is proposed by Rear Adm Lewis L Strauss, USNR (Ret), peaceful use of atomic energy to solve water, Arab refugee problems, Strauss recommendations, exhausted diplomacy, reasonable costs, (C) Ag 7 p 58-60

Three possible sites for nuclear plants for "atoms for peace" plan for Middle East, map, Ag 7 p 59

Atom is gaining on oil, coal in energy race; new developments in production of energy, cost factor, problems ahead, big search for uranium, coal indus future, pollution, future demand for energy, Ag 7 p 86-88

Nuclear power plants—built, bldg or planned, as of July 20, 1967; in U S, kilowatts, map, Ag 7 p 86

Big source of power in future: atom, per cent of total electric output; nuclear reactors, electric output from coal, natural gas, water-power, oil now, in 1980, chart, Ag 7 p 87

Westinghouse, Italian cos are setting up nuclear-fuel plants in Italy, (ca) S 4 p 73

New boom in uranium as peace needs grow; in Western U S, Northern Canada rush is on in uranium mining for future atomic energy power plants, recent findings, active cos, differences between old (1957), new rush, role of atomic power, problems, global interest, O 16 p 64, 65

Mining by atomic explosion: 4.5 million experiment; AEC's "Gasbuggy" is new experiment in New Mexico to liberate natural gas from rock formation through atomic fracturing; how it works, high costs, other projects, N 20 p 107

"Gasbuggy" test site in New Mexico, map, N 20 p 107

Life with atom—after 25 yrs; peaceful, warfare developments in 25 yrs of atomic age, how atom was split at Univ of Chicago; how atomic energy is used in indus, econ, (C) D 11 p 64-66

Atom's progress—for peace, war; atom for peace: progress in electricity, medicine, indus, agric, propulsion, space, in yrs ahead; atom for war: 5 superpowers, U S, USSR stockpiles, total power of atomic devices; 7 countries that could produce A-bombs in yrs ahead, chart, D 11 p 64, 65

AUSTRALIA *(see also* Investments—Foreign)

What to expect if you emigrate to Australia; assets, liabilities of moving to Australia; chances of success, open air, attractions for cattlemen, risks, Jl 17 p 76, 77

New trading axis is being formed between Japan, Australia, (bw) Ag 21 p 82

Amer's present defense line in Asia, proposed pullback to Australia, map, N 13 p 45

AUTHORIZATION CARDS *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining

AUTOMOBILES *(see also* Parking, Tires, Traffic)

Spain's auto production is soaring to new record; some of Spain's auto makers, Chrysler affiliate, (ca) Jl 3 p 81

Now auto dispute heads for showdown—; situation at opening of wage talks in '67, Ford, GM report average wages, labor costs, GM's answer to annual wage, "management rights" issue, Reuther strategy, Jl 17 p 70, 71

What GM, Ford are telling their employes; GM, Ford replies to UAW demand for "substantial" wage increase; call for guaranteed annual wage, Jl 17 p 70

Biggest pay demand in history? Reuther states his terms; Walter Reuther opens talks with auto cos, demands "equity" for UAW; 30 topics are on list of demands to auto indus; request for share of co profits, guaranteed annual wage, other demands, co resistance, Jl 24 p 72-74

New relief from auto fumes due soon, setback for electric car? competition between gas, electric cars to cut air pollution, research on air, future of electric car, sources of pollution, costs of '68 controls, (C) Jl 24 p 76, 77

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

Outline of "guaranteed annual income" plan demanded by UAW, cost factor, Jl 31 p 69

Ford Motor Co outlines proposals for labor contract changes to counter demands of UAW, Ag 7 p 81

Kaiser Jeep Corp is bowing out in Latin Amer, other U S, foreign-car makers move up, (ca) Ag 14 p 69

GM demanded limits on cost-of-living pay raises, in auto contract talks, UAW minimized demand for profit-sharing, NLRB rejected skilled workers plan for bargaining elections, Ag 14 p 75, 76

Europe's next boom in autos, steel will take long time arriving, both indus have excess capacity, new steel plants will outrun demand, (bw) Ag 21 p 81

Amer Motors Corp asks UAW help for survival, asks Union to drop "wage-fringe" demands, other developments in auto contract talks, Ag 21 p 85

Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe,* S 4 p 58-62

Automobile demand in Communist lands brings investment in wide range of side products, (bw) S 4 p 78

Importance of auto indus in econ, (t) S 11 p 24

At showdown stage in auto dispute . . .; major questions about auto negotiations, offers made by auto cos, demands that were ignored, new veto power for UAW skilled mbrs, Reuther's accusations of conspiracy of auto cos denied, S 11 p 70-72

What auto indus offered union, highlights of August 29 offers by GM, Ford, Chrysler; pay raises, skilled raises, cost-of-living allowance, pensions, guaranteed income, insurance, S 11 p 70

An auto strike to upset business? UAW strike against Ford Motor Co threatens business, role of auto indus in emp, tax revenue, U S indus; what workers get now, what union is demanding, potential for inflation, (C) S 18 p 35-37

How long can union finance auto strike? facts about strike fund, plans to replenish it cost of auto strike in union strike benefits, S 18 p 36

What auto strike is all about; what auto workers get now: wages, "fringes", total pay; average worker's yrly pay; some specific workers, Ford Motor Co; what union demands, auto indus offers, chart, S 18 p 36

After natl auto strike: local shutdowns? natl wage agreement in auto strike will not necessarily prevent local shutdowns, "local demands", S 18 p 37

Cost of auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, chart, S 18 p 37

Latest on '68 cars, look at 5 of them; il, S 18 p 118

Features of '68 Chevy Corvette, Nova, S 25 p 18:2

Changes ahead for auto insurance? mounting accidents, insurance claims present crisis for insurance indus, alarm for fed, State govts; key features of plans to simplify, speed up payments to accident victims, efforts of State govts to find new insurance system, compensations, discounts, higher premiums, (C) O 2 p 49-51

Auto-accident claims: bigger every yr; claims paid by insurers for personal injury, property damage, 1955-1966; behind rising tide of claims—; more cars, more accidents, soaring medical costs, bigger repair bills, fatter awards by juries, results, chart, O 2 p 50

Unusual system for insuring autos; outline of auto insurance system run by govt in province of Saskatchewan, Canada, O 2 p 51

If GM is struck—; GM would be hardest hit in auto strike, econ influence, other facts about GM, O 2 p 91

Size of GM; comparison of GM output, revenue to nations of world, U S States, GM emp compared to total nonfarm emp in U S, no of GM plants, chart, O 2 p 91

More Amerization in Europe: used cars become important business; German sales, (bw) O 9 p 82

Easier credit on installment purchases of cars, appliances could pep up sales of U S affiliates in Brit, (ca) O 9 p 94

What auto strike is costing workers; GM, Chrysler workers must help foot bills during Ford auto strike, special tax for strikers to strengthen UAW strike fund; Ford wage losses, expensive mos ahead for UAW, Ford; pay losses in 1964 strike, O 9 p 104

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

High cost of strikes: what auto union is learning; cost to UAW in strike benefits at Ford Motor Co, steps to replenish fund; workers want higher benefits, Union may mortgage natl hdqrs, increase dues; est of cost of strikes at GM, Chrysler, O 23 p 81, 82

Financing auto strikes—record, 1964-67; UAW's outlays for strike expenses; 4-yr total to date, other costs, chart, O 23 p 81

Agreement with Ford is only initial step toward peace in auto indus, other steps in ratification procedure; Walter Reuther seeks "veto proof" contract, major issues involved, O 30 p 12:1

Fighting auto fumes—latest prescription; reports, recommendations from air pollution, auto fumes study for fed Govt agencies by Richard S Morse, 15 business, academic experts; big risks, late start, change in standards, role of fed Govt; biggest concern is presence of lead in gas additives; future in steam power, O 30 p 64, 65

What pollutes atmosphere; motor vehicles, indus, power plants, space heating, refuse disposal, tons per yr, per cent of total; pollutants from motor vehicles—tons per yr: carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, oxides of nitrogen, other, chart, O 30 p 64, 65

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike; record wage gains in contract ratified by UAW with Ford indicate upward push for inflation, set bargaining pace for other indus: "USN&WR" survey of leading econs, their views on settlements, prices, need for squeeze on spending, (C) N 6 p 39-41

"Guaranteed wage" catches on: way it will work; UAW has won "guaranteed income" demand from Ford Motor Co, Caterpillar Tractors; other firms will be under pressure to grant same; details of Ford, Caterpillar plans, N 6 p 84-86

Ford workers' new contract at glance—; pay raises, living-cost allowance, layoff pay, pension benefits, other "fringes", in all, N 6 p 84

Again, talk of breaking up GM; GM is under study by Justice Dept for violation of Sherman Antitrust, Clayton Acts, monopoly over auto indus; strength of GM, dilemma for Johnson, effect of break on business, politics, N 13 p 69

Reuther escalates his war on auto cos; after winning settlement at Ford, UAW pres Reuther will go to Chrysler, GM; effect of possible strike against GM, UAW demands; Reuther wants to establish "wage pattern", demands parity for Canadian auto workers, nonwage demands faced by GM, N 13 p 85, 86

Record losses at Ford from UAW strike, N 13 p 87

Chrysler increases ownership in Spanish auto indus, (ca) N 13 p 88

Now showdown at GM: what strike would do; possible econ effects of probable GM strike; bargaining difficulties between GM, UAW; expected GM action, N 20 p 95, 96

Chrysler settlement: Ford package plus—; terms, total cost, N 20 p 95

Aerospace workers in California file injunction against UAW, local unions, cos against $20 per mo fee to finance strike, N 27 p 112

Will GM, union settle without strike? reasons for new feelings of optimism for GM, UAW settlement; basic questions, more discussions, D 4 p 76, 77

Devaluation boosts auto exports from Brit, but Brit sales hurt by tighter credit terms, (ca) D 4 p 97

GM settlement with UAW brings optimism but still many problems for auto loans; UAW gains, D 25 p 68

Prices

Despite higher prices for '68 cars, Chrysler officials predict good sales; Dodge, Plymouth styling changes, S 11 p 12:2

Range of price increases for 1968 cars, O 2 p 14:3

In wake of strike—outlook for auto sales, prices; auto indus is optimistic about '68 sales, report little resistance to price increases; what dealers say about their stocks, N 6 p 42

Production

Production of '67 models is coming to halt, Jl 10 p 8:2

1967 auto production, sales lagged behind comparable 1966 period, (tb) Jl 17 p 74

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

Safety (*see also* Tires)

In order to receive fed grants, State govts must now enforce fed rules for safety on roads; 13 safety standards, Jl 10 p 8:2

New standards for tire safety proposed by Fed Highway Admin, Jl 31 p 11:3

Excessive drinking is factor in half of fatal auto accidents, Ag 28 p 11:1

Some additions to safety devices in '68 cars, S 4 p 33

New Brit law to crack down on drinking drivers may work in U S; roadside test; rules in other European countries, O 16 p 13:1

Danger on highways, invu with Natl Safety Dir; Dr William Haddon, Jr gives examples, purpose of new auto safety features in future, effect of alcohol on driving, proposals for automatic speed limit in cars, automated traffic control, better roads, medical attention in event of crash, public ignorance of problem in "USN&WR" invu, (C) O 16 p 66-69

Fed Govt will require shoulder harnesses on new cars, 47 other proposed safety measures, O 23 p 8:1

Dr Haddon, dir of Natl Highway Safety Bur, says drive for highway safety is paying off, death rate is decreasing, key factors in change, N 20 p 13:1

Dr Haddon, dir of Natl Highway Safety Bur, reports effect of new safety devices in autos, decline in traffic death rates, D 4 p 15:1

Coming: fed controls over used automobiles; fed Govt plans for safety standards for used cars, better repair service, State safety checks, D 18 p 61

Brit's war on drunk drivers; effect of new Brit laws, penalties for drunken drivers, D 18 p 61

Sales

Suddenly, autos grow scarcer; inventories are lower, production is ending; possible labor troubles may bring car shortage, prices will increase in '68; simultaneous showing of new cars by auto cos, Jl 17 p 50

Auto sales, production are down in Germany, Brit, France, Sweden, (bw) Ag 21 p 81

Italy, U S imports are bright spots for Europe's autos, big gainers in U S imports, (bw) Ag 21 p 82

As curtain goes up on '68 autos—outlook; despite threat of strikes, higher prices, auto indus looks for upsurge in sales; boost in inventories, new safety features, description of models, S 4 p 32, 33

Despite higher prices for '68 cars, Chrysler officials predict good sales; Dodge, Plymouth styling changes, S 11 p 12:2

Why boom in foreign cars goes on; foreign car sales go up, U S sales go down, Detroit's counter measures, S 11 p 42

Another record yr in foreign car sales; registrations of new imported cars in U S, 1955-1967, chart, S 11 p 42

Auto mfrs predictions for sales of 1968 models, (tb) S 18 p 88

European, Japanese auto cos are trying new selling methods, new models, new gadgets to increase auto sales; production of Big Six auto nations in first half, 1967, (bw) S 25 p 93

VW automatic shift, device to cut air pollution, gas consumption are new gimmicks to hike sales; new RO-80 car, engine without pistons, more competition for U S, Europe, (bw) S 25 p 93

Autos: high hopes—worries; despite strikes, car shortages, rising costs, prices, auto indus still predicts good sales in '68, effect of car shortages, strikes; model changes, S 25 p 105

Rapid gains in retail trade: starting in March with automotive products, advance has since spread to other lines of goods; total sales of all retail sales, sales of automotive products, all retail sales except automotive products, 1965-1967, chart, (p&m) S 25 p 106

In wake of strike—outlook for auto sales, prices; auto indus is optimistic about '68 sales, report little resistance to price increases; what dealers say about their stocks, N 6 p 42

What's happening to new-car sales; yrly sales, domestic models only, 1959-1966; 1967 mthly annual rates, January-October; sales: up, down of Ford, GM, Amer Motors, Chrysler, chart, N 6 p 42

Enjoying lead for yrs, VW is now second to Fiat, but German auto men say yr-end figures will show VW with top sales, (bw) N 13 p 78

Joachim Zahn, German auto mgr, says Germany has entered buyers' market, Europeans will team up against Amers in auto indus, (bw) D 18 p 72

Sales of foreign cars in U S in 1967 are up, domestic sales down, (tb) D 18 p 80

AUTOMOBILES—Contd.

Japanese will keep high duties, discriminatory taxes on imported cars, will keep U S auto firms out, but still zero in on U S market; Japan is 2nd largest auto maker, (bw) D 25 p 48

AVIATION

De Gaulle cancels agreement for jt Anglo-French development of supersonic military aircraft vital to Brit, Jl 17 p 11:1

Navy report refutes idea that Amelia Earhart was on spy mission for U S Navy when her plane was lost, Jl 24 p 10:2

Airports are growing problem, world airports are not adequate for jumbo jets, (bw) Ag 28 p 68

Supersonic travel—will gamble pay off? controversy over U S supersonic transport plane, cost of program, stake of aviation indus, lawsuits resulting from SST tests, restrictions on air flight, use of titanium instead of aluminum, Brit-French, USSR versions of SST, S 11 p 74,75

USSR broke into U S aircraft market when Petroleum Helicopters, Inc bought 2 USSR helicopters, S 18 p 16:2

Japan is now producing commercial aircraft for export, sells ten to Piedmont Airlines, (ca) S 18 p 90

Rockwell-Standard Corp sale of aircraft indus to Israel leaves corp free to merge with North Amer Aviation, Inc, (ca) S 25 p 68

TFX: 5 yrs, new plane—hardly anybody is happy; Air Force TFX (F-111) has 5 yr record of controversy, Cong investigations, other records reveal limitations; failings of Sec McNamara's project, purpose, effectiveness of project, repercussions from Brit, Australia who already have contracts, role in future defenses for plane, (C) S 25 p 78,79

F-111—new kind of plane, originally known as TFX, F-111 is recognized by its "variable wing"; photographs of F-111 showing different wing positions, il, S 25 p 79

Brit hopes Lockheed will buy Rolls-Royce engine for its "air bus" to aid aircraft indus, (bw) S 25 p 94

Anglo-French Concorde, Brit-French-West German air bus are keys to survival of European aircraft indus; problems involved, role of U S, USSR in future of indus, (bw) O 30 p 76

Aerospace indus: its future; top aerospace officials see good future for indus despite slowdown; turn toward commercial planes, diversification to offset slowdown, examples of boom in Calif, N 6 p 45

Dr Alain C Enthoven, Asst Defense Sec for Systems Anals, tells Sen com why Air Force TFX was not subjected to "cost-effectiveness" anals, D 4 p 16:3

France unveils high-speed Concorde supersonic plane, aerotrain for operation in early '70s, D 18 p 12:1

Army's new combat helicopter gunship, "flying tank", for use in '70s, D 25 p 9:1

Govts are key factors in determining products sold abroad, at what prices, example is financing supersonic planes, (bw) D 25 p 48

Air Safety

Pres Johnson has proposed tax for aviation indus, flying public to promote improvements in aviation safety, other air safety actions, O 2 p 15:1

Airlines

VaranAIR-SIAM is negotiating for landing rights for proposed major internatl service, (ca) Jl 17 p 78

U S airlines, oil firms, internatl bankers invest in hotels abroad, effect of "jumbo jets", (ca) Jl 24 p 85

Soviet jetliner comes to Amer for tests expected to lead to direct N Y-Moscow air link, D 4 p 12:3

Airports

Airports of future, changes you can expect; description of future airports designed to reduce space, passenger walking, "bottleneck" access to terminals; examples in Tampa, Fla, Houston, Tex, Los Angeles; computer transactions, card system, more safety, avoidance of mid-air collisions, raising money for projects, (C) O 9 p 70-73

Separate airports for private planes? rising no of "gen-aviation" planes, air-traffic jams may call for separate airports for private planes; financial problems, O 9 p 73

AYER, HAZEN H

How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

AYUB KHAN, MOHAMMAD
Pakistan's Pres Ayub Khan visits Moscow, seeks arms aid from USSR, (p) O 9 p 22

B

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS *see* U S—Finance—Balance of Payments

BALDNESS
Highlights of latest medical advances reported to AMA yrly convention include baldness, hay fever, conjunctivitis, heart disease, disease detection, emergency care, J1 3 p 12:2

BANDA, HASTINGS K
Dr Hastings K Banda, pres of Malawi, has agreed to diplomatic ties with South Africa, (wg) S 25 p 74

BANKERS
Warning from bankers: credit squeeze coming again; most attending Amer Bankers Assoc foresee increasing interest rates, tighter credit; views of ABA officials, effect of tax increase, need for cut in fed spending, deficit, threat of inflation; mortgage borrowers, home bldg are hard hit, O 9 p 112-115
Investment bankers look ahead; "USN&WR" survey of bankers across country, financial leaders attending Investments Bankers Assoc convention shows their views, predictions on inflation, business boom, war, taxes, stock market, credit, investments, consumer spending, (C) D 11 p 108-112
Investment bankers look ahead, how much inflation next yr? no bankers predicting runaway, rather serious, slow, no inflation, chart, D 11 p 108
Investment bankers look ahead, business prospects for '68; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business of 1968, expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, chart, D 11 p 108
Investment bankers look ahead, forecast for stock market; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices in 1968; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1968 at under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, chart, D 11 p 109
Investment bankers look ahead, if you are planning to borrow money—; no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerable, moderately, hold steady decline, chart, D 11 p 110
Investment bankers look ahead, higher fed taxes in 1968? no of bankers expecting, not expecting increase in fed taxes, chart, D 11 p 110
Investment bankers look ahead, views of experts about investing now; bonds, securities, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, chart, D 11 p 112

BANKING AND FINANCE (*see also* Credit, Interest Rates, Savings)
Long-run profit promotes U S banks, banking abroad; names of banks with foreign branches, (ca) J1 3 p 81
Banking empire in Lyndon Johnson's future? what the "Johnson group" is, its holdings; Brazos-Tenth St Corp is holding co for Johnsons, trust funds, stockholding friends, other branches, J1 24 p 59,60
Regional banking experiment in Western Canada is faced with management, fund-raising problems before opening, (bw) J1 24 p 82
Now even Swiss banks are under fire, but—; Swiss Internatl reputation as bankers for world is tarnishing, accused of catering to swindlers, tax dodgers, vice racketeers; policy of secrecy, saving, not evading taxes, who buys gold, J1 31 p 82, 83
Despite bombings, rioting in Hong Kong, Colony still attracts U S banks, other investors, (ca) Ag 14 p 69
Liquid assets of public now growing faster than natl output; liquid assets held by public as percentage of GNP, 1957-1967, chart, (p&m) S 18 p 84
Amers on savings spree: what it means; banks, savings insts report record high savings, impact of switch from 1966 trend, wide swing in savings trends, recent figures on savings, easy credit, officials' views, outlook, S 18 p 114-116
Banks expanding credit rapidly; increase of investment in securities (fed, State, local govts), increase in loans outstanding, increase in total bank credit outstanding, 1960-1967, chart, (p&m) O 2 p 82

BANKING AND FINANCE—Contd.
Uptrend in interest rates in U S worries world bankers, fear of "credit crunch"; Japan, Canada have already raised interest rates, (bw) O 16 p 61
Behind boom in bank robberies; FBI devises countermeasures such as hidden cameras alarms, marked bills, il, (C) O 23 p 65, 66
Tight money ahead? what it will do to boom; current pressures on bond markets, banks' reserves for lending, worry that FRB will put squeeze on bank reserves, money supply; Govt spending is outpacing revenues, prices are rising; easy money has econ back on growth path, O 23 p 109, 110
Japanese expansion of steel indus relies heavily on U S bank funds, (ca) O 23 p 114
U S brokerage co increases sales of stocks in West Germany after acquiring bank, (ca) O 23 p 114
U S finance cos answer Japanese demand for consumer credit, (ca) N 27 p 91
Overflow of unsolicited bank credit cards is embarrassing, costly for bankers, Cong hgs on problem, D 4 p 101

BANKRUPTCY (*see also* Debt)
New idea: mass bankruptcy—damage it could do; ACT, civil rights group, is planning mass bankruptcy program to relieve low-income people harassed by creditors, break up "credit structure", concern in Cong, results so far, loss of property in bankruptcy, S 25 p 124, 125
Personal bankruptcies: more of them every yr; no of bankruptcies, 1957-1967, chart, S 25 p 124

BEATNIKS
Barefoot "hippies" tour White House, J1 3 p 14:2
"Hippies", their future—look ahead; invu with leading psychiatrist; Dr Jules Masserman, prof of neurology, psychiatry at Northwestern Univ, defines "up-, down-, off-beatniks", tells what present indicates about future, influence on politics, chief aims of treatment, (C) J1 17 p 58-61
Murder of 2 marijuana pushers in Haight-Ashbury district in San Francisco cause "hippies" to complain of invasion by syndicate criminals, Ag 21 p 12:3
Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe,* S 4 p 58-62
Hippies—passing fad? growing unrest in thinning ranks; hippies throughout country are returning to normal, "death of hippie" in San Francisco; complaints of alien forces invading cult, move toward "tribalism" in NYC; what hippies are for, against; orgn of parents to cope with hippies; role of LSD, return to Thoreau; defenders of hippie cult, (C) O 23 p 42-44
Old as Confucius; Confucius sayings related to modern hippie, O 23 p 44

BELGIUM *see* European Economic Community, Investments — Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization

BEN YAHMED, BECHIR
Problems of ind—look at "third world", invu with Tunisian editor; Bechir Ben Yahmed, editor of "Jeune Afrique" in Paris, tells what went wrong in "Afro-Asian bloc", those who were to form third force between U S, USSR, plight of underdeveloped, newly ind countries, debt picture, outlook, S 4 p 80-81

BENNETT, WALLACE F
Vietnam: "W W III—Communist style"; in Sen speech, Sen Bennett of Utah says Vietnam is not isolated, local war but part of W W III; comparison, contrast to W W I, II; principles that U S defends, where U S fosters ind, what early pullout could mean, threat to Pacific; why U S can't quit, N 6 p 108-113

BERLIN, GERMANY
Russians keep silent on Berlin, De Gaulle woos USSR, polls show French are closer to USSR than to U S, NATO is disintegrating, (wg) Ag 21 p 53
West Berlin has gone adrift with sagging econ, weak city govt, is open game for USSR; USSR gains more with Berlin wall, indifference than with road, air blockades, threats, (wg) O 30 p 48
West Berlin: story of city in decline; history of West Berlin's decline began with bldg of Berlin Wall by Communists in 1961; population, indus, emp are declining, city is center for aged, political problems are increasing; importance of city to U S, USSR; 3 courses open for West Berlin, D 4 p 81, 82

BIAFRA, REPUBLIC OF *see* Nigeria

BIOLOGY
Biochemists at Stanford Univ artificially produce "primitive form of life" (DNA) in test tube, D 25 p 7:3

BIRTH CONTROL
Birth control is losing support of Negroes as result of "black power" movement, Washington social worker. Negro men oppose birth-control drive, Ag 7 p 13:1

BLACK, HUGO *see* Free Speech

BLACK, SHIRLEY TEMPLE *see* Temple, Shirley

BLACK MUSLIMS (*see also* Race Relations—Abroad)
Brit's Black Muslim leader, M Malik, was sentenced for inciting racial violence, N 20 p 11:3

"BLACK POWER" *see* Negroes, Race Relations

BLOOD
Advances in medicine: AMA convention reports, D 11 p 21:1

BLOUGH, ROGER M
Roger M Blough, chrmn of U S Steel, says fed Govt, not steel indus, is responsible for inflationary pressures; compares rise in steel prices to consumer price index, postal increase, (p) D 18 p 16

BOLIVIA
Latest report says "Che" Guevara, now missing for 2 yrs, is in Bolivian hills, (p) J1 17 p 14
Bolivian authorities have photographic proof that "Che" Guevara has been directing guerrillas in Bolivia, O 2 p 12:3
Death of "Che" Guevara, Castro's expert in guerrilla warfare; rebel activities, effect on Castro's revolution plans, (p) O 23 p 20

BOOKS
What Stalin really did, untold story of his tyranny; USSR furor over book, "Twenty Letters to Friend, Memoir by Svetlana Alliluyeva", full story of Joseph Stalin that goes far beyond anything his daughter can disclose: greatest tyrant, Bolshevik Revolution, Stalin's wife, war on peasants, Nadya's death, Stalinist purges, secret police, W W II, postwar terror, Stalin's last yrs, death of dictator, (C) Ag 28 p 38-43
Brit Govt is attacked in new book, "System: Misgovt of Modern Brit", which advocates smaller govt, less govt control over econ, (bw) O 9 p 82
N Y Mayor John V Lindsay's book, "Journey Into Politics", gives views on natl, foreign affairs, (p) N 6 p 28
Hoax or horror? book that shook White House; story behind mysterious book, "Iron Mountain", which advises U S Govt on necessity of war, N 20 p 48
Facts about "Iron Mountain", book attacking search for peace; introduction by Leonard C Lewin, N Y free-lance writer, N 20 p 48
U S business taking over Europe? French size-up; "Amer Challenge" by Jean Jacques Servan-Schreiber warns Europe of imminent U S control of business abroad, says France must change or lose in race; foreign govt control of U S cos won't work, educ factor is high in econ growth, why Europe lags, (C) N 20 p 103, 104
Today's Negroes—better off than yesterday's immigrants? Irving Kristol, exec vice pres, editor of Basic Books, Inc, appraises problems of Negroes today, compares them to those of Irish, immigrants few generations ago; some problems ignored by writers, sociologists; decreasing slum populations, welfare perpetuates, generates dependency on welfare; article from forthcoming book, "Nation of Cities", N 27 p 77, 78

BORTZ, EDWARD L *see* Retirement

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS
Louise Day Hicks, symbol of Northern resistance to school integration, won most votes in primary for mayor of Boston, O 9 p 12:3
Race issue: what city voters say now; local elections in Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Memphis, Gary, Ind may be key to impact of race riots on election of 1968; how Dems, Repubs fare now, O 16 p 35
What the '67 elections showed; role of racial attitudes, impact on 1968 elections, (C) N 20 p 31-34

BOUMÉDIENNE, HOUARI (*see also* Algeria)
Algerian dictator Boumédienne demands crusade against Israel because of domestic problems, (wg) D 4 p 60

BOURGUIBA, HABIB
Tunisia's Pres Bourguiba insists on peaceful settlement with Israel, (wg) Ag 14 p 56

BRADLEY, OMAR
New group, Citizens Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam, adopts middle-of-road attitude; spokesmen are Gen Omar Bradley, Paul Douglas, (p) N 6 p 26
In CBS broadcast, Gen Eisenhower advocated chasing enemy into DMZ, North Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, "hot pursuit" of hostile aircraft; comments by Gen Omar Bradley, (p) D 11 p 22

"BRAIN DRAIN" *see* Immigration

BRAZIL *see* Investments—Foreign

BRAZOS-TENTH STREET CORPORATION *see* Johnson, L B

BREZHNEV, LEONID I
Decision-making in Kremlin; F B Stevens, "USN&WR", reports Kosygin, Brezhnev, Podgorny are big three in Moscow; Politburo makes decisions in Kremlin, Glassboro showed pattern of Soviet negotiations, J1 10 p 24, 25
USSR foreign relations are slipping; Brezhnev, Kosygin need success to keep Kremlin jobs, (wg) J1 10 p 56
Brezhnev-Kosygin team may not last another yr, De Gaulle may quit under French criticism, (wg) J1 17 p 51
USSR Communist Party Leader Brezhnev attacks U S, China in Bolshevik Revolution anniversary, N 13 p 8:3
Communist Party Leader Brezhnev gives idea of future USSR role in world at celebration of Bolshevik Revolution; USSR military might, (wg) N 13 p 63

BRITISH COLUMBIA
New empire rises in Canada's West, more to Canada's boom than Expo 67; Brit Columbia's 3-way boom in paper, metal mining, oil-gas production could point to similar development in Alaska; side effects of development, instant towns, solid econ base, rebirth of mining, low-priced power, Vancouver on move, (C) J1 17 p 64-68
Brit Columbia, map, J1 17 p 64

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH (*see also* Hong Kong, Rhodesia)
Nasser aids "Arab natlists" in terrorists attacks against Brit in Aden, J1 10 p 9:2
Queen Elizabeth's Canadian tour evidenced weakening ties between Canada, Brit, (p) J1 10 p 13
Coronation of Tupou IV, King of Polynesian kingdom of Tonga, Brit protectorate, (p) J1 17, p 16
Brit plan to withdraw forces east of Suez invites USSR expansion in Aden, Red Sea, Indonesia; USSR wants pro-Soviet, co-operative, not Communist govts, (wg) J1 31 p 57
Brit withdrawal east of Suez will spur Red China, leaves Asia without combat forces in 1970's, Brit sees bases as liability, (wg) J1 31 p 58
Brit draws back again—where that leaves U S; Brit white paper disclosed plan for withdrawal of troops east of Suez, leaves U S alone in policing Far East; goals of Brit pullout plan, U S position, view of Brit, boost for Reds, savings in Brit foreign exchange, J1 31 p 64, 65
Areas of proposed Brit withdrawal of troops, map, J1 31 p 65
Now new ocean for U S to defend, huge vacuum as Brit pulls back; U S, Brit agreement turns over right to build military bases on islands in Indian Ocean to U S; debate in U S, Brit on extent of commitment, U S naval forces at Bahrein, proposed projects, factors determining what is to be built, (C) Ag 28 p 32, 33
Red patterns of strategy against enemy, Brit does not break with China over attack on Peking embassy, Hong Kong is safe until mobs get out of control, (wg) S 4 p 47
Brit withdrawal from South Arabian Federation in January leaves future of other sheikdoms in doubt, (wg) S 11 p 57
On China's doorstep—has Hong Kong future? Brit colony of Hong Kong, shaken by summer riots, remains normal now, but future is uncertain due to drop in tourism, business; foreign investment will be key to future, O 16 p 40
Brit pullback from Aden leaves gap but it is doubtful that U S will aid area soon, (wg) N 20 p 83

BRITISH COMMONWEALTH—Contd.
As Brit pull out: another big vacuum . . .; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on Brit withdrawal from Aden, loss of Western influence, increased Soviet penetration into area; hostility in Aden toward Brit, new rulers of Aden, Soviet friendship; Aden's econ drop; influence of Nasser, N 27 p 64, 65
Aden, Yemen, South Arabia, map, N 27 p 64
Brit withdrawal from Aden leaves new, ind nation of People's Republic of South Yemen; it can't survive on own, but is strategic spot for USSR, China aid, (wg) D 11 p 82

BROEKMEIJER, M W J M
Maj Gen M W J M Broekmeijer, dir of Netherlands Defense Study Center, praises U S troops in Vietnam after 16-day tour of area, O 16 p 14:3

BROOKE, EDWARD W
Sen Brooke, Sec Weaver of HUD dispute efficiency of FHA, (p) S 11 p 20

BROWN, HUBERT G ("RAP")
Memo from "USN&WR" staff who attended news conf held by H Rap Brown in Washington, D C, Brown denounced Amer, called for violence, riots; statements made at meeting in church, Ag 7 p 8:1
Black militants talk of guns, guerrillas; H Rap Brown tells people in Cambridge, Md "burn this town down", Brown's arrest, Stokely Carmichael in Cuba calls for guerrilla warfare, Ag 7 p 32
Activities of "Rap" Brown, George W Ware, SNCC leaders, led to their recent arrest in U S, S 4 p 11:1
Stokely Carmichael in Hanoi, "Rap" Brown interviewed from Havana predict rebellion, liberation for Negroes in U S, S 11 p 8:3

BRUCE, MELLON (MRS) *see* Art and Culture

BUDGET *see* U S—Finance—Budget

BUEHRIG, EDWARD H
Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

BUFFALO, NEW YORK
Warnings of more racial riots in report by Brandeis Univ's Center for Study of Violence, what Negroes are angry about, riots in Buffalo, N Y, other cities, Cong Com acts to curb riot agitators, J1 10 p 7:1

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
Contracts for construction heading upward, their value during May was highest since May, 1966; contracts for construction, 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) J1 10 p 60
Public construction accounts for gain in bldg outlays this yr, spending on new construction was down 3% from 1966, public construction up 10%, (tb) Ag 21 p 98
Examples of rising wages for bldg, construction workers shown in Labor Dept survey, Ag 28 p 78
All of sudden, houses are getting scarce; "USN&WR" cross-country survey of real estate dealers, builders, mortgage brokers show housing shortage with no relief in sight; comments of housing experts, home buyers, renters; prices are up 10%, more, but there's pickup in bldg, good supply of mortgage money, increasing labor costs, O 9 p 48, 49
Construction workers are striking more, getting bigger pay raises, O 9 p 105
Recovery in private construction: recent increase in home bldg more than offsets decline in other private construction; total private construction, private construction other than home bldg, home bldg, 1961-1967, chart, (p&m) O 23 p 118
U S firms plan land-clearing projects in Latin Amer, Vietnam, (ca) N 27 p 91
If you think of bldg house—what costs are doing; "USN&WR" survey in Houston, Los Angeles, Chicago, Portland, Oregon, Detroit, Washington, D C on increase in costs of home bldg due to higher prices of land, labor, bldg materials, financing; advice on buying, (C) D 4 p 74, 75
Jump in home-bldg costs in one city; itemized costs of labor, land, financing, materials, etc, actual cost, sales comm, profit, price of 4 bedroom house in Houston, Texas started January 3, 1967, July 3, 1967, 6-mo increase, chart, D 4 p 75
Bldg costs soaring even faster than living costs; it took 9 per cent more money to build home in September 1967 than in average mo of 1966; cost of home bldg, cost of living 1957-1967, chart, (p&m) D 11 p 129

BUILDINGS *see* Capitol, U S; Government Buildings, White House

BULGARIA
Report from East Europe; Western ways are catching on; "Westernization" trends in Rumania Bulgaria as reported by internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR", Alex Kucherov, J1 10 p 48-50
Rumania, Bulgaria, map, J1 10 p 48
How Red tape, bungling impede East-West trade; experiences of Western businessmen in Bulgaria, J1 10 p 50
"Red Miami" on Black Sea; facets of vacationing in Rumania, Bulgaria, Ag 28 p 84, 85

BUNDY, WILLIAM P
Story behind Vietnam peace effort by Harry S Ashmore, former editor; accusations of Johnson Admin, replies by William P Bundy, Assistant Sec of State for East Asian Affairs, O 2 p 12:2
Why U S is in Vietnam—official explanation; William P Bundy, Asst Sec of State for East Asian, Pacific Affairs, traces history of Vietnam policy through four pres Admins, all had same objective in ind of South Vietnam, its freedom from attack; importance of U S action, interests, (C) D 18 p 48, 49

BUNKER, ELLSWORTH
Amb Ellsworth Bunker, Gen Westmoreland demand more effort on part of Vietnamese Govt, South Vietnamese Army; problems involved, reforms, (p) O 30 p 20

BUREAU OF NATIONAL AFFAIRS
In nearly all indus: pay raises are getting bigger; median wage increase, per hr, in 24 indus, 1st half, 1966, 1967, change: up, down, chart, Ag 7 p 80

BURGER, WARREN E
What to do about crime in U S, fed judge speaks; excerpts from address by Judge Warren E Burger of U S Ct of Appeals on Amer methods of dealing with criminals, negative aspects, need for psychiatrists, protection for citizens, European methods, Ag 7 p 70-73

BUSINESS *see* Economic Conditions—Business

BUSINESS COUNCIL
Business Council foresees rising activity, plenty of jobs, record consumer spending, heavy outlays by fed, State, local govts in next few mos, but see problems that could change long run outlook: Vietnam War, taxes, race relations, other social problems, (tb) O 30 p 71

BUTLER, WILLIAM *see* Economic Conditions

BYRD, ROBERT C
Sen Robert Byrd discusses poverty in relation to race riots, excerpts from Sen speech, (p) J1 31 p 14

C

CABINET, U S *see* Johnson, L B—Administration and Policies—Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

CALDWELL, EUGENE
How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

CALIFORNIA
Making of candidate: look at Reagan boom; Gallup Poll reports Gov Reagan ranks 3rd in possible Pres preferences of Repubs; Field California poll shows rise in popularity, Reagan's "TV appeal", win over Sen R Kennedy on TV program, seeks "creative society", report on California's budget crisis, economies, law enforcement, J1 24 p 53-55
Gov Reagan of California approved largest tax increase any State ever enacted, Ag 14 p 86
Election of Milton Marks to California Sen has wide significance for Repubs, Ag 28 p 11:1
Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe; Frederick C Painton, Internatl Staff Mbr of "USN&WR" gives his impression of Amer after 12 yrs in Europe,* (C) S 4 p 58-62
Shirley Temple Black seeks House seat from California, (p) S 11 p 20
Latest California poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows drop in standing for Gov Romney, support for Gov Reagan, Nixon is up, (Whis) O 2 p 24
Medicaid in billions—getting out of hand? Govt-sponsored program of medicaid is running into trouble, plight of fed, State finances; Cong action to set limit on fed outlays, problems in California, N Y, (C) O 16 p 32-34
Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—study of record; Reagan: squeeze on spending, (C) O 30 p 60-62

CALIFORNIA—Contd.

Aerospace indus: its future; top aerospace officials see good future for indus despite slowdown; turn toward commercial planes, diversification to offset slowdown, examples of boom in California, N 6 p 45

Shirley Temple Black lost bid for seat in Cong from California; Paul N McCloskey faces run-off election, N 27 p 12:3

Latest California poll on Repub candidates for '68, (Whis) D 4 p 31

Survey by assocs of teachers, school admins in California on local tax, bond elections measures extent of taxpayers' revolt, D 4 p 100

"Stop draft week" protests, demonstrations across country failed; biggest drives in NYC, California campuses; attacks against use of napalm in Vietnam, rioting over race issue, D 18 p 6:1

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF

What Gov Reagan gained from tuition proposal for Univ of Calif, S 11 p 8:1

CALIFORNIA, UNIVERSITY OF (IRVINE) *see* Youth

CAMBODIA

Cambodia: next theatre of war? U S may be forced to carry war into Cambodia, USSR, Chinese Reds are sending arms to Vietnamese through Cambodia's internatl ports, U S plans to halt infiltration, troop build-up on Cambodian border, Ag 28 p 25

North Vietnamese, Viet Cong concentrations in Cambodia, map, Ag 28 p 25

Sec McNamara's plan to build obstacle course across Vietnam below DMZ to stop infiltration brings criticism, objections from Marines, fear of threat to Laos, Cambodia, S 18 p 8:1

Jackie Kennedy's plans to visit Cambodia are in effect again, Prince Sihanouk has canceled Amer visits, (p) O 16 p 20

Jackie Kennedy's Cambodian visit, reception by Prince Sihanouk; political undertones, (p) N 13 p 20

Cambodia is base for attacks on South Vietnam, AP, UPI reporters describe Communist camp; Cambodians supply rice, port for arms shipments, D 4 p 10:1

Hill 875, Dak To near Cambodian border, map, D 4 p 10:2

Cambodia—growing base for Vietnam Reds; U S field commanders demand right to "hot pursuit" into Cambodia to Communist "safe sanctuaries"; Hanoi's plans for large scale transportation of troops through Laos, Cambodia learned from captured documents on Hanoi's "winter-spring" campaign; aid, arms shipments through Cambodian ports, D 11 p 62, 63

Ho Chi Minh trail, Communist supply routes into Cambodia, map, D 11 p 63

Why U S commanders want "hot pursuit" into Cambodia; war supplies, weapons are crossing Cambodia to supply Red troops, routes; U S field commanders ask right to pursue Reds into Cambodia, bomb supply convoys, troops, D 11 p 63

CAMBRIDGE, MARYLAND

Black militants talk of guns, guerrillas; H Rap Brown tells people in Cambridge, Md "burn this town down", Brown's arrest, Stokely Carmichael in Cuba calls for guerrilla warfare, Ag 7 p 32

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

CAMPBELL, GEORGE C

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

CANADA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

Canada, U S will strengthen own fuel resources, construct natural gas pipeline from Canadian gas fields through U S to eastern Canada, (bw) J1 3 p 86

Queen Elizabeth's Canadian tour evidenced weakening ties between Canada, Brit, (p) J1 10 p 13

New empire rises in Canada's West, more to Canada's boom than Expo 67; Brit Columbia's 3-way boom in paper, metal mining, oil-gas production could point to similar development in Alaska; side effects of development, instant towns, solid econ base, rebirth of mining, low-priced power, Vancouver on move, (C) J1 17 p 64-68

Despite good '68 forecast, business around world is uneasy; business conditions in Brit, France, Germany, Spain, U S, Canada, (bw) J1 17 p 81

De Gaulle's "royal tour" of Canada; De Gaulle's visit to Canada is cause of more apprehension than enthusiasm; De Gaulle's itinerary, J1 24 p 39

De Gaulle's itinerary in Canada, map, J1 24 p 39

CANADA—Contd.

Regional banking experiment in Western Canada is faced with management, fund-raising problems before opening, (bw) J1 24 p 82

Canada is worried about Japan's switch from Canadian wheat to cheaper Australian grades, (bw) J1 24 p 82

Govt budgets of U S, Japan, Canada, Europe suffer from spending, lack of revenue, (bw) J1 31 p 71

During Canadian tour, De Gaulle was well received by majority, appealed to French Canadians to secede, align with France, supporters were shocked, Ottawa rebuked him, (p) Ag 7 p 15

De Gaulle keeps promoting Quebec's "liberty" after his return to Paris, (p) Ag 14 p 16

Canada's top policeman, Comm George B McClellan, comments on U S race riots, international breakdown in respect for law, order, (p) Ag 21 p 17

Common market for U S, Canada? invu with David Rockefeller, pres, Chase Manhattan Bank; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Rockefeller discusses pros, cons of trading partnership among Western nations, between U S, Canada, possibly Brit, tarriff aid to poor nations, Ag 21 p 88, 89

Now it's wage explosion for workers in Canada; Canadian govt is concerned over spiraling wages, lag in production, profit squeeze, strikes; UAW is leading drive for wage parity with Amer workers, Ag 28 p 76-78

After De Gaulle's visit to Canada, support for "free Quebec", French Cabinet approved increase in aid to Quebec, French Min of Educ will discuss future cultural changes, (p) S 4 p 14

Soviet Deputy Premier, Trade Min offer Canada Soviet generators, helicopters, talk of trade, (wg) S 4 p 48

After De Gaulle's visit—"free Quebec"—how serious threat? De Gaulle's promises of cultural, educ aid are promoting agitation for Quebec ind, link with France, effect of split between Quebec, rest of Canada, role of St Lawrence Seaway, S 11 p 50

South Koreans are invading commercial fishing indus worldwide, Canada eyes fish sales to U S under new tariffs, (bw) S 11 p 94

IMF says non-Communist nations should step up output, ease up on monetary controls, tighten taxes, (bw) S 18 p 105

Unusual system for insuring autos; outline of auto insurance system run by govt in province of Saskatchewan, Canada, O 2 p 51

Reactions of Europe, Brit, USSR, Canada to proposed U S antiballistic-missile system, (wg) O 2 p 61

U S wants to install at least one antiballistic-missile radar site in Canada, Canada says no, wants no part in U S ABM plan, (wg) O 2 p 62

Econ Council of Canada reports Govt spending in Canada is outpacing revenue growth, threat of inflation, rising prices, costs, (bw) O 2 p 72

New boom in uranium as peace needs grow; in Western U S, Northern Canada rush is on in uranium mining for future atomic energy power plants, recent findings, active cos, differences between old (1957) new rush role of atomic powers, problems, global interest, O 16 p 64, 65

World's big wheat crops: worry for Canada; Canadian farmers are faced with near record wheat crops in other countries, drop in exports is blamed on U S export price, absence of Internatl Wheat Agreement puts importers, exporters in driver's seat, O 23 p 64

Tax reforms in Canada, Japan, Europe, (bw) N 6 p 79

Provisions of new law enacted by Quebec legis in Canada which ended mo long strike of Montreal bus, subway workers, other laws barring public-service employes strikes, N 6 p 88

"Free Quebec" furor causes flight of capital, reduced business investment, (bw) N 13 p 78

Runaway budget is forcing Canadian Govt to cut spending, possibly raise taxes, N 13 p 111

New idea for trading group with U S, Brit, Canada, other eventual partners is North Atlantic Free Trade Area (NAFTA), (bw) N 20 p 110

Canada is increasing taxes, restricting govt spending to block inflation, (bw) N 27 p 73

Higher taxes, spending cuts in Canada aim to hold down price hikes threatening overseas sales; other tax hikes needed to pay for Medicare, (bw) D 11 p 88

CANADA—Contd.

Boost in Canadian taxes to shrink deficit, fight inflation, lower interest rates; compared to U S taxes, D 11 p 114

Possibility, effect on U S of two Canadas; U S depends on St Lawrence Seaway, Quebec iron ore; meddling of De Gaulle brought crisis to surface; solution lies in compromise between French-English speaking Canadian moderates, (wg) D 18 p 59

Canada faces turmoil with Liberal Party seeking successor to Prime Min Lester Pearson, (p) D 25 p 10

CANALS *see* Panama Canal

CANCER

New cigarette filter invented by Robert L Strickman is said to be 50-80 % more effective than present filters; HEW Sec Gardner cites study on smokers, health characteristics in asking Cong com for sterner warning on packages, J1 24 p 8:3

New warning for cigarette smokers; PHS has issued new statistics on smokers, nonsmokers in "Health Consequences of Smoking", findings are challenged by Tobacco Inst, S 4 p 40

CAREERS *see* Occupations

CARIBBEAN *see* Investments—Foreign

CARMICHAEL, STOKELY (*see also* Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee)

Black militants talk of guns, guerrillas; H Rap Brown tells people in Cambridge, Md "burn this town down", Brown's arrest, Stokely Carmichael in Cuba calls for guerrilla warfare, Ag 7 p 32

Is Castro behind guerrilla war in U S cities? Stokely Carmichael tells Communist revolutionaries meeting of Orgn for Latin Amer Solidarity in Havana Amer Negro guerrillas are being organized; newsmen report Castro-Communist strategy is to overwhelm U S; P A Luce's book warns of terror, bedlam, role of R F Williams, RAM teaching sabotage, violence; Cuba is recruiting, training, supplying, financing guerrillas, (C) Ag 14 p 23-25

Castro urges Communist support for Negro revolt in U S, says Carmichael will return to U S under his protection, Ag 21 p 8:3

Brit arrest racial agitator, Michael de Freitas, for inciting unrest, prohibit return of S Carmichael, Ag 21 p 13:1

S Carmichael arrived in North Vietnam, S 4 p 11:1

Stokely Carmichael in Hanoi, "Rap" Brown interviewed from Havana predict rebellion, liberation for Negroes in U S, S 11 p 8:3

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

Sen Talmadge demands Justice Dept prosecute Stokely Carmichael for travels, talks abroad; State Dept recommends Cong enact penalty for U S citizens who travel to "restricted areas" of world; possible bases for prosecution, D 52 p 6:1

CASE, CLIFFORD P *see* Congress

CASTRO, FIDEL (*see also* Cuba)

Kosygin, Castro meet in Havana; Castro asks for more econ aid, favors export of Communism by revolution, Kosygin wants diplomatic, trade links; no of Russian armaments in Cuba, (p) J1 10 p 12

Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) J1 24 p 12, 13

Is Castro behind guerrilla war in U S cities? Stokely Carmichael tells Communist revolutionaries meeting of Orgn for Latin Amer Solidarity in Havana Amer Negro guerrillas are being organized; newsmen report Castro-Communist strategy is to overwhelm U S; P A Luce's book warns of terror, bedlam, role of R F Williams, RAM teaching sabotage, violence; Cuba is recruiting, training, supplying, financing guerrillas, (C) Ag 14 p 23-25

Castro orders Latin-Amer Solidarity Orgn to harass U S, Latin Amer; USSR shows little interest in backing Castro's revolutions, odds for Castro success are small, (wg) Ag 14 p 55

Castro urges Communist support for Negro revolt in U S, says Carmichael will return to U S under his protection, Ag 21 p 8:3

CASTRO, FIDEL—Contd.

Fidel Castro's comeback: where it's headed; open defiance of USSR, easy credit from U S allies, sugar is harvested despite mechanical, technical, managerial shortages; efforts of anti-Castro refugees, success in Cuban-planted revolutions, military build-up, (C) Ag 21 p 86, 87

Does "deal" bar U S from action against Cuba? Kennedy, Khrushchev "deal" in missile crisis of 1962 does not make Cuba immune to Amer counteraction in Castro's guerrilla wars in Latin Amer, Negro revolts in U S; Khrushchev TV invu brings up question of terms; facts from Govt officials, Salinger, Abel books on Kennedy, Khrushchev deal; Cong resolution gives U S authority to prevent Communist expansion into Hemisphere, Ag 28 p 54, 55

What Castro is plotting—fight for hemisphere; Castro agents are stirring trouble in Latin Amer, country-by-country report on what alarms OAS; "Che" Guevara leads guerrillas in Bolivia; Castro plans are long range—Communist control throughout Latin Amer, (C) O 9 p 42, 43

Why Mexico stays on sidelines; Mexico is only OAS mbr who abstained from vote for econ sanctions against Cuba, still maintains diplomatic relations with Cuba; Mexican Govt has taken steps to suppress Communism, does not fear Castro revolution, O 9 p 43

Death of "Che" Guevara, Castro's expert in guerrilla warfare; rebel activities, effect on Castro's revolution plans, (p) O 23 p 20

Castro scolds USSR for trading with Latin Amer, USSR blasts Castro for failure of subversion efforts, (wg) N 6 p 65

Castro rations Cuba to buy goods, arms, export revolutions to Latin Amer; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, others are not converted by Castro, more interested in rebldg nations, (wg) D 25 p 56

CAVANAGH, JEROME P

Aid programs for poor of Detroit's Mayor, Jerome P Cavanagh, did not forestall riots, Cavanagh's political background, (p) Ag 7 p 16

Is Cong neglecting poor? speech by Rep George H Mahon defends Cong against attack of neglecting poor by mayor of Detroit, Ag 14 p 46

CENSUS

House approved bill to take census every 5 yrs, Ag 21 p 13:1

CERVANTES, ALFONSO J

Can private cos solve race problems in cities? in article written for "Harvard Business Review", Alfonso J Cervantes, mayor of St Louis, says private indus, not fed Govt, should upgrade disadvantaged, train unemp, dissolve ghettos, rebuild cities; financial insts loss of confidence in cities, *de facto* segregation, hardcore unemp in cities, indus fleeing taxes, smog, congestion, O 9 p 108-111

CHAPMAN, LEONARD F, JR

Gens Lewis Walt, Victor Krulak, Leonard F Chapman are likely candidates to succeed Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr as Commandant of Marine Corps, S 18 p 16:2

Pres Johnson appoints Lt Gen Leonard F Chapman, Jr as new Marine Commanddant; personal, military background, (p) D 18 p 18

CHARTS (*see also* Maps, Pictograms)

Agriculture

Production

World grain trade by major geographic regions; est net exports, net imports 1934-38, 1960, 1966 for North Amer, Latin Amer, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, Oceania (Australia, New Zeland), J1 3 p 41

Air Pollution

65 cities where air is dirtiest; air pollution ratings given by PHS, Ag 14 p 12:1

What pollutes atmosphere; motor vehicles, indus, power plants, space heating, refuse disposal, tons per yr, per cent of total; pollutants from motor vehicles—tons per yr: carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, oxides of nitrogen, other, O 30 p 64, 65

Assassinations

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, map, D 25 p 33

CHARTS—Contd.

Atomic Energy

International

Atom's progress—for peace, war; atom for peace: progress in electricity, medicine, indus, agric, propulsion, space, in yrs ahead; atom for war: 5 superpowers, U S, USSR stockpiles, total power of atomic devices; 7 countries that could produce A-bombs in yrs ahead, D 11 p 64, 65

Peaceful Uses

Big source of power in future: atom, per cent of total electric output; nuclear reactors, electric output from coal, natural gas, water-power, oil now, in 1980, Ag 7 p 87

Atom's progress—for peace, war; atom for peace: progress in electricity, medicine, indus, agric, propulsion, space, in yrs ahead; atom for war: 5 superpowers, U S, USSR stockpiles, total power of atomic devices; 7 countries that could produce A-bombs in yrs ahead, D 11 p 64, 65

Automobiles

What auto strike is all about; what auto workers get now: wages, "fringes", total pay; average worker's yrly pay; some specific workers, Ford Motor Co; what union demands, auto indus offers, S 18 p 36

Cost of auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, S 18 p 37

Auto-accident claims: bigger every yr; claims paid by insurers for personal injury, property damage, 1955-1966; behind rising tide of claims—; more cars, more accidents, soaring medical costs, bigger repair bills, fatter awards by juries, results, O 2 p 50

Size of GM; comparison of GM output, revenue to nations of world, U S States, GM emp compared to total nonfarm emp in U S, no of GM plants, O 2 p 91

Financing auto strikes—record, 1964-1967; UAW's outlays for strike expenses; 4-yr total to date, other costs, O 23 p 81

What pollutes atmosphere; motor vehicles, indus, power plants, space heating, refuse disposal, tons per yr, per cent of total; pollutants from motor vehicles—tons per yr: carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons, oxides of nitrogen, other, O 30 p 64, 65

Sales

Another record yr in foreign car sales; registrations of new imported cars in U S, 1955-1967, S 11 p 42

Rapid gains in retail trade: starting in March with automotive products, advance has since spread to other lines of goods; total sales of all retail sales, sales of automotive products, all retail sales except automotive products, 1965-1967, (p&m) S 25 p 106

What's happening to new-car sales; yrly sales, domestic models only, 1959-1966; 1967 mthly annual rates, January-October; sales: up, down of Ford, GM, Amer Motors, Chrysler, N 6 p 42

Bankers

Investment bankers look ahead, how much inflation next yr? no bankers predicting runaway, rather serious, slow, no inflation, D 11 p 108

Investment bankers look ahead, business prospects for '68; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business of 1968, expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, D 11 p 108

Investment bankers look ahead, forecast for stock market; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices in 1968; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1968 at under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, D 11 p 109

Investment bankers look ahead, if you are planning to borrow money—; no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 11 p 110

Investment bankers look ahead, higher fed taxes in 1968? no of bankers expecting, not expecting increase in fed taxes, D 11 p 110

Investment bankers look ahead, views of experts about investing now; bonds, securities, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, D 11 p 112

CHARTS—Contd.

Banking and Finance

Liquid assets of public now growing faster than natl output; liquid assets held by public as percentage of gnp, 1957-1967, (p&m) S 18 p 84

Banks expanding credit rapidly; increase of investment in securities (fed, State, local govts), increase in loans outstanding, increase in total bank credit outstanding, 1960-1967, (p&m) O 2 p 82

Bankruptcy

Personal bankruptcies: more of them every yr; no of bankruptcies, 1957-1967, S 25 p 124

Building and Construction

Contracts for construction heading upward, their value during May was highest since May, 1966; contracts for construction, 1962-1967, (p&m) J1 10 p 60

Recovery in private construction: recent increase in home bldg more than offsets decline in other private construction; total private construction, private construction other than home bldg, home bldg, 1961-1967, (p&m) O 23 p 118

Jump in home-bldg costs in one city; itemized costs of labor, land, financing, materials, etc, actual cost, sales comm, profit, price of 4 bedroom house in Houston, Texas started January 3, 1967, July 3, 1967, 6-mo increase, D 4 p 75

Bldg costs soaring even faster than living costs; it took 9 per cent more money to build home in September 1967 than in average mo of 1966; cost of home bldg, cost of living 1957-1967, (p&m) D 11 p 129

Cigarettes

Latest on cigarettes, health from U S PHS; death rates per 100,000 population for men, women, smokers, nonsmokers who die of heart disease, strokes at ages 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, lung cancer at ages 45-64, 65-79, S 4 p 40

Civil Service

Govt salary increase—how private pay compares; positions, fed pay for civilian workers before, now, pay for similar job in private indus; military pay raises; ranks, pay allowances before, now, D 25 p 38

Commerce

World grain trade by major geographic regions; est net exports, net imports 1934-38, 1960, 1966 for North Amer, Latin Amer, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, Oceania (Australia, New Zealand), J1 3 p 41

Congress

Today's House lineup; States, no of Dems, Repubs, D 25 p 27

Hearings and Investigations

Three yrs of rioting—official record; Sen Subcom city-by-city record of major riots in 1965, 1966, 1967: no of major riots, people killed, injured, arrested, convicted, est cost, N 13 p 53

Legislation

Plan to raise Soc Sec pensions, new bill approved by House Ways, Means Com; average mthly pay: $67 or less-$633, over, mthly pension for retired worker after 65, retired couple after 65, now, proposed, Ag 14 p 84

Plan to raise Soc Sec taxes; rate of tax, tax in dollars on 1st $6,600 of yrly pay under present law, on 1st $7,600 yrly pay under proposed law on employes, employers now—1987, later, Ag 14 p 84

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec pensions; House-passed bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; average mthly pay $67 or less-$900, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65: now, proposed, N 20 p 113

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec taxes: House-approved bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; now, 1968, 1969-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, later: present, proposed law, maximum annual tax on employer, employe, each, self-employed person, N 20 p 113

How Soc Sec pensions are to rise; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; average mthly pay $67 or less-$650, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65, old, new, D 18 p 109

Coming increase in Soc Sec taxes; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; to be paid by employer, employe, each: now, 1968, 1969-70, 1971-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, after, tax rate, old law (on first $6,600 of pay), new law (on first $7,800 of pay), maximum tax, old, new law, rate for self-employed persons, D 18 p 109

CHARTS—Contd.

Proposals, appropriations Cong voted for, against, D 25 p 18, 19

Higher-priced stamps; rates for first-class, airmail, letters, postcards, old, new effective January 7, 1968, D 25 p 20

Consumers

Finances of households improving: financial assets grew at record rate in 3rd qtr, 1967; growth in debt was below highs of 1963-65; financial assets acquired by households, increase in liabilities of households, 1960-1967, (p&m) D 4 p 87

Cost of Living

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5% pay raise, Ag 28 p 31

Rash of price increases . . . more to come; bldg, home furnishings, autos, other transportation, medical care, educ, household expenses, S 11 p 33

Why there's worry over prices; cost of living 1966, 1967, O 9 p 10

More upward pressure on prices? since 1965, labor costs of corps have risen faster than living costs; cost of living, labor costs of corps (per unit of corp output), 1950-1967, (p&m) O 16 p 70

Succession of pay raises, now . . .; average hrly pay, "fringes" of auto-production workers 15 yrs ago, now, before new contract, by 1969 under Ford contract; average hrly pay, "fringes" of all auto workers, including white-collar 15 yrs ago, now; gains in hrly pay, "fringes" in other lines in last 15 yrs for all workers, including white-collar; cost of living rise in last 15 yrs, N 6 p 40, 41

How living costs vary across U S; average yrly cost of living for family of four in 39 cities, N 6 p 52

Rise of living costs in U S in past 2 yrs rivals that in other leading indus countries; percentage gains in consumer price indexes for latest 2-yr periods in West Germany, United Kingdom, France, U S, Italy, Japan, (p&m) N 13 p 82

Bldg costs soaring even faster than living costs; it took 9 per cent more money to build home in September 1967 than in average mo of 1966; cost of home bldg, cost of living 1957-1967, (p&m) D 11 p 129

Credit

Banks expanding credit rapidly; increase of investment in securities (fed, State, local govts), increase in loans outstanding, increase in total bank credit outstanding, 1960-1967, (p&m) O 2 p 82

How money "squeeze" checked booms of past; FRB credit actions in booms of 1919-20, 1928-29, 1936-37, 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, O 23 p 109

Investment bankers look ahead, if you are planning to borrow money—; no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 11 p 110

Crime

Crime in U S—rising 7 times as fast as population; murder, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft, total crimes 1960, 1966, per cent of increase; population has increased by 9 percent, crime by 62% in 6 yrs, Ag 21 p 12

Crime wave keeps growing; all crimes, murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50, over, auto thefts, no, per cent increase 1960, 1966, S 25 p 43

Soaring crime in U S; per cent of yrly increase over 1960; crime, population 1960-1967, per cent up in 7 yrs, D 25 p 8:1

Debt

Personal bankruptcies: more of them every yr; no of bankruptcies, 1957-1967, S 25 p 124

Finances of households improving: financial assets grew at record rate in 3rd qtr, 1967; growth in debt was below highs of 1963-65; financial assets acquired by households, increase in liabilities of households, 1960-1967, (p&m) D 4 p 87

CHARTS—Contd.

Defense, Department of

Why McNamara's job is important, control over $73 billion yr for defense; U S Defense Dept alone will spend more in '68 than budget of any other country, except USSR . . . procurement of weapons, planes, ordnance, vehicles, missiles, ships, electronics; operation, maintainance, including most civilian pay; pay for active, retired, reserve forces; research, development; construction; military assistance; family housing; all other, including civil defense, total; some effects of that spending, D 11 p 43

Disease

More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total man-days lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, venereal, respiratory diseases, O 16 p 36, 37

District of Columbia

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, Jl 17 p 54

Dividends

If person invests in stocks—; rate of increase in stock prices, dividends in past 10 yrs, what would happen to dividends, market value, real dividends assuming stock prices, dividends, living costs all rise at rate of 3 per cent per yr, (adjusted for inflation), real rate of return in next 10 yrs, D 18 p 89

Economic Conditions

"USN&WR" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter

Latest indicators of business; "USN&WR" index of business activity, sensitive commodity prices, stock prices, yr ago, mo ago, wk ago, latest wk, printed wkly in "Plus & Minus"

Govt now taking 22.6 per cent of nation's output of goods, services, percentage exceeds that in any yr since 1945; total Govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, purchases by fed Govt, purchases by State, local govts, 1929-1967, (p&m) Ag 7 p 63

How much growth in these boom yrs? total output in U S, or gnp: 1960-1967 (3rd qtr); rise since 1961, portion representing real gain in volume of output, higher prices, O 30 p 42

Investment bankers look ahead, business prospects for '68; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business of 1968, expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, D 11 p 108

Business

Ahead: faster climb in total spending (gnp, annual rates); total spending: yr ago, 2nd qtr, 1966; now, 2nd qtr, 1967, gain in last yr; yr from now, 2nd qtr, 1968, gain in next yr, Jl 17 p 36

Ahead: faster climb in total spending; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago, no (est), gain, yr from now (est), gain, Jl 17 p 37

How much growth ahead?—look at key indicators; output of indus, personal, farm income, corp profits, retail sales, emp, unemp, factory wages, auto, steel-ingot production, bldg, construction, cost of living, wholesale prices, yr ago, now, yr from now, Jl 17 p 38

Some important signs of upturn, but—; indicators now rising after earlier drop, yr ago, recent low, latest; indicators that have been rising all along, those that have not yet turned up again, yr ago, latest, Ag 7 p 41

At time of business slowdown—would tax rise make it worse? indus production, 1963-1967, in 1964 boom sparked by tax cut, now, will tax increase lead to drop in business? Ag 21 p 28, 29

Profits still declining as percentage of natl output; after-tax profits of corps as percentage of gnp, 1953-1967, (p&m) S 11 p 104

Cost of auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, S 18 p 37

CHARTS—Contd.

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker (annual rate), income compared with yr ago, construction compared with yr ago, S 18 p 109-111

Size of GM; comparison of GM output, revenue to nations of world, U S States, GM emp compared to total nonfarm emp in U S, no of GM plants, O 2 p 91

When business anals look ahead . . .; forecast of key indicators by Natl Assoc of Business Econs; total U S output (gnp), indus production, business profits, unemp, military spending, business spending for plant, equipment, home bldg, interest rates, 4th qtr, 1967, 1968, per cent change, O 9 p 44, 45

How money "squeeze" checked booms of past; FRB credit actions in booms of 1919-20, 1928-29, 1936-37, 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, O 23 p 109

12 key indicators of business trends, as measured from beginning of upturn in 1961 to latest period of 1967 shown by official or trade reports: output of indus, personal incomes, people working, out of work, retail sales, new construction, home bldg, workers' pay, farmers' income, corp profits, stock, consumer prices, start of boom, latest, gain, decline in value, per cent, O 30 p 40, 41

Business improvement: now both sales, inventories are rising again; business sales, inventories, 1965-1967, (p&m) O 30 p 78

Education

College for masses? latest figures for U S, Europe; college enrollment, students per 1,000 population for U S, France, Belgium, Sweden, Brit, Italy, Austria, Netherlands, Switzerland, West Germany, Jl 31 p 84

U S Negro's chances of going to college—high, rising, to compare this with European's chances of going to college—; Negro students in Amer colleges, univs, per 1,000 of total Negro population; all students in West European colleges, Univs, European students per 1,000 of total population, Jl 31 p 85

Big growth is in public colleges; public, private college enrollment, 1950-1967; gain in public, private colleges, S 18 p 57

Cost

Rising cost of educating college student; average expenditures of colleges per student for full yr in public, private colleges, 1956-57, 1966-67, 1976-77, S 18 p 58

Soaring outlays for higher educ; total yrly expenditures by all colleges, public, private, total, 10 yrs ago, now, increase, S 18 p 59

Integration

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no of whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, Jl 17 p 54

Teachers

How teachers' pay has gone up; 1962-63, 1966-67 average salary for 50 States, U S average, Ag 14 p 74

Gains over yrs in teachers' pay, average teachers' pay in 1947, 1957, 1967, increase in 10 yrs, S 18 p 54

How teaching stacks up with other jobs; average pay, annual gain in last 10 yrs for teachers, soft-coal miners, electricians, steelworkers, meat packing, postal workers, plumbers; average starting salaries for male graduates with bachelor's degrees in different fields, S 18 p 54

Elections and Politics

Congress

Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking reelection, those who cannot run for new term, S 4 p 42

Where Repubs expect to pick up House seats; States in East, West, South, Midwest, no of seats expected to gain, line up of House now: Dems, Repubs; additional seats Repubs need for control, hope to gain, map, D 25 p 26

CHARTS—Contd.

Today's House lineup; States, no of Dems, Repubs, D 25 p 27

Democrats

Gallup Poll: new low in popularity for LBJ, percentage of people approving way Pres Johnson handles job—LBJ's popularity, 1963-1967, lowest now for any Pres since 1952, Ag 21 p 47

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll on which political party can do better job of handling problems, N 27 p 41

Election of 1968

Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking reelection, those who cannot run for new term, S 4 p 42

Timetable of Repubs' '68 primaries for Pres; States, primary date, no of delegates to natl convention, S 11 p 38

Electoral-vote prospects, State by State — those leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, in doubt, total, N 27 p 39

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll showing Nixon, Romney, Rockefeller defeating Pres Johnson, N 27 p 41

Where Repubs expect to pick up House seats; States in East, West, South, Midwest, no of seats expected to gain, line up of House now: Dems, Repubs; additional seats Repubs need for control, hope to gain, map, D 25 p 26

Primaries

Timetable of Repubs' '68 primaries for Pres; States, primary date, no of delegates to natl convention, S 11 p 38

Regions, States and Cities

Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking reelection, those who cannot run for new term, S 4 p 42

Amer's attitude toward Vietnam now; voters in San Francisco voted against U S withdrawal in Vietnam; Gallup Poll results show favor in increasing attacks, N 20 p 44

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975; Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 per cent or more Negro population, N 27 p 49

Republicans

Timetable of Repubs' '68 primaries for Pres; States, primary date, no of delegates to natl convention, S 11 p 38

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll on which political party can do better job of handling problems, N 27 p 41

Where Repubs expect to pick up House seats; States in East, West, South, Midwest, no of seats expected to gain, line up of House now: Dems, Repubs; additional seats Repubs need for control, hope to gain, map, D 25 p 26

Employment and Unemployment

Changing pattern of emp: there are now 50 per cent more jobs in service indus than in those producing goods; emp in service indus (trade, finance, govt, transportation, utilities, other services), indus producing goods (mfg, mining, construction, agric), 1920-1967, (p&m) J1 24 p 92

Jobs in space indus—already past crest; civilian emp (emps of NASA, its contractors) 1960-1968 (est); civilian portion of space budget, 1960, 1965, 1967, N 6 p 43

Europe

College for masses? latest figures for U S, Europe; college enrollment, students per 1,000 population for U S, France, Belgium, Sweden, Brit, Italy, Austria, Netherlands, Switzerland, West Germany, J1 31 p 84

U S Negro's chances of going to college—high, rising, to compare this with European's chances of going to college—; Negro students in Amer colleges, univs, per 1,000 of total Negro population; all students in West European colleges, univs, European students per 1,000 of total population, J1 31 p 85

CHARTS—Contd.

Executives

In two periods of high stock prices; purchases: at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales: last yr, this yr (May 11-July 10, 1966, 1967), S 11 p 100

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more stocks than they bought: purchases, sales, S 11 p 101

Federal Reserve Board

How money "squeeze" checked booms of past; FRB credit actions in booms of 1919-20, 1928-29, 1936-37, 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, O 23 p 109

Food

World grain trade by major geographic regions; est net exports, net imports 1934-38, 1960, 1966 for North Amer, Latin Amer, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, Oceania (Australia, New Zealand), J1 3 p 41

Prices

Feeding family: cost is less of burden each yr; percentage of personal income after taxes that is spent for food, 1946-1967, J1 24 p 68

When spending for food rises, who gets extra money? in 10 yrs, consumers' annual outlays for food produced on U S farms have gone up by $27.7 billion; spending for food, 1957, 1967; where extra $27.7 billion goes: to farmer, labor in processing, hauling, handling, corp profits, cost of packing, fuel, electricity, advertising, other costs, J1 24 p 69

Food chains are caught in profit squeeze; earnings per dollar of sales for 8 large food chains, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1967, J1 24 p 70

How people's spending patterns are changing; breakdown of each dollar of consumer spending among various goods, services 10 yrs ago, now, change, J1 24 p 70

France

Half century of U S aid to France; loans, grants, unpaid interest still owed; W W I, II, after, D 11 p 55

General Motors Corporation

Size of GM; comparison of GM output, revenue to nations of world, U S States, GM emp compared to total nonfarm emp in U S, no of GM plants, O 2 p 91

Gold

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserve 10 yrs ago, now; gold loss in 10 yrs, gold required by law to back U S currency, "free gold" for other uses, potential claims abroad against U S gold, D 4 p 35

De Gaulle's case against dollar; U S gold reserves—down . . . down . . .; foreign claims against U S gold—up . . . up . . ., 1956-1967, D 11 p 54

More, more money, less, less gold; U S money supply—currency, checking accounts, gold reserve end of yr 1940-1967, D 25 p 29

Government, U S

State and Local

What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, Ag 21 p 94

Government Payments

One reason why it's hard to cut spending; no of persons drawing pay or benefits of various kinds from fed Govt, O 23 p 33

Governors

Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking reelection, those who cannot run for new term, S 4 p 42

Guided Missiles

U S nuclear arsenal—getting smaller, smaller (based on new report prepared for House Armed Services Com by Amer Sec Council); Soviet nuclear arsenal—getting bigger, bigger; total U S, USSR strategic power, 1962, 1971, J1 24 p 32

Today's nuclear balance—already shifting to Russia (based on report prepared for House Armed Service Com by Amer Sec Council); balance between U S, USSR in ICBM's, IRBM's, ABM's, submarine-launched missiles, strategic bombers, space weapons, J1 24 p 33

CHARTS—Contd.

Atom's progress—for peace, war; atom for peace: progress in electricity, medicine, indus, agric, propulsion, space, in yrs ahead; atom for war: 5 superpowers, U S, USSR stockpiles, total power of atomic devices; 7 countries that could produce A-bombs in yrs ahead, D 11 p 64,65

Health and Medicine

Growing dependence on foreign medical graduates; 1 in every 4 residents, interns in approved hospital programs, 1 in every 6 doctors licensed to practice in 1966 were graduates of foreign medical schools, Ag 28 p 72

Latest on cigarettes, health from U S PHS; death rates per 100,000 population for men, women, smokers, nonsmokers who die of heart disease, strokes at ages 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, lung cancer at ages 45-64, 65-79, S 4 p 40

More new doctors . . . graduates of U S medical schools; 1959-1960, 1964-65, 1966-67, 1969-70, 1974-75; . . . but scarcity will go on; practicing physicians, physicians needed according to PHS surveys, shortage: 1966, 1970, 1975, O 9 p 56

More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total man-days lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, venereal, respiratory diseases, O 16 p 36, 37

Medical Insurance

Who gets medicaid? States, income limits for family of four to qualify; those having medicaid only for welfare clients, those in process of setting up medicaid plans, those who have not yet submitted plans, O 16 p 33

Housing

Fewer apartments for rent, vacancy rate drops to lowest in 8 yrs; no of vacancies per 100 rental dwelling units, 1959-1967, (p&m) Ag 28 p 60

Homes for sale: diminishing supply; houses for sale (those completed, under construction, for which bldg permits have been issued), 1963-1967, O 9 p 48

Fewer vacant homes; vacancy rates—meaning percentage of houses, apartments vacant; yrly average 1956-1967, rental, homeowner units, O 9 p 49

Recovery in private construction: recent increase in home bldg more than offsets decline in other private construction; total private construction, private construction other than home bldg, home bldg, 1961-1967, (p&m) O 23 p 118

Finance

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, (p&m) J1 31 p 77

Jump in home-bldg costs in one city; itemized costs of labor, land, financing, materials, etc, actual cost, sales comm, profit, price of 4 bedroom house in Houston, Texas started January 3, 1967, July 3, 1967, 6-mo increase, D 4 p 75

Bldg costs soaring even faster than living costs; it took 9 per cent more money to build home in September 1967 than in average mo of 1966; cost of home bldg, cost of living 1957-67, (p&m) D 11 p 129

Illegitimacy

Illegitimacy—record by race; percentages of all births that were illegitimate among nonwhites, whites, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965; increases in nos 1950 to 1965, O 2 p 84

Illegitimate births in U S more than doubled in 15 yrs; total no of illegitimate births 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965; percentage of all births 1950 to 1965, O 2 p 84

Rates of illegitimacy across U S; illegitimate births in 1965, rate per 1,000 live births for whites, nonwhites for all but 16 States in U S, O 2 p 85

Immigration

Growing dependence on foreign medical graduates; 1 in every 4 residents, interns in approved hospital programs, 1 in every 6 doctors licensed to practice in 1966 were graduates of foreign medical schools, Ag 28 p 72

CHARTS—Contd.

Incomes and Salaries

When you get raise in pay—; effect of proposed tax increase, higher prices on pay raises; worker getting $7,500 per yr, $15,000 per yr, pay raise, new annual pay, raises in income tax, Soc Sec tax, after-tax pay, increase in living costs, amount left out of pay raise, Jl 31 p 50

How teachers' pay has gone up; 1962-63, 1966-67 average salary for 50 States, U S average, Ag 14 p 74

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5 per cent pay raise, Ag 28 p 31

Gains over yrs in teachers' pay, average teachers' pay in 1947, 1957, 1967, increase in 10 yrs, S 18 p 54

How teaching stacks up with other jobs; average pay, annual gain in last 10 yrs for teachers, soft-coal miners, electricians, steelworkers, meat packing, postal workers, plumbers; average starting salaries for male graduates with bachelor's degrees in different fields, S 18 p 54

Consumers' incomes, liquid savings reach new highs, providing record buying power; accumulated liquid savings, personal income (after taxes), total 1946-1967, (p&m) N 6 p 93

Govt salary increase—how private pay compares; positions, fed pay for civilian workers before, now, pay for similar job in private indus; military pay raises; ranks, pay allowances before, now, D 25 p 38

Industry

Changing pattern of emp: there are now 50 per cent more jobs in service indus than in those producing goods; emp in service indus (trade, finance, govt, transportation, utilities, other services), indus producing goods (mfg, mining, construction, agric), 1920-1967, (p&m) Jl 24 p 92

Finance—Profits

More idle capacity in mfg, less profit per dollar of sales; idle capacity in mfg as percentage of total capacity, before tax profits of mfrs as percentage of sales, 1954-1967, (p&m) Jl 3 p 91

As cos report their earnings—; 66 cos, profits after taxes, 2nd qtr, 1966, 1967, change: up, down, Ag 7 p 67

Profits still declining as percentage of natl output; after-tax profits of corps as percentage of gnp, 1953-1967, (p&m) S 11 p 104

U S cos are earning less per dollar of their investments in subsidiaries, branches abroad; earnings of foreign subsidiaries, branches of U S cos as percentage of value of investment of cos in them, 1950-1966, (p&m) O 9 p 102

As cos report their earnings—; profits after taxes of major cos in 3rd qtr 1966, 1967, change: per cent up, down, N 6 p 60

Indus on mend suffers relapse; net income after taxes for 76 Class I RRs 1950-1967, D 25 p 64

Squeeze on RRs—what's behind it; freight carloadings, operating revenues, labor costs, other operating expenses, net operating revenues of Class I RRs, first 9 mos 1967 vs 1968, change: per cent up, down, D 25 p 65

Production

More idle capacity in mfg, less profit per dollar of sales; idle capacity in mfg as percentage of total capacity, before tax profits of mfrs as percentage of sales, 1954-1967, (p&m) Jl 3 p 91

Two sides of inflation: labor cost is up sharply for mfrs, but buying power of factory workers' pay is down; buying power (dollars of 1957-59 buying power), labor costs (percentage of 1957-59) 1965-67, (p&m) Ag 14 p 60

At time of business slowdown—would tax rise make it worse? indus production, 1963-1967, in 1964 boom sparked by tax cut, now, will tax increase lead to drop in business? Ag 21 p 28, 29

Over hump on factory inventories? stock-sales ratio for durable goods, excluding defense products, has begun to decline from high level; ratio of mfrs' inventories of durable goods, excluding defense products, to sales of such goods, 1953-1967 (June), (p&m) S 4 p 66

More upward pressure on prices? since 1965, labor costs of corps have risen faster than living costs; cost of living, labor costs of corps (per unit of corp output), 1950-1967, (p&m) O 16 p 70

CHARTS—Contd.

Inflation

Inflation around world; annual loss of currencies' buying power based on living costs, 45 countries, 1956-66, 1965-66, Jl 17 p 92

Two sides of inflation: labor cost is up sharply for mfrs, but buying power of factory workers' pay is down; buying power (dollars of 1957-59 buying power), labor costs (percentage of 1957-59) 1965-67, (p&m) Ag 14 p 60

Investment bankers look ahead, how much inflation next yr? no bankers predicting runaway, rather serious, slow, no inflation, D 11 p 108

Problems faced by individuals who invest in bonds; examples of annual income, fed taxes, effect of inflation, real return per yr on corp bonds priced at par for widow investing $100,000, at discount for married man with 2 children, salary of $20,000, tax-exempt bonds priced at par for married man with 2 children, salary of $40,000, D 18 p 88, 89

Insurance

Auto-accident claims: bigger every yr; claims paid by insurers for personal injury, property damage, 1955-1966; behind rising tide of claims—; more cars, more accidents, soaring medical costs, bigger repair bills, fatter awards by juries, results, O 2 p 50

Interest Rates

If you buy tax-free bonds—city, county, State bonds, actual yield to maturity, equivalent yield on taxable bond—for taxpayers in 32, 50 per cent tax bracket, Jl 17 p 34

What investors can earn on bonds now; examples of price, yield to maturity of U S Treas issues, fed-agency issues, certificates of participation, utility, indus, RR bonds, Jl 17 p 35

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, (p&m) Jl 31 p 77

Real yields on tax-exempt bonds; return on fully taxable security needed to equal yield on 4.5 per cent tax-exempt bond for investor with taxable income of $10,000-$100,000 for married couple, single taxpayer, Ag 21 p 94

What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, Ag 21 p 94

Now new climb in interest rates; mortgage on new home, not backed by Govt, corp bonds, new issues of top-grade corp bonds, municipal bonds (tax-exempt), U S Treas long-term bonds, issues of 3-5 yrs, 91-day bills, prime commercial paper (4-6 mos), finance-co paper (3-6 mos), 1966 high, subsequent low, latest, O 9 p 112

Big climb in fed borrowing costs; W W II, Korean War, 1959-60, now: bills, notes, certificates, bonds, Treas borrowing rates, N 13 p 108

Yield on new corp bonds, still rising, is more than double return on stocks, not far below interest rate on mortgages; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, yield on new corp bonds, indus common stocks 1962-1967, (p&m) N 27 p 114

Shifting pattern of interest rates, yield exceeds 1966 highs for corp bonds, but not for 90-day Treas bills; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, market yield on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, January 1966-December 1967, (p&m) D 25 p 62

Inventories

Over hump on factory inventories? stock-sales ratio for durable goods, excluding defense products, has begun to decline from high level; ratio of mfrs' inventories of durable goods, excluding defense products, to sales of such goods, 1953-1967 (June), (p&m) S 4 p 66

Business improvement: now both sales, inventories are rising again; business sales, inventories, 1965-1967, (p&m) O 30 p 78

Investments

Investment bankers look ahead, views of experts about investing now; bonds, securities, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, D 11 p 112

CHARTS—Contd.

Foreign

U S cos are earning less per dollar of their investments in subsidiaries, branches abroad; earnings of foreign subsidiaries, branches of U S cos as percentage of value of investment of cos in them, 1950-1966, (p&m) O 9 p 102

Johnson, Lyndon B

Electoral-vote prospects, State by State—those leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, in doubt, total, N 27 p 39

Administration and Policies—Finance

LBJ's new look at his "red ink" problem; budget for yr starting July 1—as est last January—with 6 per cent surtax, as est now—if Cong raises spending, votes no tax increase, if Cong holds spending down, votes 10 per cent surtax: revenue, spending for military, other, total spending, deficit, present debt, Ag 21 p 30

Raise taxes—or close "loopholes"? revenue per yr from proposed 10 per cent surtax, from ending dozen tax "loopholes", S 18 p 63

Public Opinion Polls

Gallup Poll report of percentage of Amers who approve LBJ's conduct of office, 1963-65, 1966-67, Jl 17 p 14

Gallup Poll: new low in popularity for LBJ, percentage of people approving way Pres Johnson handles job—LBJ's popularity, 1963-1967, lowest now for any Pres since 1952, Ag 21 p 47

LBJ's popularity in Gallup Poll: natl, sex, race, occupation, religion, region, political affiliation for January 1965, today, S 18 p 15

3 polls that worry Dems; Harris survey on public confidence in Pres Johnson personally, N 27 p 41

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll showing Nixon, Romney, Rockefeller defeating Pres Johnson, N 27 p 41

Juvenile Delinquency

Latest on juvenile-crime wave; percentage increases in arrests for serious crimes since 1960: under 18, 18, older; total of serious crimes, homicide, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft committed by those under 18, 18, older, 1960, 1966, increase, O 9 p 74

Korean War

How U S troop strength has grown in Vietnam; no of troops in Vietnam in mid-1964-68 as compared to no in Korea at height of war, Ag 14 p 8:1

Labor

Unions

How unions are gaining—losing—mbrs; unions who have gained, lost mbrship, mbrship (latest figures), 2-yr increase, loss as reported by AFL-CIO, net gain, present mbrship, D 18 p 105

Unions—Construction

What construction workers are earning now; survey in 100 cities of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, laborers, hrly wages: low, high, N 20 p 98

Unions—Strikes

What auto strike is all about; what auto workers get now: wages, "fringes", total pay; average worker's yrly pay; some specific workers, Ford Motor Co; what union demands, auto indus offers, S 18 p 36

Cost of an auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, S 18 p 37

Financing auto strikes—record, 1964-67; UAW's outlays for strike expenses; 4-yr total to date, other costs, O 23 p 81

Unions—UAW

What auto strike is all about; what auto workers get now: wages, "fringes", total pay; average worker's yrly pay; some specific workers, Ford Motor Co; what union demands, auto indus offers, S 18 p 36

Cost of an auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, S 18 p 37

Financing auto strikes—record, 1964-67; UAW's outlays for strike expenses; 4-yr total to date, other costs, O 23 p 81

CHARTS—Contd.

Succession of pay raises, now . . .; average hrly pay, "fringes" of auto-production workers 15 yrs ago, now, before new contract, by 1969 under Ford contract; average hrly pay, "fringes" of all auto workers, including white-collar 15 yrs ago, now; gains in hrly pay, "fringes" in other lines in last 15 yrs for all workers, including white-collar; cost of living rise in last 15 yrs, N 6 p 40, 41

Wages

In 30 yrs of minimum wage—; increase in minimum wage of 25¢/hr in 1938 to $1.60/hr in 1968; more workers covered, total for 1938, 1950, 1956, 1961, 1967, Jl 10 p 71

In nearly all indus: pay raises are getting bigger; median wage increase, per hr, in 24 indus, 1st half, 1966, 1967, change: up, down, Ag 7 p 80

What pay hikes of 6 per cent would mean; autos, steel, oil refining, machinery, transportation equipment, electrical equipment, printing, publishing, rubber, textiles, lumber, wood products, food products: average wages, "fringes", 1961, 1966, 1971, projections by "USN&WR" Econ Unit, O 30 p 80

Succession of pay raises, now . . .; average hrly pay, "fringes" of auto-production workers 15 yrs ago, now, before new contract, by 1969 under Ford contract; average hrly pay, "fringes" of all auto workers, including white-collar 15 yrs ago, now; gains in hrly pay, "fringes" in other lines in last 15 yrs for all workers, including white-collar; cost of living rise in last 15 yrs, N 6 p 40, 41

What construction workers are earning now; survey in 100 cities of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, laborers, hrly wages: low, high, N 20 p 98

McNamara, Robert S

Why McNamara's job is important, control over $73 billion yr for defense; U S Defense Dept alone will spend more in '68 than budget of any other country, except USSR . . . procurement of weapons, planes, ordnance, vehicles, missiles, ships, electronics; operation, maintenance, including most civilian pay; pay for active, retired, reserve forces; research, development; construction; military assistance; family housing; all other, including civil defense, total; some effects of that spending, D 11 p 43

Marriage

There's shortage of men now, but—; no of women, men, more women than men in principal marrying ages (18-21 for women, 20-23 for men) in 1963, now, more men than women in 1970, O 2 p 68

Metropolitan Areas

Toll of Detroit's riots—worst in U S history; no killed, injured, fires reported, stores looted, property damage, total cost, force required, arrests, July 23-28; bigger than Watts—no killed, injured, arrests, property damage in Los Angeles, Calif, 1965, Ag 7 p 24

65 cities where air is dirtiest; air pollution ratings given by PHS, Ag 14 p 12:1

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker (annual rate), income compared with yr ago, construction compared with yr ago, S 18 p 109-111

Where 200 million Amers live—parade to cities; percentage of Amers living in suburbs of big cities, big central cities, small cities, towns, rural nonfarm areas, on farms, no, per cent, no more than in 1947, N 6 p 49

How living costs vary across U S; average yrly cost of living for family of four in 39 cities, N 6 p 52

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975: Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 per cent or more Negro population, N 27 p 49

Money

Century of gyrations in price of silver; market price per ounce of silver in 1867, 1915, November 1919, 1932, 1960, January 1963, January 1964-July 15, 1967, July 18, 1967, Jl 31 p 86

CHARTS—Contd.

U S problem: more dollars flowing out than in; accounts with outside world—balance of payments; plus yrs (payments surplus) when U S earned more than it paid out, minus yrs (payments deficit) when U S paid out more than it earned, 1949-1967 (first 3 qtrs), D 4 p 34

5 yrs of devaluation; rate of devaluation in various nations over past 5 yrs, D 4 p 34

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserve 10 yrs ago, now; gold loss in 10 yrs, gold required by law to back U S currency, "free gold" for other uses, potential claims abroad against U S gold, D 4 p 35

When devaluation hit stock market; Dow-Jones indus average daily closings at recent high, September 25, 6 wks later, at bottom of slide, November 8, just before devaluation of Brit pound—close, November 17, first market day after devaluation, November 20, 3rd day after devaluation, November 22, 5th day after devaluation, November 24, D 4 p 37

Yields on bonds: record of 114 yrs; averages in U S on long-term bonds, high grade, at key turning points of market in past yrs, 1853, 1861, 1899, 1920, 1946, latest: November 20, 1967, D 4 p 37

De Gaulle's case against dollar; U S gold reserves—down . . . down . . .; foreign claims against U S gold—up . . . up . . ., 1956-1967, D 11 p 54

Major defense against speculative attacks on U S dollar; under currency-swap arrangements with foreign banks, U S can borrow up to 6.8 billion dollars' worth of foreign currencies; maximum amounts U S can borrow at each of 14 foreign central banks, Bank for Internatl Settlements, (p&m) D 18 p 100

More, more money, less, less gold; U S money supply—currency, checking accounts, gold reserve end of yr 1940-1967, D 25 p 29

Mortgages

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, (p&m) Jl 31 77

Yield on new corp bonds, still rising, is more than double return on stocks, not far below interest rate on mortgages; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, yield on new corp bonds, indus common stocks 1962-1967, (p&m) N 27 p 114

Mutual Funds

Expert's survey: stocks picked at random vs mutual funds; yr, random selection growth, income funds, growth funds, maximum capital gains funds (percentage: up, down), Ag 28 p 9:2

National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Jobs in space indus—already past crest; civilian emp (emps of NASA, its contractors) 1960-1968 (est); civilian portion of space budget, 1960, 1965, 1967, N 6 p 43

National Defense

Armaments

Today's nuclear balance—already shifting to Russia (based on report prepared for House Armed Service Com by Amer Sec Council); balance between U S, USSR in ICBM's, IRBM's, ABM's, submarine-launched missiles, strategic bombers, space weapons, Jl 24 p 33

Armed Forces

Combat deaths in Vietnam, one more measure of war's increasing burden on Amers; no of Amers killed for every South Vietnamese in yrs 1964-67; total no of U S, South Vietnamese forces 1964, now, Jl 24 p 23

How cost in lives is growing in Vietnam War, U S losses compared with South Vietnamese losses—latest trend; Amers, South Vietnamese killed between May 1, July 8, wounded between June 4, July 8; U S casualties compared with previous 5 yrs, Amers killed, wounded, January 1961 through December 1966, for 1967 alone, Jl 31 p 43

How U S troop strength has grown in Vietnam; no of troops in Vietnam in mid-1964-68 as compared to no in Korea at height of war, Ag 14 p 8:1

More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total man-days lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, venereal, respiratory diseases, O 16 p 36, 37

CHARTS—Contd.

When GI's are wounded in Vietnam—; total wounded from January 1, 1961-October 7, 1967; almost half required no hospitalization; percentages eventually returned to duty, discharged with disability, died, still patients of those sent to hospitals; 84 per cent of wounded are back on duty, O 30 p 35

Defending U S stake in Asia; in 5 wars—Spanish Amer War (1898), Phillipine Insurrection (1899-1902), W W II in Pacific (1941-45), Korean War (1950-53), Vietnam War (1961-), dead, wounded, N 13 p 44

U S military's story of progress in one vital region of South Vietnam; from official report: per cent population, rice-growing area under Viet Cong, allied military, govt control, per cent of roads, RRs open 2 yrs ago, today, D 25 p 25

Govt salary increase—how private pay compares; positions, fed pay for civilian workers before, now, pay for similar job in private indus; military pay raises; ranks, pay allowances before, now, D 25 p 38

Armed Forces—Air Force

Mounting losses of aircraft in Vietnam; U S jet aircraft downed over North Vietnam—May-August 1967, January-April 1967, total aircraft losses in war to date, including jets, helicopters downed over North, South Vietnam, lost in accidents, ground raids, cost of aircraft lost to date, S 18 p 41

Finance

Why McNamara's job is important, control over $73 billion yr for defense; U S Defense Dept alone will spend more in '68 than budget of any other country, except USSR . . . procurement of weapons, planes, ordnance, vehicles, missiles, ships, electronics; operation, maintainance, including most civilian pay; pay for active, retired, reserve forces; research, development; construction; military assistance; family housing; all other, including civil defense, total; some effects of that spending, D 11 p 43

Negroes

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no of whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, Jl 17 p 54

U S Negro's chances of going to college—high, rising, to compare this with European's chances of going to college—; Negro students in Amer colleges, univs, per 1,000 of total Negro population; all students in West European colleges, univs, European students per 1,000 of total population, Jl 31 p 85

Illegitimacy—record by race; percentages of all births that were illegitimate among nonwhites, whites, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965; increases in nos 1950 to 1965, O 2 p 84

Rates of illegitimacy across U S; illegitimate births in 1965, rate per 1,000 live births for whites, nonwhites for all but 16 States in U S, O 2 p 85

Politics and Suffrage

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975; Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 per cent or more Negro population, N 27 p 49

Occupations

How teaching stacks up with other jobs; average pay, annual gain in last 10 yrs for teachers, soft-coal miners, electricians, steelworkers, meat packing, postal workers, plumbers; average starting salaries for male graduates with bachelor's degrees in different fields, S 18 p 54

Physicians

Growing dependence on foreign medical graduates; 1 in every 4 residents, interns in approved hospital programs, 1 in every 6 doctors licensed to practice in 1966 were graduates of foreign medical schools, Ag 28 p 72

More new doctors . . . graduates of U S medical schools; 1959-60, 1964-65, 1966-67, 1969-70, 1974-75; . . . but scarcity will go on; practicing physicians, physicians needed according to PHS surveys, shortage: 1966, 1970, 1975, O 9 p 56

CHARTS—Contd.

Population

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no of whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, Jl 17 p 54

Crime in U S—rising 7 times as fast as population; murder, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft, total crimes 1960, 1966, per cent of increase; population has increased by 9 per cent, crime by 62 per cent in 6 yrs, Ag 21 p 12

There's shortage of men now, but—; no of women, men, more women than men in principal marrying ages (18-21 for women, 20-23 for men) in 1963; now, more men than women in 1970, O 2 p 68

300 million Amers: sooner than you think; U S population 1790, 1915, 1947, 1967, 2000 (est), rate of growth, N 6 p 46, 47

Where 200 million Amers live — parade to cities; percentage of Amers living in suburbs of big cities, big central cities, small cities, towns, rural nonfarm areas, on farms, no, per cent, no more than in 1947, N 6 p 49

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975; Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 per cent or more Negro population, N 27 p 49

200 million: profile of U S; Amers by age groups; no of whites, Negroes, other nonwhites; native, foreign born; those in grade, high school, college; high-school, college graduates, illiterates; white-, blue-collar, service, farm workers; suburbanities, big-city dwellers, residents of small towns, nonfarm rural areas, farm families; population by section of country; ranges of family income, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

Soaring crime in U S; per cent of yrly increase over 1960; crime, population 1960-1967, per cent up in 7 yrs, D 25 p 8:1

Postal Service

Higher-priced stamps; rates for first-class, airmail, letters, postcards, old, new effective January 7, 1968, D 25 p 20

Poverty

Some clues to how much poverty in U S; percentage of families having—minimum adequate diet or better, electric or gas stoves, refrigerators, TV, telephones in home, children born in hospitals, 1920, 1965, S 4 p 51

Prices

Rash of price increases . . . more to come; bldg, home furnishings, autos, other transportation, medical care, educ, household expenses, S 11 p 33

Public Opinion Polls

Gallup Poll report of percentage of Amers who approve LBJ's conduct of office, 1963-65, 1966-67, Jl 17 p 14

Gallup Poll: new low in popularity for LBJ, percentage of people approving way Pres Johnson handles job—LBJ's popularity, 1963-1967, lowest now for any Pres since 1952, Ag 21 p 47

LBJ's popularity in Gallup Poll: natl, sex, race, occupation, religion, region, political affiliation for January 1965, today, S 18 p 15

Amer's attitude toward Vietnam now; voters in San Francisco voted against U S withdrawal in Vietnam; Gallup Poll results show favor in increasing attacks, N 20 p 44

3 polls that worry Dems; Harris survey on public confidence in Pres Johnson personally, N 27 p 41

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll on which political party can do better job of handling problems, N 27 p 41

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll showing Nixon, Romney, Rockefeller defeating Pres Johnson, N 27 p 41

Purchasing Power

Inflation around world; annual loss of currencies' buying power based on living costs, 45 countries, 1956-66, 1965-66, Jl 17 p 92

Two sides of inflation: labor cost is up sharply for mfrs, but buying power of factory workers' pay is down; buying power (dollars of 1957-59 buying power), labor costs (percentage of 1957-59) 1965-67, (p&m) Ag 14 p 60

CHARTS—Contd.

Race Relations

Demonstrations, Marches, Riots

Toll of Detroit's riots—worst in U S history; no killed, injured, fires reported, stores looted, property damage, total cost, force required, arrests, July 23-28; bigger than Watts—no killed, injured, arrests, property damage in Los Angeles, Calif, 1965, Ag 7 p 24

1967: worst yr of racial strife; by mid-September, yr's toll: outbreaks of violence, cities hit by violence, property damage, people killed, people injured, arrests, Natl Guardsmen, U S Army troops called out, S 25 p 42

Railroads

Indus on mend suffers relapse; net income after taxes for 76 Class I RRs 1950-1967, D 25 p 64

Squeeze on RRs—what's behind it; freight carloadings, operating revenues, labor costs, other operating expenses, net operating revenues of Class I RRs, first 9 mos 1967 vs 1968, change: per cent up, down, D 25 p 65

Real Estate

Fewer apartments for rent, vacancy rate drops to lowest in 8 yrs; no of vacancies per 100 rental dwelling units, 1959-1967, (p&m) Ag 28 p 60

Fewer vacant homes; vacancy rates—meaning percentage of houses, apartments vacant; yrly average 1956-1967, rental, homeowner units, O 9 p 49

Homes for sale: diminishing supply; houses for sale (those completed, under construction, for which bldg permits have been issued), 1963-1967, O 9 p 48

Refugees

Communist deserters—no keeps growing; no of Viet Cong defectors, 1963-1967 (September), O 23 p 38

Retail Trade

Food chains are caught in profit squeeze; earnings per dollar of sales for 8 large food chains, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1967, Jl 24 p 70

Rapid gains in retail trade: starting in March with automotive products, advance has since spread to other lines of goods; total sales of all retail sales, sales of automotive products, all retail sales except automotive products, 1965-1967, (p&m) S 25 p 106

Retail-store sales for mos of December of each yr; 1960-1967, D 25 p 15

Revolutions

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II; no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, map, D 25 p 33

Upsurge of global unrest—with no end in sight; yrly no of incidents of major political violence, worldwide 1900-1965, D 25 p 35

Riots

Three yrs of rioting—official record; Sen Subcom city-by-city record of major riots in 1965, 1966, 1967: no of major riots, people killed, injured, arrested, convicted, est cost, N 13 p 53

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, map, D 25 p 33

Satellites, Space

Decade of costly projects; actual or est outlays for some major civilian programs in space, N 6 p 44

Savings

Turnabout in savings: from drought to plenty; increase in savings accounts in S&L, commercial, mutual savings banks, 1965-67, S 18 p 114

Consumers' incomes, liquid savings reach new highs, providing record buying power; accumulated liquid savings, personal income (after taxes), total 1946-1967, (p&m) N 6 p 93

Silver

Century of gyrations in price of silver; market price per ounce of silver in 1867, 1915, November 1919, 1932, 1960, January 1963, January 1964-July 15, 1967, July 18, 1967, Jl 31 p 86

CHARTS—Contd.

Social Security

What Soc Sec costs you, what you get back: 6 examples; taxes paid by employe, employer, total taxes paid, benefits under old age, survivors, disability insurance; Soc Sec fund is sufficient due to interest income, taxpayers who never draw benefits, payments by working generation, Ag 14 p 62, 63

Plan to raise Soc Sec pensions, new bill approved by House Ways, Means Com; average mthly pay: $67 or less-$633, over, mthly pension for retired worker after 65, retired couple after 65, now, proposed, Ag 14 p 84

Plan to raise Soc Sec taxes; rate of tax, tax in dollars on 1st $6,600 of yrly pay under present law, on 1st $7,600 yrly pay under proposed law on employes, employers now-1987, later, Ag 14 p 84

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec pensions; House-passed bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; average mthly pay $67 or less-$900, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65: now, proposed, N 20 p 113

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec taxes: House-approved bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; now, 1968, 1969-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, later: present, proposed law, maximum annual tax on employer, employe, each, self-employed person, N 20 p 113

How Soc Sec pensions are to rise; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; average mthly pay $67 or less-$650, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65, old, new, D 18 p 109

Society

Supreme Ct decisions that changed U S; recent key rulings of U S Supreme Ct in brief . . . on politics, criminal procedures, religion, race relations, subversion, Communism, antitrust laws, obscenity, D 18 p 37

Space

Space Race

Jobs in space indus—already past crest; civilian emp (emps of NASA, its contractors) 1960-1968 (est); civilian portion of space budget, 1960, 1965, 1967, N 6 p 43

Decade of costly projects; actual or est outlays for some major civilian programs in space, N 6 p 44

Spending

Ahead: faster climb in total spending (gnp, annual rates); total spending: yr ago, 2nd qtr, 1966; now, 2nd qtr, 1967, gain in last yr; yr from now, 2nd qtr, 1968, gain in next yr, Jl 17 p 36

Consumer

Ahead: faster climb in total spending; spending by people, business, govt: yr ago, now (est), gain, yr from now (est), gain, Jl 17 p 37

Feeding family: cost is less of burden each yr; percentage of personal income after taxes that is spent for food, 1946-1967, Jl 24 p 68

When spending for food rises, who gets extra money? in 10 yrs, consumers' annual outlays for food produced on U S farms have gone up by $27.7 billion; spending for food, 1957, 1967; where extra $27.7 billion goes: to farmer, labor in processing, hauling, handling, corp profits, cost of packing, fuel, electricity, advertising, other costs, Jl 24 p 69

How people's spending patterns are changing; breakdown of each dollar of consumer spending among various goods, services 10 yrs ago, now, change, Jl 24 p 70

Consumers' incomes, liquid savings reach new highs, providing record buying power; accumulated liquid savings, personal income (after taxes), total 1946-1967, (p&m) N 6 p 93

Government

Ahead: faster climb in total spending; spending by people, business, govt: yr ago, now (est), gain, yr from now (est), gain, Jl 17 p 37

Govt now taking 22.6 per cent of nation's output of goods, services, percentage exceeds that in any yr since 1945; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, purchases by Fed Govt, purchases by State, local govts, 1929-1967, (p&m) Ag 7 p 63

Relief costs zooming—unless checked; fed outlays (ADC, payments to needy, aged, blind, medicaid) for relief, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1967, 1972; State, local outlays add about $2.7 billion more for 1967, S 4 p 25

CHARTS—Contd.

Formula to save 7 billions; total, defense, nondefense spending (space, foreign econ aid, aid to agric, public works, natural resources, business, transportation, postal deficit, housing, health, medicaid, poverty program, educ, veterans' programs, gen govt, interest, relief, other costs): official budget est, reduction in budget, what cut would mean, O 23 p 32

One reason why it's hard to cut spending; no of persons drawing pay or benefits of various kinds from fed Govt, O 23 p 33

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, N 13 p 34, 35

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, D 4 p 35

Standard of Living

Some clues to how much poverty in U S; percentage of families having—minimum adequate diet or better, electric or gas stoves, refrigerators, TV, telephones in home, children born in hospitals, 1920, 1965, S 4 p 51

States

How teachers' pay has gone up; 1962-63, 1966-67 average salary for 50 States, U S average, Ag 14 p 74

Rates of illegitimacy across U S; illegitimate births in 1965, rate per 1,000 live births for whites, nonwhites for all but 16 States in U S, O 2 p 85

Who gets medicaid? States, income limits for family of four to qualify; those having medicaid only for welfare clients, those in process of setting up medicaid plans, those who have not yet submitted plans, O 16 p 33

Electoral-vote prospects, State by State—those leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, in doubt, total, N 27 p 39

Stocks and Bonds

Some examples of what various bonds are paying now; price, yield to maturity of Treas issues, fed-agency issues, agency certificates of participation, indus bonds, utility bonds, RR bonds, tax-exempt State, local issues, toll-road revenue bonds, J1 3 p 82

If you buy tax-free bonds—city, county, State bonds, actual yield to maturity, equivalent yield on taxable bond—for taxpayers in 32, 50 per cent tax bracket, J1 17 p 34

What investors can earn on bonds now; examples of price, yield to maturity of U S Treas issues, fed-agency issues, certificates of participation, utility, indus, RR bonds, J1 17 p 35

Sign of speculation: boom in low-priced stocks; low-priced stocks have risen more sharply than gen market, danger signal of excessive speculation; Standard & Poor's indexes of gen market, 500 stocks, low-priced stocks, 1965-67 (July 5), J1 17 p 90

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, (p&m) J1 31 p 77

In dollar value—new high in stock market; market value of all stocks at 1966 market peak, February 9, at 1966 market low, October 7, now at market close, July 24; loss in 9 mo decline in 1966, gain in 10 mo recovery since last October, Ag 7 p 42

Why some investment advisers are recommending bonds; average yields reported by Moody's Investors Service; yield on high-grade corp bonds, indus stocks for 1929, 1937, 1946, 1961, 1966 stock market high, 1932, 1942, 1949, 1962, 1966 stock market low, latest, July, 1967, Ag 7 p 44

Real yields on tax-exempt bonds; return on fully taxable security needed to equal yield on 4.5 per cent tax-exempt bond for investor with taxable income of $10,000-$100,000 for married couple, single taxpayer, Ag 21 p 94

Bull market of 1966-67: already price-earnings ratio for indus stocks rivals its high market upswing of 1962-65; price-earnings ratio for indus common stocks, 1958-1967, (p&m) Ag 21 p 70

What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, Ag 21 p 94

CHARTS—Contd.

In two periods of high stock prices; purchases: at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales: last yr, this yr (May 11-July 10, 1966, 1967), S 11 p 100

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more stocks than they bought; purchases, sales, S 11 p 101

One sign of speculation: low-priced stocks rising faster than gen market; Standard & Poor's Indexes of low-priced, gen market—500 stocks, 1965-1967, O 2 p 103

Examples of what's offered now on bond market; Treas, fed-agency, indus-corp, utility, RR, tax-exempt State, local, toll-road issues: recent price, yield to maturity, N 6 p 116

Hectic trading in stocks: breaking all records; N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges, no of shares traded October 1966, 1967, per cent up, N 20 p 63

Gyrations in stock prices: ups, downs in 3 markets; N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges, average price per share, index of indus stocks traded "over counter", 1966 low, 1967 high, latest, N 20 p 64

Some points about your investments; what tax-law permits for selling stocks, taking losses in investments for tax purposes; hints in case capital gains tax increases, N 27 p 107

Yield on new corp bonds, still rising, is more than double return on stocks, not far below interest rate on mortgages; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, yield on new corp bonds, indus common stocks 1962-1967, (p&m) N 27 p 114

When devaluation hit stock market; Dow-Jones indus average daily closings at recent high, September 25, 6 wks later, at bottom of slide, November 8, just before devaluation of Brit pound—close, November 17, first market day after devaluation, November 20, 3rd day after devaluation, November 22, 5th day after devaluation, November 24, D 4 p 37

Yields on bonds: record of 114 yrs; averages in U S on long-term bonds, high grade, at key turning points of market in past yrs, 1853, 1861, 1899, 1920, 1946, latest: November 20, 1967, D 4 p 37

Investment bankers look ahead, forecast for stock market; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices in 1968; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1968 at under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 850-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, D 11 p 109

Investment bankers look ahead, if you are planning to borrow money—; no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, D 11 p 110

Investment bankers look ahead, views of experts about investing now; bonds, securities, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, D 11 p 112

Stock yields down, bond yields up—it's record "spread"; market high for September 1929, March 1937, May 1942, December 1961, February 1966, market low for July 1932, April 1942, June 1949, 1962, October 1966, latest: December 1967, average yield on indus stocks, top-grade corp bonds, D 18 p 87

What's offered now on bonds; prices, yields on corp, utility, RR, U S Govt, municipal, toll-road bonds, D 18 p 87

Problems faced by individuals who invest in bonds; examples of annual income, fed taxes, effect of inflation, real return per yr on corp bonds priced at par for widow investing $100,000, at discount for married man with 2 children, salary of $20,000, tax-exempt bonds priced at par for married man with 2 children, salary of $40,000, D 18 p 88, 89

If person invests in stocks—; rate of increase in stock prices, dividends in past 10 yrs, what would happen to dividends, market value, real dividends assuming stock prices, dividends, living costs all rise at rate of 3 per cent per yr, (adjusted for inflation), real rate of return in next 10 yrs, D 18 p 89

Shifting pattern of interest rates, yield exceeds 1966 highs for corp bonds, but not for 90-day Treas bills; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, market yield on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, January 1966-December 1967, (p&m) D 25 p 62

CHARTS—Contd.

Supreme Court

Supreme Ct decisions that changed U S; recent key rulings of U S Supreme Ct in brief . . . on politics, criminal procedures, religion, race relations, subversion, Communism, antitrust laws, obscenity, D 18 p 37

Tax-Exempt Bonds

Real yields on tax-exempt bonds; return on fully taxable security needed to equal yield on 4.5 per cent tax-exempt bond for investor with taxable income of $10,000-$100,000 for married couple, single taxpayer, Ag 21 p 94

What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, Ag 21 p 94

Taxes

Taxes: up . . . up . . ., total tax collections—fed, State, local; fed, State, local, total taxes in 1960, 1968; 8-yr increase in taxes—total, fed, State-local: billions, per cent; tax burden—cents per dollar, 1967, 1968, W W II, Ag 21 p 27

Tax burden, how it grows: total taxes—fed, State, local, 20 yrs ago, 10 yrs ago, now; per cent of increase in annual tax collections, gnp in 20 yrs; cents in taxes taken out of every dollar of gnp, 20 yrs ago, now, O 16 p 29

Capital Gains

Some points about your investments; what tax-law permits for selling stocks, taking losses in investments for tax purposes; hints in case capital gains tax increases, N 27 p 107

Corporation

Proposal to boost corp taxes; profit before tax: $25,000-$100,000,000, present, proposed tax, increase, Ag 14 p 48

Exemptions

Raise taxes—or close "loopholes"? revenue per yr from proposed 10 per cent surtax, from ending dozen tax "loopholes", S 18 p 63

Individual Income

What 8 per cent surtax would cost you: annual income $5,000 to $300,000 present tax, proposed tax, increase for single person, married couple with two children, J1 10 p 78

LBJ's plan to raise your income tax; income: $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no dependents, 2 dependents, present, proposed tax, increase, Ag 14 p 49

Two hikes in fed taxes; present, proposed for 1968, increase in Soc Sec, income taxes for family of 4 with $10,000 in annual pay, total increase in fed taxes, Ag 14 p 49

Will new tax increases wipe out 1964 tax cuts? fed income tax, Soc Sec tax combined for family of 4; income ($3,000-$50,000), 1963, present, proposed tax, proposed tax compared with 1963 tax: up, down, Ag 28 p 30

How to hold down your tax: checklist; 2 ways to shift taxable income from 1968 to 1967: (1) speeding collection of income—(2) delaying tax deductions—, N 27 p 106

Some points about your investments; what tax-law permits for selling stocks, taking losses in investments for tax purposes; hints in case capital gains tax increases, N 27 p 107

Legislation

What 8 per cent surtax would cost you: annual income $5,000 to $300,000 present tax, proposed tax, increase for single person, married couple with two children, J1 10 p 78

When you get raise in pay—; effect of proposed tax increase, higher prices on pay raises; worker getting $7,500 per yr, $15,000 per yr, pay raise, new annual pay, raises in income tax, Soc Sec tax, after-tax pay, increase in living costs, amount left out of pay raise, J1 31 p 50

Proposal to boost corp taxes; profit before tax: $25,000-$100,000,000, present, proposed tax, increase, Ag 14 p 48

LBJ's plan to raise your income tax; income: $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no dependents, 2 dependents, present, proposed tax, increase, Ag 14 p 49

Two hikes in fed taxes; present, proposed for 1968, increase in Soc Sec, income taxes for family of 4 with $10,000 in annual pay, total increase in fed taxes, Ag 14 p 49

CHARTS—Contd.

At time of business slowdown—would tax rise make it worse? indus production, 1963-1967, in 1964 boom sparked by tax cut, now, will tax increase lead to drop in business? Ag 21 p 28, 29

Will new tax increases wipe out 1964 tax cuts? fed income tax, Soc Sec tax combined for family of 4; income ($3,000-$50,000), 1963, present, proposed tax, proposed tax compared with 1963 tax: up, down, Ag 28 p 30

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5 per cent pay raise, Ag 28 p 31

Raise taxes—or close "loopholes"? revenue per yr from proposed 10 per cent surtax, from ending dozen tax "loopholes", S 18 p 63

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, N 13 p 34, 35

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, D 4 p 35

Investment bankers look ahead, higher fed taxes in 1968? no of bankers expecting, not expecting increase in fed taxes, D 11 p 110

Social Security

Two hikes in fed taxes; present, proposed for 1968, increase in Soc Sec, income taxes for family of 4 with $10,000 in annual pay, total increase in fed taxes, Ag 14 p 49

Plan to raise Soc Sec taxes; rate of tax, tax in dollars on 1st $6,600 of yrly pay under present law, on 1st $7,600 yrly pay under proposed law on employes, employers now-1987, later, Ag 14 p 84

Will new tax increases wipe out 1964 tax cuts? fed income tax, Soc Sec tax combined for family of 4; income ($3,000-$50,000), 1963, present, proposed tax, proposed tax compared with 1963 tax: up, down, Ag 28 p 30

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec taxes: House-approved bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; now, 1968, 1969-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, later: present, proposed law, maximum annual tax on employer, employe, each, self-employed person, N 20 p 113

Coming increase in Soc Sec taxes; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; to be paid by employer, employe, each: now, 1968, 1969-70, 1971-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, after, tax rate, old law (on first $6,600 of pay), new law (on first $7,800 of pay), maximum tax, old, new law, rate for self-employed persons, D 18 p 109

State and Local

Taxes: up . . . up . . ., total tax collections—fed, State, local; fed, State, local, total taxes in 1960, 1968; 8-yr increase in taxes—total, fed, State-local: billions, per cent; tax burden—cents per dollar, 1967, 1968, W W II, Ag 21 p 27

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5 per cent pay raise, Ag 28 p 31

Tax burden, how it grows: total taxes—fed, State, local, 20 yrs ago, 10 yrs ago, now; per cent of increase in annual tax collections, gnp in 20 yrs; cents in taxes taken out of every dollar of gnp, 20 yrs ago, now, O 16 p 29

Underdeveloped Countries

Where $61 billion for "underdeveloped" areas has gone; Latin Amer, Near East, Africa, South, East Asia (excluding Japan), total: econ, military aid, total, N 13 p 47

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

Military

U S nuclear arsenal—getting smaller, smaller (based on new report prepared for House Armed Services Com by Amer Sec Council); Soviet nuclear arsenal—getting bigger, bigger; total U S, USSR strategic power, 1962, 1971, Jl 24 p 32

Today's nuclear balance—already shifting to Russia (based on report prepared for House Armed Services Com by Amer Sec Council); balance between U S, USSR in ICBM's, IRBM's, ABM's, submarine-launched missiles, strategic bombers, space weapons, Jl 24 p 33

CHARTS—Contd.

United States

300 million Amers: sooner than you think; U S population 1790, 1915, 1947, 1967, 2000 (est), rate of growth, N 6 p 46, 47

Finance

Century of gyrations in price of silver; market price per ounce of silver in 1867, 1915, November 1919, 1932, 1960, January 1963, January 1964—July 15, 1967, July 18, 1967, Jl 31 p 86

Big climb in fed borrowing costs; W W II, Korean War, 1959-60, now: bills, notes, certificates, bonds, Treas borrowing rates, N 13 p 108

Finance—Balance of Payments

U S problem: more dollars flowing out than in; accounts with outside world—balance of payments; plus yrs (payments surplus) when U S earned more than it paid out, minus yrs (payments deficit) when U S paid out more than it earned, 1949-1967 (first 3 qtrs), D 4 p 34

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserve 10 yrs ago, now; gold loss in 10 yrs, gold required by law to back U S currency, "free gold" for other uses, potential claims abroad against U S gold, D 4 p 35

De Gaulle's case against dollar; U S gold reserves—down . . . down . . .; foreign claims against U S gold—up . . . up . . ., 1956-1967, D 11 p 54

Major defense against speculative attacks on U S dollar; under currency-swap arrangements with foreign banks, U S can borrow up to 6.8 billion dollars' worth of foreign currencies; maximum amounts U S can borrow at each of 14 foreign central banks, Bank for Internatl Settlements, (p&m) D 18 p 100

Finance—Bonds

U S Treas is facing higher cost of borrowing, market yield on outstanding issues has risen sharply; average yield on issues due in 3-5 yrs, 3 mos, 1965-67 (mthly), (p&m) Jl 17 p 84

Average maturity of Govt's marketable debt falls to 4 yrs, 3 mos—shortest in 7 yrs; average time to maturity of marketable, interest-bearing debt of U S Govt, (p&m) N 20 p 105

Shifting pattern of interest rates, yield exceeds 1966 highs for corp bonds, but not for 90-day Treas bills; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, market yield on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, January 1966-December 1967, (p&m) D 25 p 62

Finance—Budget

LBJ's new look at his "red ink" problem; budget for yr starting July 1—as est last January—with 6 per cent surtax, as est now—if Cong raises spending, votes no tax increase, if Cong holds spending down, votes 10 per cent surtax: revenue, spending for military, other, total spending, deficit, present debt, Ag 21 p 30

Formula to save 7 billions; total, defense, nondefense spending (space, foreign econ aid, aid to agric, public works, natural resources, business, transportation, postal deficit, housing, health, medicaid, poverty program, educ, veterans' programs, gen govt, interest, relief, other costs); official budget est, reduction in budget, what cut would mean, O 23 p 32

One reason why it's hard to cut spending; no of persons drawing pay or benefits of various kinds from fed Govt, O 23 p 33

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, N 13 p 34, 35

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, D 4 p 35

Finance—Debt

LBJ's new look at his "red ink" problem; budget for yr starting July 1—as est last January—with 6 per cent surtax, as est now—if Cong raises spending, votes no tax increase, if Cong holds spending down, votes 10 per cent surtax: revenue, spending for military, other, total spending, deficit, present debt, Ag 21 p 30

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, N 13 p 34, 35

CHARTS—Contd.

Average maturity of Govt's marketable debt falls to 4 yrs, 3 mos—shortest in 7 yrs; average time to maturity of marketable, interest-bearing debt of U S Govt, (p&m) N 20 p 105

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, D 4 p 35

Foreign Relations

Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

$128 billion to help world, where money has gone:—; U S foreign aid since W W II: $91.5 billion for economic aid, $36.9 billion for military aid; money in billions to Europe, Africa, Middle East, South Asia, Latin Amer, East Asia, France, India, Brazil, South Korea, South Vietnam, other U S aid, Jl 3 p 32, 33

Where $61 billion for "underdeveloped" areas has gone; Latin Amer, Near East, Africa, South, East Asia (excluding Japan), total: econ, military aid, total, N 13 p 47

Half century of U S aid to France; loans, grants, unpaid interest still owed; W W I, II, after, D 11 p 55

Foreign Relations—Asia

Defending U S stake in Asia; in 5 wars—Spanish Amer War (1898), Phillipine Insurrection (1899-1902), W W II in Pacific (1941-45), Korean War (1950-53), Vietnam War (1961-), dead, wounded, N 13 p 44

Foreign Relations—France

Half century of U S aid to France; loans, grants, unpaid interest still owed; W W I, II, after, D 11 p 55

Vietnam

Government

Official assessment of war—how things are looking up in five key areas, based on latest intelligence reports made public by U S authorities; countryside—more secure (no of hamlets controlled by Saigon, Viet Cong, contested;) South Vietnam's Army—improving (no battalions combat-ready;) Saigon's role—stronger; enemy fortunes—declining (no Red troops killed in action, Viet Cong recruitments down, no enemy battalions not fit for combat;) U S forces—steady pressure (no U S troops in Vietnam,) N 27 p 50, 51

What latest figures show, as South Vietnam's forces step up battle action—; South Vietnamese under arms, desertions, killed, weapons lost each mo, control of countryside: up, down 1965, 1966, 1967, D 4 p 62

Military Action

How U S troop strength has grown in Vietnam; no of troops in Vietnam in mid-1964-68 as compared to no in Korea at height of war, Ag 14 p 8:1

Official assessment of war—how things are looking up in five key areas, based on latest intelligence reports made public by U S authorities; countryside—more secure (no of hamlets controlled by Saigon, Viet Cong, contested;) South Vietnam's Army—improving (no battalions combat-ready;) Saigon's role—stronger; enemy fortunes—declining (no Red troops killed in action, Viet Cong recruitments down, no enemy battalions not fit for combat;) U S forces—steady pressure (no U S troops in Vietnam,) N 27 p 50, 51

U S military's story of progress in one vital region of South Vietnam; from official report: per cent population, rice-growing area under Viet Cong, allied military, govt control, per cent of roads, RRs open 2 yrs ago, today, D 25 p 25

Military Action—Air War

Mounting losses of aircraft in Vietnam; U S jet aircraft downed over North Vietnam—May-August 1967, January-April 1967, total aircraft losses in war to date, including jets, helicopters downed over North, South Vietnam, lost in accidents, ground raids, cost of aircraft lost to date, S 18 p 41

Military Action—Casualties

Combat deaths in Vietnam, one more measure of war's increasing burden on Amers; no of Amers killed for every South Vietnamese in yrs 1964-67; total no of U S, South Vietnamese forces 1964, now, Jl 24 p 23

CHARTS—Contd.

How cost in lives is growing in Vietnam War, U S losses compared with South Vietnamese losses—latest trend; Amers, South Vietamese killed between May 1, July 8, wounded between June 4, July 8; U S casualties compared with previous 5 yrs, Amers killed, wounded, January 1961 through December 1966, for 1967 alone, Jl 31 p 43

More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total man-days lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, veneral, respiratory diseases, O 16 p 36, 37

When GI's are wounded in Vietnam—; total wounded from January 1, 1961-October 7, 1967; almost half required no hospitalization; percentages eventually returned to duty, discharged with disability, died, still patients of those sent to hospitals; 84 per cent of wounded are back on duty, O 30 p 35

Military Action—Ground War

Communist deserters—no keeps growing; no of Viet Cong defectors, 1963-1967 (September), O 23 p 38

What latest figures show, as South Vietnam's forces set up battle action—; South Vietnamese under arms, desertions, killed, weapons lost each mo, control of countryside: up, down 1965, 1966, 1967, D 4 p 62

Public Opinion

Amer's attitude toward Vietnam now; voters in San Francisco voted against U S withdrawal in Vietnam; Gallup Poll results show favor in increasing attacks, N 20 p 44

War

Defending U S stake in Asia; in 5 wars—Spanish Amer War (1898), Phillipine Insurrection (1899-1902), W W II in Pacific (1941-45), Korean War (1950-53), Vietnam War (1961-), dead, wounded, N 13 p 44

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, map, D 25 p 33

Welfare

In midst of boom: rising relief rolls—costs; people on relief up 50 per cent in last 10 yrs; costs (per yr) of relief up 119 per cent in last 10 yrs, 1957, 1967 (February), J1 17 p 45

Who are 8 million Amers on relief? no of persons in each Public Assistance Program in February, 1967, J1 17 p 47

Why Cong is alarmed about aid to dependent children; no of children, adults getting "ADC", percentage of all children in U S, 1940-1972, S 4 p 24

Relief costs zooming—unless checked; fed outlays (ADC, payments to needy, aged, blind, medicaid) for relief, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1967, 1972; State, local outlays add about $2.7 billion more for 1967, S 4 p 25

Welfare—more billions for more people; no of people on relief, cost of relief (total spending by fed, State, local govts), 1950-1967 (July), O 30 p 36

CHASE, JOHN P

How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

CHEMICAL WARFARE

How Nasser used poison gas; Internatl Com of Red Cross medical mission gives proof that Nasser used poison gas in war with Yemen; also, report by Univ of Bern Inst of Forensic Medicine, Jl 3 p 60

Western intelligence sources report wide extent of Nasser's gas war against Yemen, Jl 10 p 9:1

Sec McNamara supports Dow Chemical Co, makers of napalm used in Vietnam, D 18 p 8:1

CHENG, CHU-YUAN

Expert size-up of Red China as nuclear power; Dr Chu-yuan Cheng, authority on China, in invu with "USN&WR", tells of nuclear tests, delivery systems, future, use to gain entry in Middle East, Jl 3 p 38

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Proposals of Chicago Bd of Educ to eliminate *de facto* segregation, hope for fed aid, S 4 p 10:1

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF

Life with atom—after 25 yrs; peaceful, warfare developments in 25 yrs of atomic age, how atom was split at Univ of Chicago; how atomic energy is used in indus, econ, (C) D 11 p 64-66

CHILDREN (*see also* welfare)

End of "relief" as way of life? House has approved bill to push people from relief rolls into jobs, record of welfare abuse, freeze on States' Aid to Dependent Children rolls, details of House amdts, dissenting views, lack of jobs for unskilled, (C) S 4 p 24-26

CHILE

Can Chile show way to rest of Latin Amer? Chilean Govt under Pres Frei is pushing soc, econ reform designed to bring "revolution in freedom"; changes, progress, hardest problems are to improve educ, agric, control inflation, natural advantages of country, "Chileanization" of copper indus, Jl 10 p 74-76

Chile, map, Jl 10 p 74

CHINA (*see also* Communism, Investments—Foreign)

"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, Jl 3 p 31

Timetable of danger—what China can do with H-bomb; first test of H-bomb reveals rapidly emerging nuclear power, facts on Chinese progress, timetable for 1967-1975; U S delay in deploying missile defense, low cost of destructive power, effect in Asia, (C) Jl 3 p 35-37

If Red China decides to strike—polar projection of world, direct missile routes between Communist China, potential nuclear targets; Chinese missile range by 1968, 1970, 1972-75, map, Jl 3 p 36, 37

Expert size-up of Red China as nuclear power; Dr Chu-yuan Cheng, authority on China, in invu with "USN&WR", tells of nuclear tests, delivery systems, future, use to gain entry in Middle East, Jl 3 p 38

Red China has H-bomb, but is in midst of revolution; Mao has lost control of whole country, Army runs half, anti-Mao Communists some provinces, (wg) Jl 3 p 68

U S, USSR have dropped idea of jtly crushing nuclear power in Red China; China's rival is USSR, not U S; U S, China struggle will involve Japan; U S, USSR struggle will be over Western Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) Jl 17 p 52

U S vs rest of world; yrly output: U S, rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California outproduces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, (ptg) Jl 24 p 24-26

Red Chinese prefer Vietnam stalemate to total U S defeat; Red Chinese action in Burma, Thailand, India, (wg) Jl 31 p 58

Brit withdrawal east of Suez will spur Red China, leaves Asia without combat forces in 1970's, Brit sees bases as liability, (wg) Jl 31 p 58

Mao's Cabinet Mins kidnapped in "pocket rebellion" in Wuhan, some Army leaders oppose Mao, (wg) Ag 7 p 50

Jt Com on Atomic Energy reported Red China's missile threat is closer than expected, Ag 14 p 8:2

Mao's hold on Army is slipping, Soviet Chinese Press report Army rebels in East, Central, South China, (wg) Ag 14 p 56

Growing mystery of Communist China; Mao's struggle for power has destroyed original Communist Party apparatus, used Red Guards, fought over control of Army; Mao began "cultural revolution" to curb Capitalistic habits, Army's role, China's three possibilities, (C) Ag 21 p 36-38

After less than two decades—is Mao's China breaking up? provinces in Manchuria, Inner Mongolia, Yangtze Valley, South China, Tibet, Sinkiang where anti-Mao forces are stirring trouble, map, Ag 21 p 37

Mao, Liu Shao-chi compete for top power, (p) Ag 28 p 13

CHINA—Contd.

Cambodia: next theatre of war? U S may be forced to carry war into Cambodia, USSR, Chinese Reds are sending arms to Vietnamese through Cambodia's internatl ports, U S plans to halt infiltration, troop build-up on Cambodian border, Ag 28 p 25

Maoists are arming civilians to fight troops, street battles in Shanghai, Canton, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

Despite attacks on Soviet embassy, freighter, Moscow announced new USSR, Chinese trade agreement, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

China shipped food to Hong Kong after Brit had ordered rationing, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

Red Guards invade Brit embassy in Peking, predicted outcome, S 4 p 8:1

Red China is using Amer Negro, Robert F Williams, to stir racial strife in U S, background, activities of Williams, S 4 p 11:1

Red patterns of strategy against enemy, Brit does not break with China over attack on Peking embassy, Hong Kong is safe until mobs get out of control, (wg) S 4 p 47

Red Chinese diplomats battle Brit police in London, Red Guards attack Brit diplomats in Peking; other internatl incidents caused by Chinese in China, abroad, S 11 p 10:3

Mao is alienating friends with attacks on 28 of 56 nations represented in Peking, Mao has no alternative to frighten foreigners, lacks control of Army, (wg) S 11 p 58

The valor of truth; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of April 9, 1943 editorial; notable example of impact of Christianity on Chinese mind is found in "Confession of Faith" written by Madame Chiang Kai-shek during W W II, S 11 p 108

Conflict in Peking is becoming bloodier, strikes, walkouts, absenteeism have tied up production, mines, factories have shut down, struggles between Communist factions have cut output, production may be cut 30-50 per cent from last yr, (wg) S 18 p 68

Countries trading with Red China will find business worse, imports are dropping, prices are doubling, Japan is feeling slump, Canada worries about wheat contracts, (bw) S 18 p 106

Chinese, Indian border clashes in Sikkim might call for U S arms aid, USSR, U S reinforcement of Indian army since 1962 has increased its strength, S 25 p 16:1

Arms: is U S lead shrinking? survey by Brit's Inst of Strategic Studies shows changes in arms, forces of major powers, key developments, USSR, Chinese, U S missiles, growth of each, S 25 p 61

Mao invades Indian protectorate of Sikkim, but Indian army is better prepared, invasion helped Deputy Prime Min Morarji Desai, (wg) S 25 p 73

Mao is cause of most Red China chaos, erratic ebb, flow of revolution set by Mao, (wg) S 25 p 73

Mao is cautious about risking war with U S, USSR, (wg) S 25 p 73

As Red China plunges deeper into chaos—; Red Chinese Army is only effective power base in disintegrating nation, weakening econ, paralyzed coal output, civil disorder, image, power of Army, Mao may have carefully designed plan of organized confusion with bureaucracy, educ, officer corps, Communist Party as targets, outlook, O 2 p 36-38

Reds' big priority: nuclear missile; China's successes in nuclear weaponry, O 2 p 37

On China's doorstep—has Hong Kong future? Brit colony of Hong Kong, shaken by summer riots, remains normal now, but future is uncertain due to drop in tourism, business; foreign investment will be key to future, O 16 p 40

Uncovering enemy; David Lawrence editorial; important step Sen Foreign Relations Com could take to advance cause of U S before world is to conduct comprehensive investigation, disclose full story of subversion, infiltration being carried on by Moscow, Peking on all continents, O 16 p 100

Why U S can't quit in Vietnam; Amer "doves", London "Times", internatl Gallup Poll call for U S withdrawal; China would be beneficiary; Asian nations need U S for future security; present U S defense line in Asia, military commitments of 4 U S pres; war threat, history of U S interest in Asia, (C) N 13 p 44-46

CHINA—Contd.

Red China: no "yellow peril"—views from Asia; China's lagging econ, indus, poor transportation, low total output, booming population afford little possibility to dominate world; army strength, opinions on foreign policy, (C) D 4 p 66, 67

U S, USSR have been advised by "Jane's All World's Aircraft" to join in mutual pact against rising nuclear power of China, France, D 11 p 16:3

Japan honors son of Chiang Kai-shek, wants trade from both Chinese Communists, Natlists, (wg) D 11 p 82

Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

Signs of sanity inside Red China seen in change in diplomacy, educ, indus, extremism, purge; Mao's task of turning off "cultural revolution", (wg) D 25 p 56

CHOCOLATE

Candy prices may be held in line by big cocoa crops in Ghana, Nigeria, (bw) J1 31 p 72

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

Chrysler settlement: Ford package plus—; terms, total cost, N 20 p 95

CHUIKOV, VASILI I

Nuclear defense: while U S lags, Soviets rush ahead; excerpts from article in "Isvestia" by Vasili I Chuikov, Marshal of Soviet Union, describes civil defense program, J1 31 p 61

CIGARETTES

New cigarette filter invented by Robert L Strickman is said to be 50-80 per cent more effective than present filters; HEW Sec Gardner cites study on smokers, health characteristics in asking Cong com for sterner warning on packages, J1 24 p 8:3

New warning for cigarette smokers; PHS has issued new statistics on smokers, nonsmokers in "Health Consequences of Smoking", findings are challenged by Tobacco Inst, S 4 p 40

Latest on cigarettes, health from U S PHS; death rates per 100,000 population for men, women, smokers, nonsmokers who die of heart disease, strokes at ages 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, lung cancer at ages 45-64, 65-79, chart, S 4 p 40

Cigarette smuggling is on rise in U S, tax losses in States, call for higher fed taxes, N 6 p 22:2

CINCINNATI, OHIO

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

"Black power" riot of Negroes disrupts Cincinnati high school, O 23 p 6:3

CITIES *see* Metropolitan Areas, Names of Cities

CIVIL DEFENSE

Nuclear defense: while U S lags, Soviets rush ahead; excerpts from article in "Isvestia" by Vasili I Chuikov, Marshal of Soviet Union, describes civil defense program, J1 31 p 61

Billions to stop missile attack, new defense against nuclear war; Defense Sec McNamara announced decision to begin nuclear defense plan at end of yr, main intent is to provide protection for next 10, 15 yrs against threat of Red China, plan depends heavily on USSR mood, 3 key developments leading to decision, Sec McNamara's plea to Soviets, cost of different phases of ABM defense, goal of ABM system, dangers involved, (C) O 2 p 33-35

CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE *see* Anarchy, Demonstrations, Law Enforcement

CIVIL RIGHTS *(see also* Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination, Negroes, Race Relations)

New idea: mass bankruptcy—damage it could do; ACT, civil rights group, is planning mass bankruptcy program to relieve low-income people harassed by creditors, break up "credit structure", concern in Cong, results so far, loss of property in bankruptcy, S 25 p 124, 125

Fed jury found seven men guilty in 1964 slaying of three civil-rights workers in Mississippi, O 30 p 12:1

CIVIL RIGHTS—Contd.

Civil Rights Law

House passed bill to protect police, firemen in riot areas, amdts; more racial outbreaks, Ag 28 p 10:2

CIVIL SERVICE

More, better jobs for Negroes: what latest studies show; EEOC survey shows per cent of Negro workers in white-collar jobs in 9 cities; Negro progress in U S Civil Service due to Pres Johnson's policy to hire Negroes, promote them; Labor Dept study shows gains in private emp, Ag 21 p 83, 84

House Com boosted postal rates, pay for postal workers over Admin recommendations, S 4 p 8:1

Cong is considering pay raises for postal workers, fed employes, military, S 11 p 72

House passed bill to raise postage, salaries for fed workers, O 23 p 16:2

Sen passes House-approved bill to raise pay for military, fed workers; present pay, pay effective October 1, 1967 for military, civilian workers, D 11 p 17:1

Cong legis bars Congmen, fed officials from putting relatives on payrolls; AP survey showed at least 50 mbrs having relatives on payroll in '67, D 25 p 7:2

What fed job is worth now; advantages, benefits of fed job, compared to indus; Cong bill will raise pay of fed workers, D 25 p 38

Govt salary increase—how private pay compares; positions, fed pay for civilian workers before, now, pay for similar job in private indus; military pay raises; ranks, pay allowances before, now, chart, D 25 p 38

CLARK, RAMSEY

House of Reps added laws to curb riots, revised Pres Johnson's anticrime bill, gave States control of fed funds, criticism of Pres Johnson, Atty Gen Clark for actions in crime, riot problems, Ag 21 p 11:1

Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

What teeth does draft law have? background of dispute between Selective Service Dir Hershey, Attorney Gen Clark over who decides deferments for anti-draft demonstrators; criticism from students, profs, parents; Hershey-Clark statement on deferments, prosecutions; Sen E M Kennedy bill to amend Selective Service Act, D 25 p 22, 23

CLAY, CASSIUS

Cassius Clay is convicted on charges of refusing military induction, J1 3 p 16:2

CLERGY *see* Religion

CLEVELAND, GROVER

When Pres run for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

CLEVELAND, HARLAN

Future of NATO—official view of U S: still vital to Western defense; excerpt from address by Harlan Cleveland, U S Amb to NATO, plans for "new" NATO, main problems, hopes for changing Soviet policy, role of U S in NATO, controlling nuclear weapons, S 11 p 61-64

CLEVELAND, OHIO

Race issue: what city voters say now; local elections in Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Memphis, Gary, Ind may be key to impact of race riots on election of 1968; how Dems, Repubs fare now, O 16 p 35

What the '67 elections showed; role of racial attitudes, impact on 1968 elections, (C) N 20 p 31-34

First Negro mayor of major U S city; personal, professional background of Carl Bolden Stokes, new mayor of Cleveland, N 20 p 32

COAKLEY, J FRANK

Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

COAL

Atom is gaining on oil, coal in energy race; new developments in production of energy, cost factor, problems ahead, big search for uranium, coal indus future, pollution, future demand for energy, Ag 7 p 86-88

Brit is eyeing U S coal sales to Europe; U S, USSR will be Western Europe's main coal suppliers in 30 yrs, (bw) O 23 p 100

COAST GUARD, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Coast Guard

COFFEE

U S firm moves in on French coffee market; U S merchant plans to "export" drive-in grocery to Canada, (ca) Ag 21 p 68

COHEN, MAIMON M *see* Drugs

"COLD WAR" *see* International Relations

COLE, EDWARD N

Personal, professional background of new GM bd chrmn James M Roche, pres Edward N Cole, (p) N 13 p 19

COLEMAN, JAMES S

Controversial report on educ—what it really means; James S Coleman, author of Coleman Report on "Equality of Educ Opportunity", challenges interpretations of study's findings by U S Office of Educ, U S Common Civil Rights in "Public Interest" article, D 25 p 44

COLUMBIA RIVER

From sagebrush to crops—as water rescues arid land; Northwestern States are turning region into irrigated breadbasket from water from Columbia River, reasons; change over yrs, increase in agric production, indus; land speculation in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, D 11 p 123-126

Columbia Basin irrigation project in Northwestern States, map, D 11 p 123

COMMERCE

Food—Amer's "secret" weapon, force more potent than arms; in excerpts from "Foreign Affairs" qtrly, Sec of Agric Freeman tells story of U S as dominant food power, quality of North Amer food, how Communists exploit agric, how to help farming abroad, (C) J1 3 p 40-44

World grain trade by major geographic regions; est net exports, net imports 1934-38, 1960, 1966 for North Amer, Latin Amer, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, Oceania (Australia, New Zealand), chart, J1 3 p 41

How Red tape, bungling impede East-West trade; experiences of Western businessmen in Bulgaria, J1 10 p 50

"Farm Journal", Sen Hartke, chemical indus oppose internatl tariff pact, (bw) J1 10 p 70

Vietnamese buy goods barred by U S foreign aid policies from Japanese, (bw) J1 24 p 82

David Rockefeller suggests free trade area for U S, Canada to counter regional trade blocs in Europe, Latin Amer, (bw) J1 31 p 72

Shift from multi-lateral world trade to closed system of free-trade blocs is emerging, free-trade area is suggested for U S, Canada, later to include Brit, Australia, Latin Amer, (bw) Ag 7 p 77

Europe leads in regional trading clubs, most powerful is Common Market Six headed by France, West Germany; fear that Europe's trade blocs will make trade outside North Amer impossible might push U S to form own trade clubs, (bw) Ag 7 p 77

Common market for U S, Canada? invu with David Rockefeller, pres, Chase Manhattan Bank; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Rockefeller discusses pros, cons of trading partnership among Western nations, between U S, Canada, possibly Brit, tariff aid to poor nations, Ag 21 p 88, 89

U S fashions will be shown in Moscow to promote sales to USSR buying agencies; food products, dairy cattle to be offered at European food fairs, (ca) Ag 28 p 82

U S underwear, men's toiletries firms are shifting from exporting to factory production in Japan, (ca) S 4 p 73

U S cos conduct jt promotion campaign for plywood exports in Europe, Japan, (ca) S 4 p 73

Salt Lake City firm exports pelts from "ranch"-raised beavers to Canada, (ca) S 4 p 73

Japan grumbles about U S trade restrictions, U S wants more leeway on private foreign investments; hotter U S, Japanese competition may mean trouble, (bw) O 2 p 72

Alarm in Europe over U S protectionism shown by Congmen seeking to restrict imports of steel, textiles, meat, chemicals, shoes, (bw) O 23 p 99

Brit is eyeing U S coal sales to Europe; U S, USSR will be Western Europe's main coal suppliers in 30 yrs, (bw) O 23 p 100

U S businessmen might suffer trade-wise from "tax on value added" (TVA), rebates on goods sold abroad, countries adopting TVA, (bw) N 6 p 79

Steel indus outlook for 1967, 1968 in Europe looks good but sales are low due to excess capacity, tough competition; EEC prices, production cut; U S wants quotas on imports, (bw) N 6 p 80

COMMERCE—Contd.

Uproar over growing imports—new drive for controls; Cong hears proposals, complaints to restrict imports; quotas proposed for steel, textiles, shoes, oil, lead, zinc, potash, meat, dairy products, electronics; Pres Johnson says increased quotas would erase gains of "Kennedy Round", N 13 p 56, 57

New idea for trading group with U S, Brit, Canada, other eventual partners is North Atlantic Free Trade Area (NAFTA), (bw) N 20 p 110

Log exports to Japan are upsetting Northwest lumber indus, (tb) N 27 p 94

Bargains from Brit? what cheaper pound means to Amers; effect of pound devaluation on Amers in terms of trade, tourism, Amers living in Brit, U S cos in Brit, D 4 p 36

U S balance of payments may get worse as result of Brit devaluation; U S exports may decrease but imports from Brit, other countries with devalued currencies may increase; import items, (tb) D 4 p 89

Comments by bankers, businessmen across country who see rising interest rates, possible squeeze in home bldg indus, loss in exports, but no business upset due to Brit devaluation, (tb) D 4 p 90

Brit's pound devaluation moves other nations to protect their prices, protectionist forces are getting bolder, crucial moves to watch for, (bw) D 4 p 93

Brit pound devaluation will hurt tariffs, Kennedy Round cuts will be main target; U S, others will get less of benefits, (bw) D 4 p 93

Devaluation sets new ground rules, upsets old trade patterns, new suppliers invade market, (bw) D 4 p 93

Worldwide reports on trade shifts that will follow devaluation of Brit pound; sum-up on impact from U S Govt, indus econs, (bw) D 4 p 94

U S resents European gripes that U S is restricting trade, says others should examine their protectionist devices that block U S exports, (bw) D 11 p 88

Farm protectionism in Europe, Japan angers exporters, (bw) D 11 p 88

Raw materials in world are too plentiful, prices too low, (bw) D 18 p 71

Surplus, depressed prices of products are changing commodity patterns, (bw) D 18 p 71

FRB of Chicago says export subsidies, protectionism of agric countries cause high-cost agric production, loss of markets, (bw) D 18 p 72

Brit devaluation will cost U S about $300 million in exports; price cuts by Brit, (bw) D 25 p 47

"Tax on value added" (TVA) in Germany, other Common Market countries, may hurt U S more than devaluation, (bw) D 25 p 47

EEC protectionism, subsidized exports hurt U S turkey growers, (bw) D 25 p 48

Japanese will keep high duties, discriminatory taxes on imported cars, will keep U S auto firms out, but still zero in on U S market; Japan is 2nd largest auto maker, (bw) D 25 p 48

Govts are key factors in determining products sold abroad, at what prices, example is financing supersonic planes, (bw) D 25 p 48

Toy sales in Brit worry U S firms, better profits expected in U S; cos with overseas plants, (ca) D 25 p 76

COMMITTEE FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

CED study suggests remedies for "inertia, stagnation" of State govts, Jl 24 p 10:3

COMMODITY PRICES *see* Prices

COMMON MARKETS (*see also* European Economic Community)

Shift from multi-lateral world trade to closed system of free-trade blocs is emerging, free-trade area is suggested for U S, Canada, later to include Brit, Australia, Latin Amer, (bw) Ag 7 p 77

COMMUNISM (*see also* China, Cuba, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)

Kosygin, Castro meet in Havana; Castro asks for more econ aid, favors export of Communism by revolution, Kosygin wants diplomatic, trade links; no of Russian armaments in Cuba, (p) Jl 10 p 12

USSR outlook for success in '67 is bleak, what record shows about space, prestige, power; Red China, is now USSR enemy, Communism is no longer tie that binds, (wg) Ag 7 p 50

COMMUNISM—Contd.

Is Castro behind guerrilla war in U S cities? Stokely Carmichael tells Communists revolutionaries meeting of Orgn for Latin Amer Solidarity in Havana Amer Negro guerrillas are being organized; newsmen report Castro-Communist strategy is to overwhelm U S; P A Luce's book warns of terror, bedlam, role of R F Williams, RAM teaching sabotage, violence; Cuba is recruiting, training, supplying, financing guerrillas, (C) Ag 14 p 23-25

Castro urges Communist support for Negro revolt in U S, says Carmichael will return to U S under his protection, Ag 21 p 8:3

Developed nations are drifting together, East wooes West, vice versa; U S, USSR are both in mainstream, (wg) S 4 p 48

Will there always be two Germanys?—odds; pros, cons of German reunification, threat to USSR, Kiesinger's approach is to thaw out East Germans instead of "reunification through strength", U S support, S 11 p 51, 52

Will Amer people "stay awake"? David Lawrence editorial; today it is feared Amer may be "sleeping" while menace of two nations—Red China, Soviet Union, both nuclear equipped—grows in intensity; Amer people have not yet been aroused to dangers of Communist conspiracy in nearly every part of globe, S 18 p 120

Now guerrilla war threatens white Africa; Communist guerrillas invade Southern Africa, center of friction now is Rhodesia, aid from Communist nations, counteractions by Rhodesian forces, attempts for all out "liberation war", Liberation Com of Orgn for African Unity called for "total warfare", South African military aid to Rhodesia, S 25 p 122, 123

What Castro is plotting—fight for hemisphere; Castro agents are stirring trouble in Latin Amer, country-by-country report on what alarms OAS; "Che" Guevara leads guerrillas in Bolivia; Castro plans are long range—Communist control throughout Latin Amer, (C) O 9 p 42, 43

Communists gain in French local council elections due to voter apathy, De Gaulle's attitude toward USSR, (wg) O 9 p 68

Communist gains in recent French elections, farmers' revolts present trouble for Pres de Gaulle, O 16 p 12:3

Uncovering enemy; David Lawrence editorial; important step Sen Foreign Relations Com could take to advance cause of U S before world is to conduct comprehensive investigation, disclose full story of subversion, infiltration being carried on by Moscow, Peking on all continents, O 16 p 100

Death of "Che" Guevara, Castro's expert in guerrilla warfare; rebel activities, effect on Castro's revolution plans, (p) O 23 p 20

West Europe, Southeast Asia are shifting attitudes toward Communism, increase in allied troops in Vietnam but no advice for U S on bombing; resistance to Reds by Singapore's Lee Kuan Yew, Laos' Souvanna Phouma, Indonesia, Thailand; West Europe is growing soft on Communism, (wg) O 30 p 47

French Govt is in trouble after Communist-led opposition won in budget votes, (wg) O 30 p 48

Brit blames wildcat strikes on Communist efforts to wreck its econ, (wg) O 30 p 48

U S cannot be defeated in Vietnam on battlefield, intelligence experts see USSR trying to force U S out of Vietnam, blacken reputation through anti-war, anti-Amer demonstrations throughout world; how campaign works, N 13 p 12:3

Rep Ford stirs controversy in Cong over secret report on role of Communists in recent Pentagon peace march, D 4 p 16:2

West Berlin: story of city in decline; history of West Berlin's decline began with bldg of Berlin Wall by Communists in 1961; population, indus, emp are declining, city is center for aged, political problems are increasing; importance of city to U S, USSR; 3 courses open for West Berlin, D 4 p 81, 82

Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

COMMUNISM—Contd.

Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Sanger, expert on causes, patterns of political violence, discusses patterns, techniques of political revolt in U S, elsewhere, potential of "quiet, massive demonstration" to be led by Dr M L King in D C; "political robberies", financial backing by USSR, China; anal of Pentagon peace march; creation of "brutality" images, 3 pieces of Communist "mobs"; why politicians are afraid to act; connection between antiwar, racial movement; prospects of "worldwide revolution", (C) D 25 p 32-37

Castro rations Cuba to buy goods, arms, export revolutions to Latin Amer; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, others are not converted by Castro, more interested in rebldg nations, (wg) D 25 p 56

COMMUNIST PARTY

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of anti-poverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

Cong overruled by Supreme Ct decision on Communist Party employes in defense plants, D 25 p 6:2

COMPUTERS *see* Electronics

CON THIEN *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War

CONANT, JAMES BRYANT

Are schools getting better? "USN&WR" invu with educ James B Conant; Dr Conant discusses problems, progress of educ system in terms of curricula improvements, integration, rural vs urban educ systems, pressure of grades, limitations of machines, effect of fed aid, comprehensive high schools, (C) O 23 p 102-106

CONFERENCE OF CHIEF JUSTICES *see* Judiciary

CONFLICT OF INTEREST *see* Ethics

CONFUCIUS *see* Beatniks

CONGO, REPUBLIC OF (KINSHASA)

Congolese Pres Mobuto blames revolt in Congo on ex-Premier Tshombe, recently kidnapped, held in Algiers, Jl 17 p 7:2

Anti-govt outbreaks at Bukara, Kisangani, Congo, map, Jl 17 p 7:2

Suddenly Cong balks at policing earth; Pres Johnson's decision to send troops to Congo in rebellion following Tshombe kidnaping sparks reaction in Sen; Sens advise that U S stay out of world's trouble zones, Jl 24 p 27

Congo looking to Amer, but—; Congo is in midst of riot, rebellion, looks to U S for aid, Pres Johnson, Cong mood is to limit help to econ aid, weakening of Mobuto govt; Belgians want to trim aid, econ stakes, Ag 28 p 34

Crisis areas in Congo, map, Ag 28 p 34

African summit promoted by Pres Mobutu of Congo finds black Africans are tiring of war, but area is filled with civil wars caused by natlism, unstable govt, Communist arms, USSR military aid in Nigeria, Congo, Rhodesia, Botswana, Malawi, (wg) S 18 p 67

CONGRESS (*see also* Elections and Politics—Congress)

From Sen Long: lesson in practical politics; excerpt from "Congressional Record" gives case histories of money in politics, Jl 3 p 61

Suddenly Cong balks at policing earth; Pres Johnson's decision to send troops to Congo in rebellion following Tshombe kidnaping sparks reaction in Sen; Sens advise that U S stay out of world's trouble zones, Jl 24 p 27

UPI dispatch on Dem, Repub charity ballgame, Jl 31 p 11:2

Vice Pres Humphrey blames Cong for race riots, yr ago he encouraged Negro revolt, Ag 14 p 10:1

Sen Fulbright introduced resolution to restore Sen Const role in foreign policy bypassed by Pres, Ag 14 p 10:3

Is Cong neglecting poor? speech by Rep George H Mahon defends Cong against attack of neglecting poor by mayor of Detroit, Ag 14 p 46

Demonstrators chanting "rats cause riots" storm House of Reps, Cong reaction, Ag 21 p 10:1

CONGRESS—Contd.

Outlook in Vietnam War—more of same, search is on for way out; Cong demands step-up in air war, 3 courses of action for Pres Johnson, Hanoi wants total political victory, Saigon negotiations, invasion of North Vietnam, infiltration barrier, Reds' plans, U S strategy, (C) Ag 21 p 43, 44

Reputation, influence in Cong over taxes of Rep Wilbur D Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com, (p) Ag 28 p 12

Why new furor over bombing in Vietnam—; "limited bombing" strategy is bringing trouble for White House from Rep Ford, step-up in bombing brings criticism in Cong, Ag 28 p 24

Cong jittery as public mood shifts; letters to Congmen reveal discontent over taxes, war, crime, cost of living, (C) Ag 28 p 26-28

Missile defense—what they say in Cong; Congmen comment on proposed ABM system, O 2 p 35

Criticism by Sen Case over Tonkin Gulf Resolution sets off lengthy debate in Sen; House mbrs propose resolution; Sen Morton tells businessmen opposed to war that "Pres Johnson was brainwashed", O 9 p 6:1

U S believed winning on battlefield; debate in Cong, Sen Dirksen supports Pres Johnson, Sen Symington proposes cease-fire plan, Sen Percy resolution on allied help, Hanoi hopes U S will crack on home front, O 16 p 8:1

Sen Edward V Long of Missouri was cleared of misconduct charges in connection with Hoffa case, N 6 p 18:3

Real story of revolt in Cong, as told by mbrs themselves; 18 Sens, Reps assess present political situation; Cong-Pres relationship, lack of leadership, party loyalty; public unrest, (C) N 13 p 36-39

Five gen points made by five young Dems concerning Cong revolt, N 13 p 69

Maker of foreign policy—Cong or Pres? David Lawrence editorial; Const doesn't define explicitly interrelationship of Pres, Cong in conduct of foreign policy; some day Amer system must be revised to make Cong, Pres jtly responsible to people for natl, internatl policies, D 11 p 136, 135

If Cong names next Pres . . . ; guiding rules for electing Pres, 12th Amdt of Const provided for new Cong to choose by ballot next Pres in event that no nominee receives majority vote; how Cong acted in elections of 1800, 1824, 1876; plan that failed in 1948, changes in procedure under 20th Amdt; how State delegations would cast single votes, D 18 p 34, 35

Are judges remaking Amer? major changes in society have come about through Supreme Ct rulings, decisions, influence on history; question of authority to make natl policy instead of merely interpreting Const, assuming role of Cong, State legis, other criticisms, (C) D 18 p 36-38

Sen Talmadge demands Justice Dept prosecute Stokely Carmichael for travels, talks abroad; State Dept recommends Cong enact penalty for U S citizens who travel to "restricted areas" of world; possible bases for prosecution, D 25 p 6:1

Pres Johnson lashed out against Repub Congmen in TV speech to AFL-CIO; Repub counterattack by Sen Dirksen, Rep Ford, (p) D 25 p 11

Today's House lineup; States, no of Dems, Repubs, chart, D 25 p 27

Hearings and Investigations

Midyr look at business—what experts predict; chief econ adviser to Pres Johnson, Gardner Ackley, other econs gave views on econ outlook before Jt Econ Com of Cong, J1 10 p 42-44

House Post Office Subcom calls for increases in mail rates, Jl 24 p 9:1

Rising concern in Cong over U S arms sales abroad, J1 31 p 11:1

Coming changes in medicare, what Cong is planning; Cong wants to make medicare work better, hold down costs, proposed rules, other changes, effects of medicare money, (C) J1 31 p 52, 53 Correction Ag 28 p 72

La Thanh Nghe, former mbr of Premier Ky's Cabinet, accused of taking illegal kickbacks, importer comms, Ag 14 p 13:2

As rioting spread . . . search for answers; Cong, pres comm are seeking causes, cures for race riots, FBI Dir Hoover, police officials of Cincinnati, Nashville, Cambridge say outside agitators play key role, investigation of OEO, how Milwaukee stopped riot, threat in D C, Ag 14 p 26-29

CONGRESS—Contd.

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them; Sen Judiciary Com hears police officials of Cincinnati, Ohio, Cambridge, Md, Plainfield, N J, Nashville, Tenn; evidence of conspiracy, Ag 21 p 64-67

Cong Natl Security subcom criticizes LBJ, Sec McNamara for their defense decisions based on cost-anal system, Ag 28 p 9:1

Criticism of works of artists getting fed subsidies by Frank C Wright, pres of Council of Amer Artists Societies, Roger Stevens, chrmn of Natl Council on Arts, Picasso sculpture in Chicago, il, Ag 28 p 11:2

Why LBJ tax plan is in trouble; Cong is balking, says econ can not take strain, Admin officials take case to House Ways, Means Com, Ag 28 p 86, 87

Cong is alarmed at no of toll roads, is spending $50 billion for interstate highways, wants fed approval for all future toll facilities, S 11 p 14:3

Air-war debate—Sen's bombing inquiry finds McNamara at fault; excerpts from report from Sen subcom investigating Vietnam air war criticizes Sec McNamara's refusal to take JCS advice on bombing, JCS view, debate over Haiphong, deterioration of public confidence, importance of military advice, S 11 p 102, 103

TFX: 5 yrs, new plane — hardly anybody is happy; Air Force TFX (F-111) has 5 yr record of controversy, Cong investigations, other records reveal limitations; failings of Sec McNamara's project, purpose, effectiveness of project, repercussions from Brit, Australia who already have contracts, role in future defenses for plane, (C) S 25 p 78, 79

Gen John P McConnell said before Sen subcom that all-out bombing in 1965 could have prevented U S casualties resulting from Admin's "go slow" policy, O 16 p 10:3

House Armed Services Com accuses Army of action bordering on criminal negligence after investigation of M-16 rifle, other criticisms, O 30 p 16:1

Gens vs Vietnam strategy; testimony of Maj Gen Gilbert L Meyers (USAF, Ret), Gen Harold K Johnson (USA), Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr (USMC) attacking White House policy of "gradualism" in U S bombing of North Vietnam, N 6 p 114

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

Three yrs of rioting—official record; Sen Subcom city-by-city record of major riots in 1965, 1966, 1967: no of major riots, people killed, injured, arrested, convicted, est cost, chart, N 13 p 53

Antipoverty program gets more criticism in Sen subcom investigations of Negro riots in Nashville, Tenn, N 20 p 8:3

Record of Sec Rusk's appearances before Cong coms, N 20 p 51

Proposed expressways, freeways will destroy, block off parks, communities, historic sites, displace thousands of poor families; furor in Cong, among city officials, solutions, N 27 p 14:2

Dr Alain C Enthoven, Asst Defense Sec for Systems Anals, tells Sen com why Air Force TFX was not subjected to "cost-effectiveness" anals, D 4 p 16:3

Overflow of unsolicited bank credit cards is embarrassing, costly for bankers, Cong hgs on problem, D 4 p 101

Rep Mills again blocks Pres Johnson's tax proposals; Cong hgs, arguments for increase, plans for spending cuts; Budget Bur's shifting est of budget outlays, D 11 p 8:1

George F Hetfield, mayor of Plainfield, N J, tells Sen com that summer race riots were planned by hard-core criminals; weapons stolen, suggestion to make rioters think they'll be "shot on spot," D 18 p 12:1

In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com Hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cuts as alternative; interest rates, natl debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92

CONGRESS—Contd.

Finance admin of NYC told Cong subcom that improper bond ratings, indus revenue bonds are financial threat to cities, force communities to pay high rates to finance schools, roads, public facilities, D 18 p 110

Cong investigations reveal that Viet Cong are doing more for land reform than Saigon Govt; problem of distribution, security, D 25 p 9:2

Legislation

(see also Labor—Legislation, Taxes—Legislation)

After 18 mos Sen investigation, Dodd became 6th mbr of U S Sen to be censured for misconduct, charges, Dodd's defense; other Sens censured, condemned, (p) J1 3 p 22

"Great Society" faces future—changes Cong is making; Cong attitude on debt ceiling, teacher corps, war on poverty, spending cuts, beautification, civil rights, foreign affairs, defense, (C) J1 10 p 32, 33

If passed by Cong, "truth in lending" bill will give consumers details on charges, interest rates for cash borrowing, credit purchases, J1 24 p 80

House-passed anti-riot bill proposed by Rep Colmer would make it Fed crime to cross State lines to incite riots, J1 31 p 8:3

Cong defeated Admin rat-control bill, J1 31 p 10:1

It's definite now: no permanent law to stop big strikes; Cong passed emergency law to end two-day rail strike, prefers to deal with one case at time; effect on future walkouts, J1 31 p 66, 67

Tentative decisions made by House Ways, Means Com for Soc Sec pension increases, J1 31 p 88

Tax boost? here's way Congmen feel now; survey of key Congmen about prospect of tax increase, growing deficits, spending cuts, Ag 7 p 89, 90

Rats—latest natl issue; Cong defeated rat-control legis, fed, city programs in existence, no of rat, other animal bites reported, Ag 14 p 35

Newest plan to boost pensions, payroll taxes; provisions under new bill to raise Soc Sec pensions, other benefits, Ag 14 p 84-86

Plan to raise Soc Sec pensions, new bill approved by House Ways, Means Com; average mthly pay: $67 or less—$633, over, mthly pension for retired worker after 65, retired couple after 65, now, proposed, chart, Ag 14 p 84

Plan to raise Soc Sec taxes; rate of tax, tax in dollars on 1st $6,600 of yrly pay under present law, on 1st $7,600 yrly pay under proposed law on employes, employers now—1987, later, chart, Ag 14 p 84

Cong did not reject order by Pres Johnson establishing new govt for District of Columbia, possibility of city governed by Negroes; exec, legis, fed control under new plan, Ag 21 p 8:1

Cong is acting to reduce U S foreign aid, Export-Import Bank loans to countries who trade with North Vietnam, Ag 21 p 8:1

House of Reps added laws to curb riots, revised Pres Johnson's anticrime bill, gave States control of fed funds, criticism of Pres Johnson, Atty Gen Clark for actions in crime, riot problems, Ag 21 p 11:1

House approved bill to take census every 5 yrs, Ag 21 p 13:1

Big tax spree in U S; scramble is on across U S for new tax money, report on new levies in States, cities, fed aid programs, matching funds bring money problems, property tax burden, Ag 21 p 25-27

Cong sours on new spending ideas; Cong is skeptical, uneasy about fed aid programs, proposed plans of Sens Ribicoff, Dirksen, Percy, Vice Pres Humphrey for helping cities, poor, Ag 21 p 31

Cong can withdraw powers given to Pres Johnson in Southeast Asia Resolution passed in 1964 to fight Vietnam War, text of jt resolution, Ag 28 p 8:3

House passed bill to protect police, firemen in riot areas, amdts; more racial outbreaks, Ag 28 p 10:2

Uncertain future of Panama Canal; disputes in U S, Panama over Panama Canal treaties delay ratification; arguments of both sides, views of Congmen, Admin, Ag 28 p 70, 71

House passes Soc Sec bill with plan to get people off welfare rolls into jobs, deal with illegitimacy, provisions of Soc Sec bill, Ag 28 p 88

House Com boosted postal rates, pay for postal workers over Admin recommendations, S 4 p 8:1

CONGRESS—Contd.

Cong has appropriated $69.9 billion for defense, funds, military personnel for each service, total for June 30, 1967, 1968, Vietnam War cost, S 4 p 9:1

House has approved foreign-aid authorization bill, added restrictions, S 4 p 9:2

End of "relief" as way of life? House has approved bill to push people from relief rolls into jobs, record of welfare abuse, freeze on States' Aid to Dependent Children rolls, details of House amdts, dissenting views, lack of jobs for unskilled, (C) S 4 p 24-26

Soon, it will be easier to build your own pension; new rules will make it easier to build retirement funds, how new law works, changes, restrictive rules, S 4 p 82, 83

Cong is considering pay raises for postal workers, fed employes, military, S 11 p 72

No of proposals made by LBJ, those enacted by Cong, 1964-66; higher taxes will still leave $18 billion in red ink, gap in cash spending will be $15.5 billion, borrowing will be $15 billion, (t) S 25 p 36

Balky Cong faces showdown; revolt in Cong is directed toward Pres Johnson, current issue is his proposed 10 per cent surtax, outlook for decisions on taxes, postal rates, spending, Soc Sec, relief, medicaid, foreign aid, crime, riots, poverty, cities, civil rights, educ, "truth in lending", clean-elections bill, (C) S 25 p 44, 45

House voted $40 million in fed funds for rat extermination in slums, O 2 p 14:3

Sens R F, E M Kennedy defeat Pres Johnson in Sen vote on poverty bill, features of bill, O 16 p 16:3

House passed bill to raise postage, salaries for fed workers, O 23 p 16:2

What's happening in Cong now; Cong, Admin haven't agreed on much this yr, big problems include Vietnam War, taxes, fed spending, protectionism from imports; Repub election gains, lack of Dem leadership in House, Sen are blamed; status of major legis now, (C) O 30 p 29-31

House approved pay increases for mbrs of armed services; cost of pay hike, N 6 p 16:3

Sen rejected House proposal to cut U S spending, N 6 p 120

Action LBJ wants—prospects; major bills backed by Admin given to Cong leaders, prospects for passage, N 13 p 40

As Cong takes new look at foreign aid—; Cong is in open revolt against massive foreign aid programs; history, misuse, effect of U S foreign aid; total foreign aid, gifts, loans to developed nations under Marshall Plan, to underdeveloped nations since 1953 (military, econ aid;) Cong deadlock over foreign aid bill, comments by Sen Fulbright, Rep Passman, N 13 p 47, 48

Uproar over growing imports—new drive for controls; Cong hears proposals, complaints to restrict imports; quotas proposed for steel, textiles, shoes, oil, lead, zinc, potash, meat, dairy products, electronics; Pres Johnson says increased quotas would erase gains of "Kennedy Round", N 13 p 56, 57

Coming in 1968: biggest pension boost ever? Sen Finance Com approved boosts in Soc Sec benefits; outline of plan, burden for higher-paid workers; examples of cash benefits, tighter welfare program, medicaid, N 20 p 113-116

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec pensions; House-passed bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; average mthly pay $67 or less-$900, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65: now, proposed, chart, N 20 p 113

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec taxes; House-approved bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; now, 1968, 1969-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, later: present, proposed law, maximum annual tax on employer, employe, each, self-employed person, chart, N 20 p 113

Cong approves clean-air bill allowing fed Govt to act in emergencies, N 27 p 12:3

Cong approves extension for Peace Corps, efforts to appeal drafting of corpsmen, D 4 p 13:1

Sen passed bill to increase Soc Sec benefits, taxes, earnings, limits, D 4 p 101

Sen passes House-approved bill to raise pay for military, fed workers; present pay, pay effective October 1, 1967 for military, civilian workers, D 11 p 17:1

CONGRESS—Contd.

Changes for mails: postage up, service down; shift in mail operations by Post Office Dept abandoning RR Post Office cars for air, RR freight trains cuts down service, slows down mail; effect on RR, newspapers, magazines, information delivery; Cong legis will increase postage rates, labor costs, pay-raises of Dept; transportation problems, D 11 p 76-78

Cong passed law to prohibit discrimination by employers, labor unions against workers over forty, D 18 p 108

As Soc Sec benefits—taxes—go up . . .; changes in benefits, taxes under new Soc Sec plan, impact on employes, employers; other changes for medicare, welfare, D 18 p 109, 110

How Soc Sec pensions are to rise; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; average mthly pay $67 or less-$650, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65, old, new, chart, D 18 p 109

Coming increase in Soc Sec taxes; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; to be paid by employer, employe, each: now, 1968, 1969-70, 1971-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, after, tax rate old law (on first $6,600 of pay), new law (on first $7,800 of pay), maximum tax, old, new law, rate for self-employed persons, chart, D 18 p 109

Cong overruled by Supreme Ct decision on Communist Party employes in defense plants, D 25 p 6:2

Cong legis bars Congmen, fed officials from putting relatives on payrolls; AP survey showed at least 50 mbrs having relatives on payroll in '67, D 25 p 7:2

Cong approves bill giving police more power to combat crime in D C, other measures, D 25 p 8:1

How Johnson fared with unhappy Cong; how Cong differed with Pres, within itself on foreign aid, civil rights, Soc Sec, labor, taxes, other; no of appropriations made, D 25 p 18-20

Proposals, appropriations Cong voted for, against, chart, D 25 p 18, 19

Higher-priced stamps; rates for first-class, airmail, letters, postcards, old, new effective January 7, 1968, chart, D 25 p 20

What fed job is worth now; advantages, benefits of fed job, compared to indus; Cong bill will raise pay of fed workers, D 25 p 38

End of handout? what Cong plans; Cong approves mandatory work, job-training programs for relief recipients, limits on fed grants for medicaid, aid to needy families with dependent children, details of law, D 25 p 46

CONJUNCTIVITIS *see* Eyes and Eyesight

CONNALLY, JOHN B

Gov John Connally's announcement not to seek 4th term in Texas may hurt Pres Johnson in '68 election, lose support of Texas, N 20 p 8:1

CONSTITUTION, U S

"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; David Lawrence editorial; in 1912, Dem Natl Convention inserted plank in its platform advocating Const amdt limiting pres tenure to single six-yr term; excerpts from letter by Pres-elect Wilson giving his views on subject, O 23 p 124

Rectifying error of 100 yrs ago; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of September 27, 1957, editorial; 14th Amdt never legally ratified; record of history is that Southern States were coerced into "ratifying" amdt rejected under normal processes of civil law; not too late to correct injustice, O 30 p 100, 99

Free speech: some limits set by high ct; former Supreme Ct Justices Arthur Goldberg, Oliver Wendell Holmes, present Justice Hugo Black give own interpretations on First Amdt of U S Const, D 4 p 51

Maker of foreign policy—Cong or Pres? David Lawrence editorial; Const doesn't define explicitly interrelationship of Pres, Cong in conduct of foreign policy; some day Amer system must be revised to make Cong, Pres jtly responsible to people for natl, internatl policies, D 11 p 136, 135

If Cong names next Pres . . .; guiding rules for electing Pres, 12th Amdt of Const provides for new Cong to choose by ballot next Pres in event that no nominee receives majority vote; how Cong acted in elections of 1800, 1824, 1876; plan that failed in 1948, changes in procedure under 20th Amdt; how State delegations would cast single votes, D 18 p 34, 35

CONSUMERS (*see also* Spending—Consumer)

Finances of households improving: financial assets grew at record rate in 3rd qtr, 1967; growth in debt was below highs of 1963-65; financial assets acquired by households, increase in liabilities of households, 1960-1967, chart, (p&m) D 4 p 87

CONTRACTS

Govt will crack down on investment contract sales of land, goods that, held to be securities, should be registered with SEC, fraud cases in sales of citrus groves, beavers, O 2 p 104

CONTRACTS, DEFENSE

Rep Otis G Pike cites example of overpricing in military procurement, Ag 21 p 10:3

Cong ban against purchase of Brit vessels by U S Navy could hurt Anglo-Amer relations, cut off Brit bidding right on Amer defense orders, cause cancellation of Brit F-111 aircraft order; foreign aid bill amdt would bar arms deals with countries whose ships deliver to North Vietnam, S 25 p 18:2

White House will hold up defense contracts, military construction until fed finances are reviewed, cost of hold up, (tb) O 16 p 98

COOPER, R CONRAD

Steel strike? indus offers substitute; R Conrad Cooper, exec vice pres, U S Steel Corp, calls for no-strike agreement, collective bargaining, voluntary arbitration to stabilize indus, prevent strikes; review of 20 major steel negotiations since 1937, problems in indus experimental negotiating agreement, benefits, avoidance of inventory build-up, side effects, in address to Assoc of Iron, Steel Engineers, N 27 p 109, 110

COPPER

Copper strike by Steelworkers Union, Jl 31 p 67

Strange story of 2-mo strike; facts behind copper strike, Admin's reluctance to use Taft-Hartley injunction, critical effects of strike, reports from hard-hit States, negotiations, S 18 p 95, 96

Facts of copper strike; duration, extent, cos involved, strikers, stockpiles, union demands, co offers, outlook, S 18 p 95

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; copper strike: confusion, O 16 p 75

Copper-nickel indus is expected to bloom in northeastern Minnesota, (tb) N 13 p 94

Copper strike still in effect, Admin sees no natl emergency, no shortage of copper, D 4 p 78

Toll of 5-mo strike: who is hurt, how much; story behind copper strike in five Western States, what unions want, mixed reaction from strikers, their families, how strikers get along, impact of winter weather; effect on indus, econ of States, threat to business, break in traditional bargaining agreements, D 11 p 94-96

CORPORATIONS

Real estate: growing sideline for big corps; big mfrs are going into real estate to promote products, get set for next bldg boom; where, why, by whom investments are being made, examples of corps, RR investments in new cities, offices, indus parks, il, Ag 21 p 90-92

COST OF LIVING (*see also* Food, Inflation, Prices, Purchasing Power)

Housewives wrong? food really bargain? what facts show; food prices are edging up again, demands of housewives, causes of uproar, cost vs population, middlemen, high farm expenses, why increase in food price is needed, (C) Jl 24 p 68-70

Tighter squeeze ahead on middle incomes; middle income families are hardest hit by rising prices, taxes, middle-income families buying power, expenses, threat to business, growing cost of living for middle income families, tax rates in California, (C) Ag 28 p 29-31

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5 per cent pay raise, chart, Ag 28 p 31

Cost of living price index took biggest jump in 9 mos, S 4 p 8:3

Where cost of living is heading; report on rising prices in food, indus products, postal rates, medicine, college tuition, other items, services by "USN&WR" Econ Unit; threat of inflation, restraining factors, effect on disposable income, (C) S 11 p 31-33

COST OF LIVING—Contd.

Rash of price increases . . . more to come; bldg, home furnishings, autos, other transportation, medical care, educ, household expenses, chart, S 11 p 33
Cost of living took big jump in August, some price increases, O 9 p 10:2
Why there's worry over prices; cost of living 1966, 1967, chart, O 9 p 10:2
More upward pressure on prices? since 1965, labor costs of corps have risen faster than living costs; cost of living, labor costs of corps (per unit of corp output), 1950-1967, chart, (p&m) O 16 p 70
Cost of living has risen at annual rate of 3.1 per cent in last 24 mos; how much it would rise in next 5, 10, 15 yrs, (t) N 6 p 32
Succession of pay raises, now . . .; average hrly pay, "fringes" of auto-production workers 15 yrs ago, now, before new contract, by 1969 under Ford contract; average hrly pay, "fringes" of all auto workers, including white-collar 15 yrs ago, now; gains in hrly pay, "fringes" in other lines in last 15 yrs for all workers, including white-collar; cost of living rise in last 15 yrs, chart, N 6 p 40, 41
What it costs to live: survey of 39 places; U S Labor Dept study shows family outlays across U S, how, why prices vary; increasing costs of children, rent; breakdown of family budget, N 6 p 52, 53
How living costs vary across U S; average yrly cost of living for family of four in 39 cities, chart, N 6 p 52
How much cost of living will go up, "USN&WR" invu with authority on prices; Arthur M Ross, U S Comm of Labor Statistics, tells what's ahead for wages, prices, cost of living, rate of present increase; difference between price index, cost of living; chances for inflation, production-wage ratio, effect of wage-price guidelines; workings of price index, why poor pay more, (C) N 13 p 70-74
Inflation ahead—what it means to you; price rise ests given by Arthur Ross, Comm of Bur of Labor Statistics, (ptg) N 13 p 75
When living costs rise—how your dollar shrinks, effect of gradual price increase on buying power of consumer's dollar; price rise of 1.5, 2.75, 3.3 per cent per yr, today's dollar, dollar 5, 10, 15 yrs from now, chart, (ptg) N 13 p 75
Rise of living costs in U S in past 2 yrs rivals that in other leading indus countries; percentage gains in consumer price indexes for latest 2-yr periods in West Germany, United Kingdom, France, U S, Italy, Japan, chart, (p&m) N 13 p 82
Cost of living took sharp jump in October, will continue to rise; examples of price changes, D 11 p 14:3
Brit devaluation cuts cost-of-living index set by Indus Relations Counselors Service for U S emps in London, (ca) D 11 p 119
Bldg costs soaring even faster than living costs; it took 9 per cent more money to build home in Sepember 1967 than in average mo of 1966; cost of home bldg, cost of living 1957-1967, chart, (p&m) D 11 p 129

COUNCIL OF ECONOMIC ADVISERS

Business upturn—will it be checked? background of official business forecast, private views on autos, bldg, credit, profits, "USN&WR" Econ Unit's 1968 forecast, (C) Ag 21 p 28, 29

CREDIT (*see also* Debt, Interest Rates, Mortgages)

If passed by Cong, "truth in lending" bill will give consumers details on charges, interest rates for cash borrowing, credit purchases, Jl 24 p 80
FRB plans to continue, at least for short term, easy credit policy, (tb) Ag 14 p 71
Business loans outstanding at major banks decline for third straight wk, Ag 28 p 87
Tightened credit accounts for $500 million cut in investment in plant, equipment, inventories, hardest hit was home-bldg indus, (tb) S 4 p 64
Amers on savings spree: what it means; banks, savings insts report record high savings, impact of switch from 1966 trend, wide swing in savings trends, recent figures on savings, easy credit, officials' views, outlook, S 18 p 114-116
Banks expanding credit rapidly; increase of investment in securities (fed, State, local govts), increase in loans outstanding, increase in total bank credit outstanding, 1960-1967, chart, (p&m) O 2 p 82

CREDIT—Contd.

Warning from bankers: credit squeeze coming again; most attending Amer Bankers Assoc foresee increasing interest rates, tighter credit; views of ABA officials, effect of tax increase, need for cut in fed spending, deficit, threat of inflation; mortgage borrowers, home bldg are hard hit, O 9 p 112-115
Uptrend in interest rates in U S worries world bankers, fear of "credit crunch"; Japan, Canada, have already raised interest rates, (bw) O 16 p 61
Paradox for money managers: easy credit at high rates; at time of inflation threat, FRB is deliberately inflating money supply, pumping reserves into banks but interest rates still climb; facts behind odd combination, high interest rates, O 16 p 90, 91
Installment credit, repayments set records in August, but borrowing exceeded repayment, (tb) O 16 p 97
Dr Kaufman of Salomon Bros, Hutzler expects credit demand in 1968 will be greater than in 1967, effect on Treas Dept, individuals, savings insts, commercial banks, interest rates, (tb) O 16 p 98
Tight money ahead? what it will do to boom; current pressures on bond markets, banks' reserves for lending, worry that FRB will put squeeze on bank reserves, money supply; Govt spending is outpacing revenues, prices are rising; easy money has econ back on growth path, O 23 p 109, 110
How money "squeeze" checked booms of past; FRB credit actions in booms of 1919-20, 1928-29, 1936-37, 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, chart, O 23 p 109
Tighter money coming—effects; Treas direct financing for 1967 is ending, FRB will tighten money, credit; bond market reaction; Treas financing effect on FRS shown in report of July meeting, bankers predictions, N 13 p 108, 110
Financial anals foresee credit squeeze unless Govt lets inflation run; est requirements for loans by Sidney Homer of Salomon Brothers & Hutzler, (tb) N 20 p 90
Investment bankers look ahead, if you are planning to borrow money—; no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, chart, D 11 p 110

CREDIT CARDS

Overflow of unsolicited bank credit cards is embarrassing, costly for bankers, Cong hgs on problem, D 4 p 101

CRIME (*see also* Gambling, Juvenile Delinquency, Law Enforcement)

Statistics show crime is rising in nation's capital, Congmen advised tourists on safety, suburban bank closed due to no of robberies, Jl 3 p 13:1
FBI Uniform Crime Report shows rise of crime, problem of career criminals, Ag 21 p 12:1
Crime in U S—rising 7 times as fast as population; murder, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft, total crimes 1960, 1966, per cent of increase; population has increased by 9 per cent, crime by 62 per cent in 6 yrs, chart, Ag 21 p 12:1
Murder of 2 marijuana pushers in Haight-Ashbury district in San Francisco cause "hippies" to complain of invasion by syndicate criminals, Ag 21 p 12:3
Excerpts from Pres Johnson's speech on crime, riots given to Internatl Assoc of Chiefs of Police in Kansas City, (p) S 25 p 29
Era of growing strife in U S, when will it end? recent strikes, riots are turning "Great Society" into sick society, effect of auto, teachers', public emps, other strikes, student protests, soaring cost of fire, theft insurance, riots could project into winter, school vandalism, costs, attacks against cts, (C) S 25 p 41-43
Crime wave keeps growing; all crimes, murders, forcible rapes, robberies, aggravated assaults, burglaries, larcenies of $50, over, auto thefts, no, per cent increase 1960, 1966, chart, S 25 p 43
How world's biggest city keeps crime rate low; character of Japanese people, respect for authority, family pride, honor, police control of situation, rights for criminals all help to keep crime rate low in Tokyo, problems in future, O 9 p 75, 76

CRIME—Contd.

Behind boom in bank robberies; FBI devises countermeasures such as hidden cameras, alarms, marked bills, il, (C) O 23 p 65, 66
Fed jury found seven men guilty in 1964 slaying of three civil-rights workers in Mississippi, O 30 p 12:1
Cigarette smuggling is on rise in U S, tax losses in States, call for higher fed taxes, N 6 p 22:2
Communication Workers Union mbrs strike for protection in Negro areas of Los Angeles, D 4 p 77
George F Hetfield, mayor of Plainfield, N J, tells Sen com that summer race riots were planned by hard-core criminals; weapons stolen, suggestion to make rioters think they'll be "shot on spot," D 18 p 12:1
Cong approves bill giving police more power to combat crime in D C, other measures, D 25 p 8:1
Soaring crime in U S; per cent of yrly increase over 1960; crime, population 1960-1967, per cent up in 7 yrs, chart, D 25 p 8:1
Shoplifters busy—even suits to order; shoplifting records at peak this yr, professionals on rise, D 25 p 16

CRIMINAL LAW

What to do about crime in U S, Fed judge speaks; excerpts from address by Judge Warren E Burger of U S Ct of Appeals on Amer methods of dealing with criminals, negative aspects, need for psychiatrists, protection for citizens, European methods, Ag 7 p 70-73

CUBA (*see also* Castro, Fidel)

Castro orders Latin-Amer Solidarity Orgn to harass U S, Latin Amer; USSR shows little interest in backing Castro's revolutions, odds for Castro success are small, (wg) Ag 14 p 55
Fidel Castro's comeback: where it's headed; open defiance of USSR, easy credit from U S allies, sugar is harvested despite mechanical, technical, managerial shortages; efforts of anti-Castro refugees, success in Cuban-planted revolutions, military build-up, (C) Ag 21 p 86, 87
Does "deal" bar U S from action against Cuba? Kennedy, Khrushchev "deal" in missile crisis of 1962 does not make Cuba immune to Amer counteraction in Castro's guerrilla wars in Latin Amer, Negro revolts in U S; Khrushchev TV invu brings up question of terms; facts from Govt officials, Salinger, Abel books on Kennedy, Khrushchev deal; Cong resolution gives U S authority to prevent Communist expansion into Hemisphere, Ag 28 p 54, 55
Why Mexico stays on sidelines; Mexico is only OAS mbr who abstained from vote for econ sanctions against Cuba, still maintains diplomatic relations with Cuba; Mexican Govt has taken steps to suppress Communism, does not fear Castro revolution, O 9 p 43
Castro rations Cuba to buy goods, arms, export revolutions to Latin Amer; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, others are not converted by Castro, more interested in rebldg nations, (wg) D 25 p 56

Cuban Crisis, 1962

Arthur Sylvester, former information chief for Defense Dept, says Govt does have right to lie in face of nuclear disaster to mislead enemy, protect people it represents, N 20 p 14:3

CULTURE *see* Art and Culture

CYPRUS

Greek, Turkish Cypriots clash, U S moves in, tension eases but war threatens again, (wg) N 27 p 62
Possible effects of Greek-Turkish war on U S natl security; background of trouble, U S, U N peace efforts; meaning to USSR, D 4 p 8:1
Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, map, D 4 p 8:1
Greek, Turkish military strength, history in W W II, Korean War, (wg) D 4 p 60
U S arms, training aid to Greece, Turkey, their military strength, (wg) D 4 p 60
Where war threatens next; war between Greece, Turkey over Cyprus could be start of major war; Brit withdrawal from Aden, USSR move into Mediterranean leave Middle East vulnerable again; U S involvement, spread of Soviet influence; war would not stop at Cyprus, (C) D 11 p 44-46
ABC's of Cyprus; size, location, population, political status, govt, what dispute is about, armed forces, D 11 p 44
Where war threatens next; why Cyprus was flash point, map, D 11 p 45

CYPRUS—Contd.
Despite U S efforts at peace in Cyprus, Greek, Turkish Cypriots are still hostile toward each other, (wg) D 11 p 82

D

DNA *see* Biology

DAK TO *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War

DAWSON, JAMES M
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44, 45

DEBT *(see also* United States—Finance—Debt)
New idea: mass bankruptcy — damage it could do; ACT, civil rights group, is planning mass bankruptcy program to relieve low-income people harassed by creditors, break up "credit structure"; concern in Cong, results so far, loss of property in bankruptcy, S 25 p 124, 125
Personal bankruptcies: more of them every yr; no of bankruptcies, 1957-1967, chart, S 25 p 124
For rich countries business is better, but poor countries face "external-debt crisis", currencies are weak in some; David Rockefeller says private foreign investment may be catalyst to econ modernization, security; poor nations need more buying from U S, European firms, (bw) O 2 p 71
Finances of households improving: financial assets grew at record rate in 3rd qtr, 1967; growth in debt was below highs of 1963-65; financial assets acquired by households, increase in liabilities of households, 1960-1967, chart, (p&m) D 4 p 87

DEFECTORS *see* Refugees

DEFENSE *see* National Defense

DEFENSE, DEPARTMENT OF
Cong Natl Security subcom criticizes LBJ, Sec McNamara for their defense decisions based on cost-anal system, Ag 28 p 9:1
Beyond air-war debate—what 2½ yrs of bombing has done to North Vietnam; rising debate between Defense Dept, JCS over Vietnam bombing, effects of bombings, food picture in Vietnam, morale of North Vietnamese, focus on Haiphong, what air officers want, total impact of bombing, S 11 p 34, 35
Air-war debate—Sen's bombing inquiry finds McNamara at fault; excerpts from report from Sen subcom investigating Vietnam air war criticizes Sec McNamara's refusal to take JCS advice on bombing, JCS view, debate over Haiphong, deterioration of public confidence, importance of military advice, S 11 p 102, 103
Demonstrations, protests, rallies planned by Natl Com to End War in Vietnam were staged in name of peace across U S; main target was Pentagon, call-in of troops to capital, O 30 p 10:1
Arthur Sylvester, former information chief for Defense Dept, says Govt does have right to lie in face of nuclear disaster to mislead enemy, protect people it represents, N 20 p 14:3
Dr Alain C Enthoven, Asst Defense Sec for Systems Anals, tells Sen com why Air Force TFX was not subjected to "cost-effectiveness" anals, D 4 p 16:3
What went wrong in Pentagon, 73-billion-dollar operation; resignation of Sec McNamara may bring big changes in Pentagon, more emphasis on JCS advice, decisions; history of military vs civilians in Admins of Pres Roosevelt, Truman, Johnson; McNamara's budgetary, strategic achievements, opposition in Cong; question of too much civilian control, (C) D 11 p 41-43
Robert S McNamara, in 7 yrs as Sec of Defense—decisions that alarmed McNamara's critics in Cong, military; on Vietnam—major differences between McNamara, JCS, D 11 p 42
Why McNamara's job is important, control over $73 billion yr for defense; U S Defense Dept alone will spend more in '68 than budget of any other country, except USSR . . . procurement of weapons, planes, ordnance, vehicles, missiles, ships, electronics; operation, maintenance, including most civilian pay; pay for active, retired, reserve forces; research, development; construction; military assistance; family housing; all other, including civil defense, total; some effects of that spending, chart, D 11 p 43
Cyrus R Vance is top candidate for Sec of Defense; professional background, experience, (p) D 18 p 18

DE FREITAS, MICHAEL *see* Race Relations—Abroad

DE GAULLE, CHARLES *(see also* France, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
Econ conditions in France present gloomy picture for De Gaulle, subsidies are being cut, plans profit-sharing plan for indus workers, hopes to avoid struggle between capital, labor, (bw) J1 10 p 69
De Gaulle cancels agreement for jt Anglo-French development of supersonic military aircraft vital to Brit, J1 17 p 11:1
Brezhnev-Kosygin team may not last another yr, De Gaulle may quit under French criticism, (wg) J1 17 p 51
Pres de Gaulle presented profit sharing plan to Cabinet, J1 24 p 10:1
De Gaulle's "royal tour" of Canada; De Gaulle's visit to Canada is cause of more apprehension than enthusiasm; De Gaulle's itinerary, J1 24 p 39
De Gaulle's itinerary in Canada, map, J1 24 p 39
During Canadian tour, De Gaulle was well received by majority, appealed to French Canadians to secede, align with France, supporters were shocked, Ottawa rebuked him, (p) Ag 7 p 15
De Gaulle world troublemaker, discredited in Canada, prestige is dropping at home with econ situation slowing down, (wg) Ag 7 p 49
De Gaulle keeps promoting Quebec's "liberty" after his return to Paris, (p) Ag 14 p 16
For De Gaulle, troubles piling up at home, too; De Gaulle finds econ, political problems at home, business slump, new plans for spending, worse problems ahead, Ag 14 p 78
Views on Pres de Gaulle's tenure following his TV address in defense of his policies, conduct, low popularity rating in polls, (p) Ag 21 p 17
Europe isn't doing much about Soviet encirclement, would rather leave action to U S; De Gaulle is no 1 saboteur of NATO, Kiesinger plans cuts in defense costs, Brit's Wilson is pulling Brit out east of Suez, (wg) Ag 28 p 58
After De Gaulle's visit to Canada, support for "free Quebec", French Cabinet approved increase in aid to Quebec, French Min of Educ will discuss future cultural changes, (p) S 4 p 14
After De Gaulle's visit—"free Quebec" — how serious threat? De Gaulle's promises of cultural, educ aid are promoting agitation for Quebec ind, link with France, effect of split between Quebec, rest of Canada, role of St Lawrence Seaway, S 11 p 50
Pres de Gaulle during visit to Poland recognized Oder-Neisse line as permanent boundary between Poland, Germany; invited Cardinal Wyszynski to reception, S 18 p 13:1
Brit's econ policy of wage, price control opposed by Trades Union Cong; Brit Govt secretly gives up on entry into EEC, Pres de Gaulle will continue anti-Brit tactics, (bw) S 18 p 105
In Poland, De Gaulle praised Communist govt, supported Polish control of once German lands, hinted that Poland could break with USSR, join France, rebuttal by Polish boss, Gomulka, (wg) S 25 p 74
German reaction to Gomulka's blasting of De Gaulle's attempt to draw Poland away from USSR was mixed, Bonn still defends French pres, (wg) S 25 p 74
De Gaulle's disdain of U S causes Europe's weakness, (wg) O 9 p 67
Communist gains in recent French elections, farmers' revolts present trouble for Pres de Gaulle, O 16 p 12:3
De Gaulle's latest strike at U S is arms sale to Peru, Argentina, (wg) O 16 p 54
EEC secret vote to cut off econ aid to Greece, Pres de Gaulle opposes such political action by comm, (wg) O 16 p 54
Cost to U S after NATO forces were ousted from France by Pres de Gaulle, new location in Casteau, N 13 p 14:3
Pres de Gaulle goes after oil concessions in Iraq, (wg) N 13 p 64
"Free Quebec" furor causes flight of capital, reduced business investment, (bw) N 13 p 78
Pres de Gaulle is taking chances in "military" deals, transactions with USSR; Soviet paratroopers trained in France, (wg) N 20 p 83
Brit devaluation is seen as big victory for Pres de Gaulle, history of hostility toward Brit, U S; long-range goals for Europe, (p) D 4 p 19

DE GAULLE, CHARLES—Contd.
Pres de Gaulle's attacks on Brit pound, entry into EEC, U S dollar, NATO boycott hurt Europe's chances for solidarity; Europe sees De Gaulle as "wrecker," not "builder," (wg) D 4 p 59
Brit view of De Gaulle's tactics, disunited Europe, (wg) D 4 p 59
Bonn sees De Gaulle's foreign policies weakening Franco-German ties, Europe's defenses, forcing U S, Brit troops out of Germany, (wg) D 4 p 59
De Gaulle dreams of France controlling Europe, would welcome Brit only if free of U S ties, wants U S out of Europe, (wg) D 4 p 59
Brit devaluation sets off worldwide rush to buy gold, Pres de Gaulle advises return to gold standard; who bought gold, why, actions to end speculation, D 11 p 12:1
Can De Gaulle break dollar? French strategy; Pres de Gaulle's objective is to rid Europe, world of U S influence; attempts to undermine dollar, cut U S investments abroad, other assaults; dollar remains strong for rest of world, but U S is criticized for internatl trade, balance of payments; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report from European capitals on views about De Gaulle's "war" against dollar, (C) D 11 p 54, 55
"What France is doing may strengthen dollar," "USN&WR" invu with Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ; Mr Despres says French attempts to weaken dollar will unite its defenders, straight gold standard will not work, dollar is better than gold, reasons, D 11 p 59, 60
De Gaulle's view of world, attacks against U S; looks toward East, Europe, away from West, U S, (wg) D 11 p 81
De Gaulle's foreign policy is wearing thin; U S, NATO, Brit bid into EEC, united Europe are on rise again; Brit says De Gaulle lacks constructive success, (wg) D 11 p 82
French are now openly criticizing De Gaulle's foreign, domestic policies, press excerpts, (wg) D 11 p 82
De Gaulle compares U S foreign investments to its red ink balance of payments; asks controls on U S-owned firms, (bw) D 11 p 87
Possibility, effect on U S of two Canadas; U S depends on St Lawrence Seaway, Quebec iron ore; meddling of De Gaulle brought crisis to surface; solution lies in compromise between French-English speaking Canadian moderates, (wg) D 18 p 59
Deputies in Assembly of Western European Union voted in favor of common defense policy for Mediterranean, De Gaulle's men abstained, (wg) D 18 p 59
Most Europeans are alarmed at USSR move into Mediterranean, but not De Gaulle; he says U S, not USSR, is major enemy, (wg) D 18 p 60
De Gaulle, USSR want U S out of France, Vietnam, to devalue dollar, both side with Arabs against Israel; France, like USSR, woos Latin Amer countries with trade, aid, (wg) D 18 p 60
French Chief of Staff says France no longer needs to fear USSR, but U S, (wg) D 18 p 60
Comeback of NATO: setback for De Gaulle; NATO meeting proves French attempt to break up Atlantic Defense Alliance failure, NATO works better without France; 3 important decisions to strengthen NATO; Atlantic naval squadron may lead to NATO fleet in Mediterranean, cutback of Amer forces in Europe is expected, D 25 p 57, 58
Truth about today's France—no base for grandeur; French dreams of ind from Amer, leader of Europe are thwarted by foreign, domestic, econ problems; nation lags in race with rest of Europe; backwardness of France, criticism about public utilities, business; De Gaulle's weaknesses, (C) D 25 p 59-61

DEMOCRATIC PARTY *see* Elections & Politics—Democrats

DEMONSTRATIONS *(see also* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches, and Riots, Youth)
Demonstrators chanting "rats cause riots" storm House of Reps, Cong reaction, Ag 21 p 10:1
Women Strike for Peace demonstrate for Vietnam peace in front of White House, violence, arrests occur, O 2 p 8:1
Demonstrations, protests, rallies planned by Natl Com to End War in Vietnam were staged in name of peace across U S; main target was Pentagon, call-in of troops to capital, O 30 p 10:1
Press, other comments on effects of Vietnam peace march on nation's capital, Pentagon, N 6 p 20:3

DEMONSTRATIONS—Contd.

Students riot, demonstrate on college campuses across country protesting recruiting by Govt related agencies, armed forces, campus rules in gen but meet crackdown by univ officials, N 13 p 6:1

U S cannot be defeated in Vietnam on battlefield, intelligence experts see USSR trying to force U S out of Vietnam, blacken reputation through anti-war, anti-Amer demonstrations throughout world; how campaign works, N 13 p 12:3

Justice Dept study finds most war protesters are phonies, hand in duplicates, documents that are not draft cards or are ineligible for service, other findings, convictions of Pentagon demonstrators, N 27 p 10:2

Rep Ford stirs controversy in Cong over secret report on role of Communists in recent Pentagon peace march, D 4 p 16:2

How Pres of U S has to travel today—in secret; Pres must travel in secrecy without advance notice of destination in order to avoid protest demonstrations, example of recent NYC address before AFL-CIO, D 4 p 52

"Stop draft week" protests, demonstrations across country failed; biggest drives in NYC, California campuses; attacks against use of napalm in Vietnam, rioting over race issue, D 18 p 6:1

What teeth does draft law have? background of dispute between Selective Service Dir Hershey, Attorney Gen Clark over who decides deferments for anti-draft demonstrators; criticism from students, profs, parents; Hershey-Clark statement on deferments, prosecutions; Sen E M Kennedy bill to amend Selective Service Act, D 25 p 22, 23

DEPRESSION, BUSINESS

Fear of recession is ending in most places; Germany, Japan, U S outlooks are good, Brit's could be good, concern in Canada, Finland, Switzerland, (bw) O 30 p 75

DESPRES, EMILE

How sound is dollar? French view, U S view; "USN&WR" invus with Jacques Rueff, De Gaulle's financial adviser, Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ, D 11 p 56-60

"What France is doing may strengthen dollar," "USN&WR" invu with Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ; Mr Despres says French attempts to weaken dollar will unite its defenders, straight gold standard will not work, dollar is better than gold, reasons, D 11 p 59, 60

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

When policemen strike in big city—; Detroit policemen "strike" for wage increase, results, Jl 3 p 73, 74

Charges, countercharges by Repubs, Michigan leaders, officials, Cong on use of Fed troops in Detroit riots, Ag 7 p 10:1

Aid programs for poor of Detroit's Mayor, Jerome P Cavanagh, did not forestall riots, Cavanagh's political background, (p) Ag 7 p 16

Looting, burning—now guerrilla war; review of Detroit's race riot, looting was main interest, delay in controlling violence, Gov Romney's call for fed troops, LBJ's explanation for not cooperating, Negro status in Detroit has been high, aftermath, Ag 7 p 23-27

Toll of Detroit's riots—worst in U S history; no killed, injured, fires reported, stores looted, property damage, total cost, force required, arrests, July 23-28; bigger than Watts—no killed, injured, arrests, property damage in Los Angeles, Calif, 1965, chart, Ag 7 p 24

Detroit, Mich, major battleground of race riots, map, Ag 7 p 25

Police spokesman's views on Detroit; in AP dispatch, Carl Parsell, pres of Detroit Police Officers Assoc, gives personal view of riots, Ag 7 p 25

Romney, Johnson feud over political aspects of sending fed troops during Detroit riots, (p) Ag 14 p 14

"Two Vietnams—one there, other here"; "Detroit Free Press" article by Saul Friedman tells of Negro orgns involved in Detroit guerrilla war, Ag 14 p 25

Looters: deprived or in Cadillacs? many of Negro rioters were not econ deprived but held good jobs, had no criminal record, Ag 14 p 27

Is Cong neglecting poor? speech by Rep George H Mahon defends Cong against attack of neglecting poor by mayor of Detroit, Ag 14 p 46

DETROIT, MICHIGAN—Contd.

What happens when rioters get into cts; ct records show what happened to those arrested in Watts, Detroit riots, also those arrested at Texas Southern Univ, 2 Houston rioters were antipoverty workers, Ag 28 p 52

Lt Gen Throckmorton told House subcom that Natl Guardsmen were "trigger happy" in Detroit riots, S 4 p 11:2

Barry Goldwater criticizes Pres Johnson for his delayed action in Detroit, riots, made it clear that such criticism was not in support of Gov Romney, (p) S 4 p 14

Who are rioters? study of 2 cities; surveys in Detroit by Urban League, Los Angeles by California justice dept, Univ of California at Los Angeles reveal who riots, what kind of people they are, why they do it, Sen Judiciary Com hears role of middle-class Negroes; aid programs, (O) S 11 p 40, 41

Teachers' strikes in NYC, Detroit defy State antistrike laws, results, O 2 p 93

DIAZ ORDAZ, GUSTAVO (*see also* Mexico)

Pres Johnson greets Pres Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, first Mexican pres to visit U S in eight yrs; views on Castro, U S trade restrictions, arms race, (p) N 6 p 28

DIPLOMATS

Diplomats from Poland, Czechslovakia, Bulgaria complain that their children are being beaten, intimidated by Negro pupils in Washington schools, N 6 p 18:3

DIRKSEN, EVERETT McKINLEY

Dirksen, LBJ—strange allies; history, depth, political rewards, effect on Repub, Dem parties of friendship between Pres Johnson, Repub Leader Everett Dirksen, (C) D 11 p 72-75

LBJ tribute to Dirksen; Pres Johnson praises Sen Dirksen at dinner in Dirksen's honor, D 11 p 73

From Sen Mansfield—what "Ev, Lyndon friendship means;" in "USN&WR" invu, Sen Mansfield assesses growth of friendship between LBJ, Sen Dirksen, influence on Sen affairs; Repub, Dem gains from friendship, D 11 p 74, 75

Pres Johnson lashed out against Repub Congmen in TV speech to AFL-CIO; Repub counterattack by Sen Dirksen, Rep Ford, (p) D 25 p 11

DISASTERS (*see also* Accidents, Floods, Weather)

Fairbanks, Alaska was declared major disaster area following raging flood, Ag 28 p 10:2

Forests hit by fires in 5 Western States, S 18 p 10:1

Hurricane Beulah strikes Texas, damage, victims of Beulah, other killer storms, O 2 p 10:1

DISCRIMINATION *see* Employment—Discrimination, Housing—Discrimination

DISEASES (*see also* Health and Medicine, Names of Diseases)

Highlights of latest medical advances reported to AMA yrly convention include baldness, hay fever, conjunctivitis, heart disease, disease detection, emergency care, Jl 3 p 12:2

Disease: other enemy in Vietnam; studies show U S troops in Vietnam suffer more from disease than from battle wounds; changing picture in contraction, degree, treatment of diseases; malaria is biggest problem, others, outlook, (C) O 16 p 36, 37

More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total mandays lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, veneral, respiratory diseases, chart, O 16 p 36, 37

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Statistics show crime is rising in nation's capital, Congmen advised tourists on safety, suburban bank closed due to no of robberies, Jl 3 p 13:1

Shape of things to come in public schools; ruling by fed Judge Wright in suit against D C school officials may promote fed-ct action to force better schools, more integration for Negro pupils; ordered changes for D C schools, Jl 3 p 52

Educ expert, A Harry Passow, challenges Judge Wright's ruling, remedy for problems of D C schools, Jl 3 p 52

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Contd.

As nation's capital goes all out for integration—; ruling by Judge J Skelly Wright seems to be cause of chaos in D C school integration project; Supt Carl F Hansen retires in protest; conflict between city, suburbs, geography, Jl 17 p 54, 55

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no of whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, chart, Jl 17 p 54

Going to school in D C: what one family found; story of one family's experience with D C schools, Jl 17 p 55

Dr Hansen, former School Supt in Washington, D C, will appeal *de facto* segregation ruling by Judge Wright, Jl 24 p 10:2

Danger facing nation's schools? "USN&WR" invu with Supt of Schools in nation's capital; Dr Carl F Hansen discusses how D C school problems caused by Judge Wright, other ct decisions affect whole nation, abuse of educ to lead to Fed control, violence among students, differences of ability, encouraging mediocrity, need for better schools, generosity of Cong, if schools get too big, acts of intimidation, overlooking students, (C) Jl 24 p 40-48

As rioting spread . . . search for answers; Cong, pres comm are seeking causes, cures for race riots, FBI Dir Hoover, police officials of Cincinnati, Nashville, Cambridge say outside agitators play key role, investigation of OEO, how Milwaukee stopped riot, threat in D C, Ag 14 p 26-29

Cong did not reject order by Pres Johnson establishing new govt for District of Columbia, possibility of city governed by Negroes; exec, legis, fed control under new plan, Ag 21 p 8:1

Negro Walter Washington, former chrmn of NYC Housing Authority, could be D C's first comm, (p) S 4 p 12

Pres Johnson's plan for using fed land for housing projects in D C, other cities, S 11 p 12:2

Pres Johnson appoints Walter E Washington, Negro, to be "mayor" of nation's capital, problems he will encounter, loss from tax exemptions, (p) S 18 p 21

Majority of Negroes will make up D C's new govt, O 9 p 10:3

Diplomats from Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria complain that their children are being beaten, intimidated by Negro pupils in Washington schools, N 6 p 18:3

Cong approves bill giving police more power to combat crime in D C, other measures, D 25 p 8:1

DIVIDENDS (*see also* Stocks and Bonds, Taxes)

Brit devaluation dilutes dividends for U S cos, individuals holding Brit stock, (ca) D 11 p 119

If person invests in stocks—; rate of increase in stock prices, dividends in past 10 yrs, what would happen to dividends, market value, real dividends assuming stock prices, dividends, living costs all rise at rate of 3 per cent per yr, (adjusted for inflation), real rate of return in next 10 yrs, chart, D 18 p 89

DOCTORS *see* Physicians

DODD, THOMAS J

After 18 mos Sen investigation, Dodd became 6th mbr of U S Sen to be censured for misconduct, charges, Dodd's defense; other Sens censured, condemned, (p) Jl 3 p 22

Sens Fulbright, Dodd disagree on morality of Vietnam War, D 18 p 11:1

DOUGLAS, PAUL

New group, Citizens Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam, adopts middle-of-road attitude; spokesmen are Gen Omar Bradley, Paul Douglas, (p) N 6 p 26

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM O

Supreme Ct Justices Douglas, Stewart agree Supreme Ct should consider ruling on legality of U S war in Vietnam, questions posed, views, (p) N 20 p 16

DOXIADIS, CONSTANTINOS A

Can today's big cities survive? (C) N 6 p 54-58

Big cities of future—expert's dream; Dr C Doxiadis describes imaginary trip from Delphi, Greece to San Juan, P R via NYC in not-too-distant future, (C) N 6 p 55

DRAFT *see* Selective Service

DRINKING *see* Alcoholism, Liquor

DROUGHT

It's not just imagination—something is wrong with weather; Dr J M Mitchell, others give views on cooling trend, drought causes, longer-range effects, role of sunspots, air pollution, need for more research on world climate patterns, weather modification, (C) Jl 10 p 38-40

Reports on freak weather across U S, Northeast drought broken, S 4 p 10:1

DRUGS

Pentazocine, painkiller effective as morphine, awaits final approval from FDA, Jl 31 p 11:2

Murder of 2 marijuana pushers in Haight-Ashbury district in San Francisco cause "hippies" to complain of invasion by syndicate criminals, Ag 21 p 12:3

New report on LSD: threat to unborn children; research, hospital records show dangerous effect of LSD on fetus, damage to chromosomes traced by Dr Maimon M Cohen, geneticist at State Univ of N Y in Buffalo, O 9 p 66

Dr James L Goddard, head of FDA, raises questions about dangers of marijuana, receives criticism, demands for resignation, (p) O 30 p 20

Use of marijuana by U S troops in Vietnam is increasing; no using it there, amount sent to U S, N 13 p 14:2

DUKE UNIVERSITY *see* Youth

DUVALIER, FRANÇOIS

Dictator on tightrope; family feud between Haitian dictator, Dr François Duvalier, relatives is basis of speculation of upheaval, political blowup, Ag 28 p 44

DZU, TRUONG DINH

Peace moves next in Vietnam? what new Govt plans; results of Vietnam elections show Vietnamese desire for peace, role of runner-up, Truong Dinh Dzu, delegation of power in govt, conflict between Catholics, Buddhists, other problems, proposed peace efforts as reported by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) S 18 p 38-40

E

EARHART, AMELIA

Navy report refutes idea that Amelia Earhart was on spy mission for U S Navy when her plane was lost, Jl 24 p 10:2

EAST GERMANY (*see also* Berlin)

East Germany's boom is slowing down, short fall in investment, production may slump, (bw) Ag 28 p 67

Will there always be two Germanys?—odds; pros, cons of German reunification, threat to USSR, Kiesinger's approach is to thaw out East Germans instead of "reunification through strength", U S support, S 11 p 51, 52

East Germany will have 5-day wk, fewer holidays with pay, (bw) S 18 p 106

Kiesinger's attempts to ease tensions with East Germany, USSR are rebuffed, Moscow ignored E Majonica's try to improve West German-USSR relations, refusal from East Germany to consider cooperation proposed in letter to Premier Stoph, (wg) O 9 p 67

EBAN, ABBA

In UN debate, Israeli Foreign Min Abba Eban attacks UAR, USSR for charges against Israel as aggressor in Mideast War; background of Eban, (p) Jl 3 p 20

Excerpt from speech by Israeli Foreign Min Eban to UN shows how USSR armed UAR, Arab states in Mideast War, (p) Jl 3 p 20

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS (*see also* Automobiles, Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Credit, Economic Controls, Industry, Inflation, Prices, Spending, Stocks and Bonds)

"USN&WR" index of business activity; printed mthly in "Trend of Amer Business" newsletter, chart

Latest indicators of business; "USN&WR" index of business activity, sensitive commodity prices, stock prices, yr ago, mo ago, wk ago, latest wk, printed wkly in "Plus & Minus", chart

GNP must dip for 2 consecutive qtrs to induce recession, it dipped in 1st qtr but not in 2nd, (tb) Jl 31 p 79

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.

Govt now taking 22.6 per cent of nation's output of goods, services, percentage exceeds that in any yr since 1945; total Govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, purchases by fed Govt, purchases by State, local govts, 1929-1967, chart, (p&m) Ag 7 p 63

Is U S really filled with poverty? look at facts; John B Parrish, prof of econ, Univ of Illinois, discusses aspects of poverty, "poverty cult", evidence refuting "new poverty" thesis, 3 poverty fallacies, criticism of income data as measure of econ well-being, growth of no-cost goods, services, 6 problem areas, phony statistics in article written for "USN&WR", (C) S 4 p 50-53

Where cost of living is heading; report on rising prices in food, indus products, postal rates, medicine, college tuition, other items, services by "USN&WR" Econ Unit; threat of inflation, restraining factors, effect on disposable income, (C) S 11 p 31-33

IMF annual report is critical of U S money squeeze policy, failure to raise taxes to dampen inflation; White House rebuttal by Gardner Ackley predicts econ upswing, (tb) S 18 p 87

Rise in gnp in 3rd qtr shows end of pause in boom, O 23 p 8:3

How much growth in these boom yrs? total output in U S, or gnp: 1960-1967 (3rd qtr); rise since 1961, portion representing real gain in volume of output, higher prices, chart, O 30 p 42

Former, present chrmn of CEA, Edwin G Nourse, Leon Keyserling, Raymond Saulnier, Walter W Heller, Gardner Ackley give pros, cons of record 81-mo boom to UPI, (tb) N 13 p 93

Prudential Insurance Co of Amer predicts gnp will reach $848 billion, dollar output will advance 5 per cent in real money, 3 per cent in inflation, family income will increase 6.3 per cent over '67, unemp will be 3.5 per cent, (tb) N 20 p 90

European money men comment on U S econ policies, (bw) N 27 p 73

Comments by bankers, businessmen across country who see rising interest rates, possible squeeze in home bldg indus, loss in exports, but no business upset due to Brit devaluation, (tb) D 4 p 90

William Butler of Chase Manhattan Bank predicts increase in gnp, production, prices, spending by private investment; Ind Petroleum Assoc of Amer also predicts higher prices, gnp, taxes, but low business investment, (tb) D 11 p 106

Univ of Chicago anals, Walter D Fackler, Irving Schweiger, banker Beryl W Sprinkel predict gnp, strong but straining econ, mostly inflationary, for '68, (tb) D 18 p 79

Purchasing Agents say indus buying will be strong in 1st half of '68 as hedge against strikes, but will be cloudy in 2nd half, (tb) D 18 p 80

Citibank describes business cycles beginning in 1966, need for restraint now, (tb) D 25 p 71

Business

Midyr look at business—what experts predict, chief econ adviser to Pres Johnson, Gardner Ackley, other econs gave views on econ outlook before Jt Econ Com of Cong, Jl 10 p 42-44

Size-up of business for second half—what to look for; anal by qtrs of outlook, projections for mos ahead by Econ Unit of "USN&WR"; Govt spending, production outlook, (C) Jl 17 p 36-38

Ahead: faster climb in total spending (gnp, annual rates); total spending: yr ago, 2nd qtr, 1966; now, 2nd qtr, 1967, gain in last yr; yr from now, 2nd qtr, 1968, gain in next yr, chart, Jl 17 p 36

Ahead: faster climb in total spending; spending by people, business, Govt: yr ago, now (est), gain, yr from now (est), gain, chart, Jl 17 p 37

How much growth ahead?—look at key indicators; output of indus, personal, farm income, corp profits, retail sales, emp, unemp, factory wages, auto, steel-ingot production, bldg, construction, cost of living, wholesale prices, yr ago, now, yr from now, chart, Jl 17 p 38

Business at bottom—upturn next? story signs tell; pause in business signals upturn ahead, effect of proposed tax rise, threat of auto strike, profits will rise, bright spots ahead, incomes, savings will rise, gains in housing, (C) Ag 7 p 40, 41

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.

Some important signs of upturn, but—; indicators now rising after earlier drop, yr ago, recent low, latest; indicators that have been rising all along, those that have not yet turned up again, yr ago, latest, chart, Ag 7 p 41

What riots are doing to business; effects on business of race riots in Watts, Detroit, Newark; stolen goods, higher insurance rates, lost sales, jobs, Ag 14 p 44, 45

Business upturn—will it be checked? background of official business forecast, private views on autos, bldg, credit, profits, "USN&WR" Econ Unit's 1968 forecast, (C) Ag 21 p 28, 29

At time of business slowdown—would tax rise make it worse? indus production, 1963-1967, in 1964 boom sparked by tax cut, now, will tax increase lead to drop in business? chart, Ag 21 p 28, 29

Tighter squeeze ahead on middle incomes; middle income families are hardest hit by rising prices, taxes, middle-income families buying power, expenses, threat to business, growing cost of living for middle income families, tax rates in California, (C) Ag 28 p 29-31

Now: upturn in business; invu with Gardner Ackley, Pres econ adviser; business outlook in terms of tax increases, threat of inflation, inventories, incomes, profits, consumer spending, prices, war, (C) S 4 p 34-39

Profits still declining as percentage of natl output; after-tax profits of corps as percentage of gnp, 1953-1967, chart, (p&m) S 11 p 104

Auto strike to upset business? UAW strike against Ford Motor Co threatens business, role of auto indus in emp, tax revenue, U S indus; what workers get now, what union is demanding, potential for inflation, (C) S 18 p 35-37

Cost of an auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, chart, S 18 p 37

Cities in U S where business is best; reports from cities in U S show business in upward trend, defense related indus account for major gains, where business lags, score in big cities, (C) S 18 p 108-111

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker (annual rate), income compared with yr ago, construction compared with yr ago, chart, S 18 p 109-111

Size of GM; comparison of GM output, revenue to nations of world, U S States, GM emp compared to total nonfarm emp in U S, no of GM plants, chart, O 2 p 91

Where business is headed, survey of leading econs; econs attending Natl Assoc of Business Econs annual meeting in Detroit predict rising activity without runaway boom for '68, also climbing costs, rising prices, threat of inflation, effect on profits, stock market, role of competition, Vietnam War, (C) O 9 p 44-46

When business anals look ahead . . .; forecast of key indicators by Natl Assoc of Business Econs; total U S output (gnp), indus production, business profits, unemp, military spending, business spending for plant, equipment, home bldg, interest rates, 4th qtr, 1967, 1968, per cent change, chart, O 9 p 44, 45

Econs' views on taxes, spending, prices; Natl Assoc of Business Econs poll on taxes, budget policy, money, credit, if war ends, longer view, O 9 p 46

NICB speakers say business upturn in 1968 will require tax rise to soften inflation, (tb) O 16 p 97

Tight money ahead? what it will do to boom; current pressures on bond markets, banks' reserves for lending, worry that FRB will put squeeze on bank reserves, money supply; Govt spending is outpacing revenues, prices are rising; easy money has econ back on growth path, O 23 p 109, 110

How money "squeeze" checked booms of past; FRB credit actions in booms of 1919-20, 1928-29, 1936-37, 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, chart, O 23 p 109

Longest boom—can it last? after 80 mos of sustained rise, U S boom is still going; problem ahead, say econs in, out of Govt, will be to control pace; big worry now is labor costs, threat of inflation; public spending is solid base for boom, (C) O 30 p 40-42

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS—Contd.

12 key indicators of business trends, as measured from beginning of upturn in 1961 to latest period of 1967 shown by official or trade reports: output of indus, personal incomes, people working, out of work, retail sales, new construction, home bldg, workers' pay, farmers' income, corp profits, stock, consumer prices, start of boom, latest, gain, decline in value, per cent, chart, O 30 p 40, 41

Business Council foresees rising activity, plenty of jobs, record consumer spending, heavy outlays by fed, State, local govts in next few mos, but see problems that could change long run outlook: Vietnam War, taxes, race relations, other social problems, (tb) O 30 p 71

Business improvement: now both sales, inventories are rising again; business sales, inventories, 1965-1967, chart, (p&m) O 30 p 78

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike; record wage gains in contract ratified by UAW with Ford indicate upward push for inflation, set bargaining pace for other indus; "USN&WR" survey of leading econs, their views on settlements, prices, need for squeeze on spending, (C) N 6 p 39-41

Business in Detroit, Houston-Gulf Coast, NYC areas show strength, (tb) N 20 p 89

Latest look at business prospects; '68 business outlook as seen in three confs at U S Agric Dept, Univ of Michigan, OECD: rising business, higher prices, profits, consumer spending, incomes; business investments, inventories will not be as big; hedges against strikes, uncertainties about home bldg; needless alarm, prospects for boom, N 27 p 33, 34

Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset; leaders in indus, finance, Govt give views on effect of Brit devaluation on profits, consumer buying, home bldg, cost of borrowing, business growth, D 4 p 44, 45

Signs ahead: business to keep growing; leading econs give outlook for U S business in light of pound devaluation, D 4 p 45

Reports of expanding business activity in NYC, Texas, Detroit, Lansing; Chicago bank econ sees tax hikes, credit controls, removal of gold cover, (tb) D 11 p 105

Investment bankers look ahead; "USN&WR" survey of bankers across country, financial leaders attending Investments Bankers Assoc convention shows their views, predictions on inflation, business boom, war, taxes, stock market, credit, investments, consumer spending, (C) D 11 p 108-112

Investment bankers look ahead, business prospects for '68; no of bankers expecting strong, slow rise, leveling out in trend of business of 1968, expecting downturn starting in 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th qtr, chart, D 11 p 108

Christmas trade: better, but . . ., meaning for business; Christmas sales look good, but close check shows spotty sales gains, less improvement than expected; econs see holiday sales as business predictors for coming mos; hesitancy in consumer spending, balking at prices; goods that are booming, declining; shortage of help, (C) D 25 p 15-17

ECONOMIC CONTROLS

Vain appeals to indus to hold price line lead to "arm twisting" by Govt, how it works, (tb) S 25 p 111

Admin officials say threat of inflation may bring fed control of wages, prices, credit rather than spending cuts, (tb) O 2 p 95

Wage, price controls? David Lawrence editorial; if there were some way to put into effect self-control in political operation of Govt, maybe such restraints as wage, price laws could really be effective in curbing inflation, stabilizing econ, D 18 p 112

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, OFFICE OF (*see also* Poverty)

As rioting spread . . . search for answers; Cong, pres comm are seeking causes, cures for race riots, FBI Dir Hoover, police officials of Cincinnati, Nashville, Cambridge say outside agitators play key role, investigation of OEO, how Milwaukee stopped riot, threat in D C, Ag 14 p 26-29

Mayor tells how firmness stopped riots, invu with Jersey City's mayor; Mayor Thomas J Whelan discusses control of race riots, mistakes in Detroit, fed aid for agitators, failings of poverty plans, cts vs police, (C) Ag 14 p 40-42

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY, OFFICE OF—Contd.

Antipoverty program gets more criticism in Sen subcom investigations of Negro riots in Nashville, Tenn, N 20 p 8:3

ECONOMISTS

Where business is headed, survey of leading econs; econs attending Natl Assoc of Business econs annual meeting in Detroit predict rising activity without runaway boom for '68, also climbing costs, rising prices, threat of inflation, effect on profits, stock market, role of competition, Vietnam War, (C) O 9 p 44-46

Longest boom—can it last? after 80 mos of sustained rise, U S boom is still going; problem ahead, say econs in, out of Govt, will be to control pace; big worry now is labor costs, threat of inflation; public spending is solid base for boom, (C) O 30 p 40-42

Former, present chrmn of CEA, Edwin G Nourse, Leon Keyserling, Raymond Saulnier, Walter W Heller, Gardner Ackley give pros, cons of record 81-mo boom to UPI, (tb) N 13 p 93

Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset; leaders in indus, finance, Govt give views on effect of Brit devaluation on profits, consumer buying, home bldg, cost of borrowing, business growth, D 4 p 44, 45

Signs ahead: business to keep growing; leading econs give outlook for U S business in light of pound devaluation, D 4 p 45

EDUCATION (*see also* Demonstrations)

Latest "growth indus"—colleges in U S; higher educ is becoming big business, could do much for econ; effect of educ growth on econ, longer public schooling, indus campuses, nationwide growth, Govs value higher educ, where educ insts get money, Jl 17 p 86-88

Parade to graduate schools; swift growth of graduate schools is part of college indus boom, Jl 17 p 87

"Black power"threatens leading Negro colege; Howard Univ in Washington, D C is victim of "black power" hate movements; Dr Hare, other teachers, students dismissed; Pres James M Nabrit, Jr reviews problems at Howard, Jl 31 p 38, 39

U S pushes its lead in higher educ, outside world lags—what it means; U S leads world in college enrollment, technology race; increase in Negro college enrollment, (C) Jl 31 p 84, 85

College for masses? latest figures for U S, Europe; college enrollment, students per 1,000 population for U S, France, Belgium, Sweden, Brit, Italy, Austria, Netherlands, Switzerland, West Germany, chart, Jl 31 p 84

U S Negro's chances of going to college—high, rising, to compare this with European's chances of going to college—; Negro students in Amer colleges, univs, per 1,000 of total Negro population; all students in West European colleges, univs, European students per 1,000 of total population, chart, Jl 31 p 85

White House proposals for more student loans financed by private banks, Ag 21 p 9:1

Comm of Educ, Harold Howe II, urges change in present educ system, personal views, no of students, teachers in schools, (p) S 4 p 14

Something new in college campuses—; transformation of State Univ of NY at Albany, student life, facilities, il, S 4 p 54-56

Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe,* S 4 p 58-62

Big changes in schools, outlook as new term starts; city schools face overhaul to "equalize" student achievement, attain racial mix; programs in Chicago, Cleveland, NYC, Seattle, Sacramento, Evanston, Pittsburgh; impact of Judge Wright's order for D C, aid to slum children, studies by Center for Urban Educ, more effective schools in NYC, Stanford Univ in Ravenswood City; burden for taxpayers, (C) S 11 p 66-69

Catholic education: why its special problems are increasing; declining enrollment, fewer teachers, possible large scale shutdown, opposition are problems facing Catholic schools, S 11 p 69

Coming crisis in private colleges; rising costs, tuition pose problems for small, private colleges; possibility of State monopolies, mergers; proposed remedies: pooling resources in consortia, student loans with payments from future earnings, tax credits for donations, more fed aid, S 18 p 57-59

EDUCATION—Contd.

Big growth is in public colleges; public, private college enrollment, 1950-1967; gain in public, private colleges, chart, S 18 p 57

Era of growing strife in U S, when will it end? recent strikes, riots are turning "Great Society" into sick society, effect of auto, teachers', public emps, other strikes, student protests, soaring cost of fire, theft insurance, riots could project into winter, school vandalism, costs, attacks against cts, (C) S 25 p 41-43

Are schools getting better? "USN&WR" invu with educ James B Conant; Dr Conant discusses problems, progress of educ system in terms of curricula improvements, integration, rural vs urban educ systems, pressure of grades, limitations of machines, effect of fed aid, comprehensive high schools, (C) O 23 p 102-106

Negro, Puerto Rican students in NYC are behind natl standards in reading, arithmetic, N 13 p 16:3

200 million: profile of U S, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

Vassar rejects merger with Yale, D 4 p 13:1

Costs

"Crisis in financing"; excerpt from address by Grayson Kirk, pres of Columbia Univ, on increasing costs of higher educ, Jl 17 p 88

Coming crisis in private colleges; rising costs, tuition pose problems for small, private colleges; possibility of State monopolies, mergers; proposed remedies: pooling resources in consortia, student loans with payments from future earnings, tax credits for donations, more fed aid, S 18 p 57-59

Rising cost of educating college student; average expenditures of colleges per student for full yr in public, private colleges, 1956-57, 1966-67, 1976-77, chart, S 18 p 58

Soaring outlays for higher educ; total yrly expenditures by all colleges, public, private, total, 10 yrs ago, now, increase, chart, S 18 p 59

Federal Aid

Danger facing nation's schools? invu with Supt of Schools in nation's capital; Dr Carl F Hansen discusses how D C school problems caused by Judge Wright, other ct decisions affect whole nation, abuse of educ to lead to fed control, violence among students, differences of ability, encouraging mediocrity, need for better schools, generosity of Cong, if schools get too big, acts of intimidation, overlooking students, (C) Jl 24 p 40-48

White House proposals for more student loans financed by private banks, Ag 21 p 9:1

Proposals of Chicago Bd of Educ to eliminate *de facto* segregation, hope for fed aid, S 4 p 10:1

Coming crisis in private colleges; rising costs, tuition pose problems for small, private colleges; possibility of State monopolies, mergers; proposed remedies: pooling resources in consortia, student loans with payments from future earnings, tax credits for donations, more fed aid, S 18 p 57-59

Integration

New "super" high school—wave of future for big cities? experiment in Pittsburgh, Pa with "great high school" is designed to check white migration to suburbs, get more integration through improved educ; planning, action behind program, Jl 10 p 58, 59

As nation's capital goes all out for integration—; ruling by Judge J Skelly Wright seems to be cause of chaos in D C school integration project; Supt Carl F Hansen retires in protest; conflict between city, suburbs, geography, Jl 17 p 54, 55

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no of whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, chart, Jl 17 p 54

Going to school in D C: what one family found; story of one family's experience with D C schools, Jl 17 p 55

EDUCATION—Contd.

Danger facing nation's schools? invu with Supt of Schools in nation's capital; Dr Carl F Hansen discusses how D C school problems caused by Judge Wright, other ct decisions affect whole nation, abuse of educ to lead to fed control, violence among students, differences of ability, encouraging mediocrity, need for better schools, generosity of Cong, if schools get too big, acts of intimidation, overlooking students, (C) J1 24 p 40-48

Proposals of Chicago Bd of Educ to eliminate *de facto* segregation, hope for fed aid, S 4 p 10:1

No big increase in integration is expected in Southern schools this yr as they open for 14th yr since Supreme Ct ruling, increases in past yrs, S 11 p 16:2

Big changes in schools, outlook as new term starts; city schools face overhaul to "equalize" student achievement, attain racial mix; programs in Chicago, Cleveland, NYC, Seattle, Sacramento, Evanston, Pittsburgh; impact of Judge Wright's order for D C, aid to slum children, studies by Center for Urban Educ, more effective schools in NYC, Stanford Univ in Ravenswood City; burden for taxpayers, (C) S 11 p 66-69

Louise Day Hicks, symbol of Northern resistance to school integration, won most votes in primary for mayor of Boston, O 9 p 12:3

"Black power" riot of Negroes disrupts Cincinnati high school, O 23 p 6:3

Racial violence among high school students in ten cities, N 6 p 12:3

Diplomats from Poland, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria complain that their children are being beaten, intimidated by Negro pupils in Washington schools, N 6 p 18:3

Educ effect of busing Negroes to predominantly white schools shown in findings of NYC study, N 20 p 13:1

Dilemma in schools—how to improve Negro educ; pros, cons of integration, "compensatory", or "unequal, educ"; Civil Rights Comm conf proposals to integrate as well as improve compensatory educ; growing problem of racial imbalance; radical proposals, (C) D 25 p 43-45

Controversial report on educ—what it really means; James S Coleman, author of Coleman Report on "Equality of Educ Opportunity", challenges interpretations of study's findings by U S Office of Educ, U S Comm on Civil Rights in "Public Interest" article, D 25 p 44

Courts

Shape of things to come in public schools; ruling by fed Judge Wright in suit against D C school officials may promote fed-ct action to force better schools, more integration for Negro pupils; ordered changes for D C schools, J1 3 p 52

Educ expert, A Harry Passow, challenges Judge Wright's ruling, remedy for problems of D C schools, J1 3 p 52

Next—equality of incomes? David Lawrence editorial; Judge J Skelly Wright ordered abolition of "econ" as well as "racial" discrimination in D C schools; there apparently are arising in U S activists who believe Govt or cts can invoke ban against discrimination as means of removing every kind of "inequality," even in brain or earning power, J1 3 p 96

As nation's capital goes all out for integration—; ruling by Judge J Skelly Wright seems to be cause of chaos in D C school integration project; Supt Carl F Hansen retires in protest; conflict between city, suburbs, geography, J1 17 p 54, 55

Dr Hansen, former School Supt in Washington, D C, will appeal *de facto* segregation ruling by Judge Wright, J1 24 p 10:2

Danger facing nation's schools? invu with Supt of Schools in nation's capital; Dr Carl F Hansen discusses how D C school problems caused by Judge Wright, other ct decisions affect whole nation, abuse of educ to lead to fed control, violence among students, differences of ability, encouraging mediocrity, need for better schools, generosity of Cong, if schools get too big, acts of intimidation, overlooking students, (C) J1 24 p 40-48

What high ct rules now on school integration; Supreme Ct refused to review lower-ct rulings to desegregate schools this yr in Southern States, not to integrate Cincinnati schools; other cases Supreme Ct will, will not review in new term, O 23 p 49

EDUCATION—Contd.

Teachers

If 100,000 teachers go on strike—; teachers around country are threatening strikes, protesting for higher salaries, better working conditions, situation in Michigan, Florida, Ohio, Illinois, NYC, Maryland, Oregon, Ag 14 p 74, 75

How teachers' pay has gone up; 1962-63, 1966-67 average salary for 50 States, U S average, chart, Ag 14 p 74

Teachers' strikes: threat to opening of schools; strike fever among teachers is breaking out across U S, demands for raises, other things, issue in Florida, pessimism in unions, S 4 p 70-72

Back of rash of teachers' strikes; biggest complaint is pay but also other demands, shortage of teachers forces salaries upward, S 18 p 54

Gains over yrs in teachers' pay, average teachers' pay in 1947, 1957, 1967, increase in 10 yrs, chart, S 18 p 54

How teaching stacks up with other jobs; average pay, annual gain in last 10 yrs for teachers, soft-coal miners, electricians, steelworkers, meat packing, postal workers, plumbers; average starting salaries for male graduates with bachelor's degrees in different fields, chart, S 18 p 54

Teachers' strikes in NYC, Detroit defy State antistrike laws, results, O 2 p 93

Despite inability of State laws to end strikes of public employes, pres of Teachers' Union, Teachers' Union were fined in NYC, stirred new controversy over legis, O 16 p 76

EGYPT *see* Arab States, United Arab Republic

EISENHOWER, DAVID

Engagement announcement of Julie Nixon, daughter of R M Nixon, David Eisenhower, grandson of Gen Eisenhower, (p) D 11 p 22

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D

Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) J1 24 p 12, 13

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

Red-led riot abroad; Communist-guided group rioted against U S-Japanese security treaty in Tokyo prior to scheduled visit of Dwight D Eisenhower in 1960, Ag 14 p 37

Former Pres Eisenhower warns Vietnam War critics to be more moderate, less arrogant in their dissent, (p) O 23 p 22

Former Pres Eisenhower donates Gettysburg farm to nation as historic site, D 11 p 17:2

In CBS broadcast, Gen Eisenhower advocated chasing enemy into DMZ, North Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, "hot pursuit" of hostile aircraft; comments by Gen Omar Bradley, (p) D 11 p 22

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS (*see also* Congress, Labor—Unions—Political Activity, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage)

When Pres run for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

If Cong names next pres . . .; guiding rules for electing Pres, 12th Amdt of Const provides for new Cong to choose by ballot next Pres in event that no nominee receives majority vote; how Cong acted in elections of 1800, 1824, 1876; plan that failed in 1948, changes in procedure under 20th Amdt; how State delegations would cast single votes, D 18 p 34, 35

Congress

State races: key to White House in 1968? Dem, Repub outlook for '68, offices at stake at same time as Pres; Repub, Dem vote getters, strength of party orgn at State, local levels, Repub, Dem Govs in Big 10 States with most electoral votes, S 4 p 41, 42

Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking reelection, those who cannot run for new term, chart, S 4 p 42

Shirley Temple Black seeks House seat from Calif, (p) S 11 p 20

Shirley Temple Black lost bid for seat in Cong from California; Paul N McCloskey faces run-off election, N 27 p 12:3

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Can Repubs take over Cong in '68? redistricting, hazy pres picture may dampen Repub hopes for control of House; Repub outlook for gaining seats in East, South, West, Midwest; Dem view, (C) D 25 p 26, 27

Where Repubs expect to pick up House seats; States in East, West, South, Midwest, no of seats expected to gain, lineup of House now: Dems, Repubs; additional seats Repubs need for control, hope to gain, chart, map, D 25 p 26

Today's House lineup; States, no of Dems, Repubs, chart, D 25 p 27

Big worry for unions: "conservative" gains in '68; AFL-CIO fears that '68 Cong elections will put "conservatives" in control, curb union powers; hope is to elect "friends of labor" to ward off anti-labor laws; AFL-CIO pres Meany's campaign plans, backing for Pres Johnson, D 25 p 66, 67

Conventions

"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; David Lawrence editorial; in 1912, Dem Natl Convention inserted plank in its platform advocating Const amdt limiting pres tenure to single six-yr term; excerpts from letter by Pres-elect Wilson giving his views on subject, O 23 p 124

Democrats

LBJ: million-wk fund raiser; Pres Johnson raises $3 million for Dems in NYC, Austin, Tex, Los Angeles, J1 10 p 34

According to Gallup, Harris Polls, LBJ's popularity is rising sharply after rough yr, Dem Govs give approval, what's behind LBJ gains, (p) J1 17 p 14

War . . . riots . . . crime . . . taxes: why Dems worry about '68; Gallup Polls of Pres Johnson's low popularity now, Pres Truman in 1951, Repub troubles, bright spots are Repub disunity, G Wallace 3rd party movement, Ag 21 p 46, 47

Gallup Poll: new low in popularity for LBJ, percentage of people approving way Pres Johnson handles job—LBJ's popularity, 1963-1967, lowest now for any Pres since 1952, chart, Ag 21 p 47

Sen R F Kennedy attacks Pres Johnson on his tax, Vietnam, Soc Sec, urban renewal policies, (p) S 11 p 20

Pres Johnson's troubles become worse, Dems foresee trouble in '68 in 8 key States with party problems, (t) S 11 p 24

New Hampshire poll by Repub Rep James C Cleveland shows party 1st choices for Pres, S 18 p 12:3

Political troubles ahead for LBJ; war, taxes, riots, crime, threat of inflation, fed spending account for LBJ's low ebb in public opinion, may threaten chances in '68, troubles stem from poor public image, exec qualifications, rein on White House staff, problems of appointments, "favoritism", spending philosophy, no, cost of Govt grant programs now, 1975; relations with Cong, Dem party; political outlook for '68, (C) S 25 p 46-50

Is Robert Kennedy trying to upset LBJ in '68? Sen R F Kennedy may make bid for pres in '68, his criticism of Johnson Admin, opposition to foreign policy, support of "underdog", "minimum tax increase", "Citizens for Kennedy" orgn aims to draft Sen Kennedy for Dem pres nomination, backing, O 2 p 39, 40

Bobby Kennedy's strategy now, on '68 ticket with LBJ? backers of Sen Kennedy plan to run him with Pres Johnson on '68 Dem ticket instead of vice pres Humphrey; political anals say it's '68 or never for RFK; Pres Johnson believes Kennedy is "totally unqualified", polls favor Kennedy now; role of Catholic vote in 1960, 1968 elections; how Pres Johnson rates with public now; Kennedy supporters, (C) O 23 p 34, 35

"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; David Lawrence editorial; in 1912, Dem Natl Convention inserted plank in its platform advocating Const amdt limiting pres tenure to single six-yr term; excerpts from letter by Pres-elect Wilson giving his views on subject, O 23 p 124

Five gen points made by five young Dems concerning Cong revolt, N 13 p 39

Where Johnson is facing political danger in 1968; Pres Johnson faces split in Dem Party in South, NYS, California, Minnesota, Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania; other bad signs but still hope, N 13 p 42, 43

Sen McCarthy is considering running against Pres Johnson in primaries, "Dissident Dems" may deny Pres Johnson's renomination; some think Sen McCarthy is "stalking horse" for Bobby Kennedy, N 20 p 8:1

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

What '67 elections showed; significance of '67 State, local elections, effect on '68 election; victory for Negroes, Repubs, losses for Dems in voter attitude, race was big issue; stories on Cleveland, Gary, Philadelphia, Boston, State races, State, local issues, (C) N 20 p 31-34

Signs of change for '68; review of State election returns in Mississippi, Kentucky, New Jersey; meaning for Repubs, Dems, Pres Johnson; significance of New Jersey elections, N 20 p 35

Will LBJ get four yrs more? what polls, election trends show; polls, political leaders, election results, "USN&WR" survey, anals point to trouble for Pres Johnson in '68 election; "Wallace-effect", repercussions; Harris, Gallup Poll results on Pres Johnson, Wallace; "Peace Party" to dump Johnson; Repub, Dem strength, trends, power of Govs, big cities, (C) N 27 p 38-41

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll on which political party can do better job of handling problems, chart, N 27 p 41

Dem appraises his party's chances; unidentified Dem assesses Pres Johnson's career, compares Vietnam to Korea, Pres Truman; two main worries of Dem Party, problem of labor vote, lack of money, N 27 p 44

Poll in Missouri shows 77 per cent approving Dem Gov, but only 44 per cent approving Johnson Admin, (Whis) D 4 p 31

Sen McCarthy announces he will enter four primaries, challenge Pres Johnson in '68; appraisal of Vietnam War costs, (p) D 11 p 24

What's happening to Dems? splinters in party; how Dem Party is split, boost for Repubs; effect of Sen McCarthy's campaign, minority candidates on Pres Johnson's chance in '68; relations between Sens R F Kennedy, McCarthy; age problem of Sen R Kennedy, White House view, loyalty in Dem Party, (C) D 18 p 31-33

Election of 1968

For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of State primaries, role of Repub govs, Jl 3 p 50, 51

Repub govs meeting in Wyoming see Reagan, Rockefeller gaining strength, possible candidates for Pres in '68, predict gains in electing Repub govs, Jl 10 p 11:1

Romney—'68 boom that's in trouble; Romney's pres boom has slumped, plans for primaries, efforts have already begun in New Hampshire, backing by Gov Rockefeller, former Gov Scranton, Jl 17 p 56

Making of candidate: look at Reagan boom; Gallup Poll reports Gov Reagan ranks 3rd in possible Pres preferences of Repubs; Field California poll shows rise in popularity, Reagan's "TV appeal", win over Sen R Kennedy on TV program, seeks "creative society", report on California's budget crisis, economies, law enforcement, Jl 24 p 53-55

Riots, politics: meaning for '68; riots are altering appraisals for '68 pres campaigns, outlook for Pres Johnson, Romney, Reagan, Wallace, Ag 7 p 62

Gallup Poll shows Gov Reagan's strength as pres candidate in '68, against Pres Johnson, compared with Gov Romney, R Nixon, Ag 14 p 13:1

Poll by "Wallaces Farmer" shows Pres Johnson is running behind Romney, Reagan, Nixon in Iowa, (Whis) Ag 21 p 18

War . . . riots . . . crime . . . taxes: why Dems worry about '68; Gallup Polls of Pres Johnson's low popularity now, Pres Truman in 1951, Repub troubles, bright spots are Repub disunity, G Wallace 3rd party movement, Ag 21 p 46, 47

State races: key to White House in 1968? Dem, Repub outlook for '68, offices at stake at same time as Pres; Repub, Dem vote getters, strength of party orgn at State, local levels, Repub, Dem Govs in Big 10 States with most electoral votes, S 4 p 41, 42

Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking reelection, those who cannot run for new term, chart, S 4 p 42

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Race for Repub nomination: how it looks now; Nixon, Percy, Reagan, Rockefeller, Romney are top 5 for Repub nominee for Pres, outlook for each, S 11 p 37, 38

Timetable of Repubs' '68 primaries for Pres; States, primary date, no of delegates to natl convention, chart, S 11 p 38

New Hampshire poll by Repub Rep James C Cleveland shows party 1st choices for Pres, S 18 p 12:3

Latest poll of "Wallaces Farmer" shows percentage for, against, undecided for Pres Johnson, Nixon, Romney, Wallace, Reagan, those approving of LBJ's policies, (Whis) S 18 p 26

Ronald Reagan in limelight . . . as '68 maneuvering starts; Gov Reagan is becoming prime prospect for Repub Pres candidate, campaign itinerary, record as Gov, (C) S 18 p 52, 53

Black Power: third party going nowhere; Negro militants overrode white left-wingers in Natl Conf on New Politics in Chicago, White House advisers report no threat to Pres Johnson in 1968 election, group is bitterly divided, lacks money, candidate, basis for third party, S 18 p 78

Political troubles ahead for LBJ; war, taxes, riots, crime, threat of inflation, fed spending account for LBJ's low ebb in public opinion, may threaten chances in '68, troubles stem from poor public image, exec qualifications, rein on White House staff, problems of appointments, "favoritism", spending philosophy, no, cost of Govt grant programs now, 1975; relations with Cong, Dem party; political outlook for '68, (C) S 25 p 46-50

How Repub race shapes up now; political anal of Repub contest, possible candidates; natl-campaign organizer says race is between Nixon, Reagan; what Reagan wants, doesn't want; Gallup Poll shows Gov Rockefeller would defeat LBJ today, what's at stake in primaries, Gallup Poll predictions about Nixon, Romney; Nixon leads in "Christian Science Monitor" poll of party leaders, (C) S 25 p 55, 56

Wallace race in '68 as Govs see it; views of Southern Govs attending Southern Gov's Conf on Wallace's chances, effect in '68 election, S 25 p 77

Two Gallup Polls of Repubs reveal effect of Gov Romney's "brainwashing" statement; Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, Romney, Percy, others, no preference as preferred by Repubs for pres nominee, O 2 p 16:2

Latest Calif poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows drop in standing for Gov Romney, support for Gov Reagan, Nixon is up, (Whis) O 2 p 24

Is Robert Kennedy trying to upset LBJ in '68? Sen R F Kennedy may make bid for pres in '68, his criticism of Johnson Admin, opposition to foreign policy, support of "underdog", "minimum tax increase", "Citizens for Kennedy" orgn aims to draft Sen Kennedy for Dem pres nomination, backing, O 2 p 39, 40

Gallup Poll of Dems shows Sen R Kennedy now leading Pres Johnson, others for nomination in 1968; Dem, Repub ind voters prefer Sen R Kennedy over Pres Johnson, O 9 p 10:3

"Finance" magazine poll of 400 business execs shows pres preferences for '68, O 9 p 16:3

Gov Reagan tests his views in cross-country tour, says he isn't running for Pres, refers to "brainwashing" of Pres Johnson, (p) O 9 p 20

Gallup Poll shows Rockfeller-Reagan ticket, Romney-Reagan ticket would win over Johnson-Humphrey, O 16 p 16:2

How Pres Johnson rates in South, Southwest shown in polls at Memphis Mid-South Fair, Oklahoma State Fair, in Texas Poll, O 16 p 16:2

Bobby Kennedy's strategy now, on '68 ticket with LBJ? backers of Sen Kennedy plan to run him with Pres Johnson on '68 Dem ticket instead of vice pres Humphrey; political anals say it's '68 or never for RFK; Pres Johnson believes Kennedy is "totally unqualified", polls favor Kennedy now; role of Catholic vote in 1960, 1968 elections; how Pres Johnson rates with public now; Kennedy supporters, (C) O 23 p 34, 35

Gallup Poll shows Sen R Kennedy would run stronger race than Pres Johnson, but both would lose; results when matched against Nixon, Rockefeller; Romney would lead LBJ; results, comparison of Repub choices for Pres candidate in '68, O 30 p 14:3

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Southern Farm Publications poll of ten Southern States shows ratings for Gov Wallace, Nixon, Reagan, Romney, Pres Johnson for '68 election, (Whis) N 13 p 29

Where Johnson is facing political danger in 1968; Pres Johnson faces split in Dem Party in South, NYS, California, Minnesota, Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania; other bad signs but still hope, N 13 p 42, 43

Sen McCarthy is considering running against Pres Johnson in primaries, "Dissident Dems" may deny Pres Johnson's renomination; some think Sen McCarthy is "stalking horse" for Bobby Kennedy, N 20 p 8:1

Signs of change for '68; review of State election returns in Mississippi, Kentucky, New Jersey; meaning for Repubs, Dems, Pres Johnson; significance of New Jersey elections, N 20 p 35

Exclusive invu with former vice pres, Nixon tells how '68 race stands; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Nixon appraises Pres Johnson's chances in '68, possible Repub nominees, effect of George Wallace's campaign, "Dissident Dems" on '68 election; influence of primaries, picking vice pres; riots, ct decisions, crime, U S interest in Vietnam, USSR tactics, war declaration, (C) N 20 p 74-80

Richard Nixon is top Repub choice of 1964 Repub Convention delegates, rank-file Repubs for '68 pres nomination as shown in AP, Gallup Polls, N 27 p 16:3

Gov Romney enters pres race for '68, begins campaign in New Hampshire primary; views on Vietnam, (p) N 27 p 22

Will LBJ get four yrs more? what polls, election trends show; polls, political leaders, election results, "USN&WR" survey, anals point to trouble for Pres Johnson in '68 election; "Wallace-effect", repercussions; Harris, Gallup Poll results on Pres Johnson, Wallace; "Peace Party" to dump Johnson; Repub, Dem strength, trends, power of Govs, big cities, (C) N 27 p 38-41

As experts size up '68 Pres race at this time—; States leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, trends in doubt, map, N 27 p 38

Electoral-vote prospects, State by State—those leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, in doubt, total, chart, N 27 p 39

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll showing Nixon, Romney, Rockefeller defeating Pres Johnson, chart, N 27 p 41

Dem appraises his party's chances; unidentified Dem assesses Pres Johnson's career, compares Vietnam to Korea, Pres Truman; two main worries of Dem Party, problem of labor vote, lack of money, N 27 p 44

Latest California poll on Repub candidates for '68, (Whis) D 4 p 31

Mood of country as poll takers find it, D 11 p 91, 92

What's happening to Dems? splinters in party; how Dem Party is split, boost for Repubs; effect of Sen McCarthy's campaign, minority candidates on Pres Johnson's chance in '68; relations between Sens R F Kennedy, McCarthy; age problem of Sen R Kennedy, White House view, loyalty in Dem Party, (C) D 18 p 31-33

Gallup Poll of Repub county chrmn shows Nixon, Reagan are way ahead as pres nominees for '68, other preferences, (p) D 25 p 11

How Repub county chrmn voted for Nixon, Reagan, Rockefeller by region, map, D 25 p 11

Can Repubs take over Cong in '68? redistricting, hazy pres picture may dampen Repub hopes for control of House; Repub outlook for gaining seats in East, South, West, Midwest; Dem view, (C) D 25 p 26, 27

Where Repubs expect to pick up House seats; States in East, West, South, Midwest, no of seats expected to gain, line up of House now: Dems, Repubs; additional seats Repubs need for control, hope to gain, chart, map, D 25 p 26

Big worry for unions: "conservative" gains in '68; AFL-CIO fears that '68 Cong elections will put "conservatives" in control, curb union powers; hope is to elect "friends of labor" to ward off antilabor laws; AFL-CIO pres Meany's campaign plans, backing for Pres Johnson, D 25 p 66, 67

Finance

From Sen Long: lesson in practical politics; excerpt from "Cong Record" gives case histories of money in politics, Jl 3 p 61

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

LBJ: million-wk fund raiser; Pres Johnson raises $3 million for Dems in NYC, Austin, Tex, Los Angeles, J1 10 p 34

Sen Finance Com has proposed bill that campaign funds for '68 election will come from taxpayers, key provisions of bill, candidates can choose to use fed or private funds, S 25 p 14:1

Political Parties

Black Power: third party going nowhere; Negro militants overrode white left-wingers in Natl Conf on New Politics in Chicago, White House advisers report no threat to Pres Johnson in 1968 election, group is bitterly divided, lacks money, candidate, basis for third party, S 18 p 78

Wallace race in '68—as Govs see it; views of Southern Govs attending Southern Gov's Conf on Wallace's chances, effect in '68 election, S 25 p 77

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

Primaries

For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of State primaries, role of Repub govs, J1 3 p 50, 51

Romney—'68 boom that's in trouble; Romney pres boom has slumped, plans for primaries, efforts have already begun in New Hampshire, backing by Gov Rockefeller, former Gov Scranton, J1 17 p 56

Timetable of Repubs' '68 primaries for Pres; States, primary date, no of delegates to natl convention, chart, S 11 p 38

Gov Romney enters pres race for '68, begins campaign in New Hampshire primary; views on Vietnam, (p) N 27 p 22

Sen McCarthy announces he will enter four primaries, challenge Pres Johnson in '68; appraisal of Vietnam War costs, (p) D 11 p 24

Regions, States and Cities

15 Negroes elected to local offices in Mississippi primary, results of race for Govship, Ag 21 p 9:1

Election of Milton Marks to California Sen has wide significance for Repubs, Ag 28 p 11:1

State races: key to White House in 1968? Dem, Repub outlook for '68, offices at stake at same time as Pres, Repub, Dem vote getters, strength of party orgn at State, local levels, Repub, Dem Govs in Big 10 States with most electoral votes, S 4 p 41, 42

Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking re-election, those who cannot run for new term, chart, S 4 p 42

John Bell Williams, Congman opposing Johnson Admin, won runoff primary to become Dem candidate for Gov of Mississippi, S 11 p 15:1

Louise Day Hicks, symbol of Northern resistance to school integration, won most votes in primary for mayor of Boston, O 9 p 12:3

Race issue: what city voters say now; local elections in Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Memphis, Gary, Ind may be key to impact of race riots on election of 1968; how Dems, Repubs fare now, O 16 p 35

Gov John Connally's announcement not to seek 4th term in Texas may hurt Pres Johnson in '68 election, lose support of Texas, N 20 p 8:1

What '67 elections showed; significance of '67 State, local elections, effect on '68 election; victory for Negroes, Repubs, losses for Dems in voter attitude, race was big issue; stories on Cleveland, Gary, Philadelphia, Boston, State races, State, local issues, (C) N 20 p 31-34

First Negro mayor of major U S city; personal, professional background of Carl Bolden Stokes, new mayor of Cleveland, N 20 p 32

'67 elections in brief; Govs, State legis, mayors, spending plans, other issues, N 20 p 33

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Signs of change for '68; review of State election returns in Mississippi, Kentucky, New Jersey; meaning for Repubs, Dems, Pres Johnson; significance of New Jersey elections, N 20 p 35

Amer's attitude toward Vietnam now; voters in San Francisco voted against U S withdrawal in Vietnam; Gallup Poll results show favor in increasing attacks, chart, N 20 p 44

Where voters approved, rejected proposed State, local borrowing on sale of bonds, N 20 p 116

Prospects for more Negro mayors; city population trends toward larger nos of Negroes to white residents suggests more cities will elect Negro mayors; elections in Gary, Cleveland, other cities show Negroes don't need majority to win; examples of Negro victories, N 27 p 49

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975; Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 per cent or more Negro population, chart, N 27 p 49

Survey by assocs of teachers, school admins in California on local tax, bond elections measures extent of taxpayers' revolt, D 4 p 100

Intellectual community, Cambridge, Mass, votes against withdrawal from Vietnam; interpretations from Cong, press, educ, D 11 p 16:3

Talks of two party system in Texas after gain for Repubs in State House elections, loss for Pres Johnson, D 25 p 7:1

Republicans

For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of State primaries, role of Repub govs, J1 3 p 50, 51

Repub govs meeting in Wyoming see Reagan, Rockefeller gaining strength, possible candidates for Pres in '68, predict gains in electing Repub govs, J1 10 p 11:1

Romney—'68 boom that's in trouble; Romney's pres boom has slumped, plans for primaries, efforts have already begun in New Hampshire, backing by Gov Rockefeller, former Gov Scranton, J1 17 p 56

Making of candidate: look at Reagan boom; Gallup Poll reports Gov Reagan ranks 3rd in possible Pres preferences of Repubs; Field California poll shows rise in popularity, Reagan's "TV appeal", win over Sen R Kennedy on TV program, seeks "creative society", report on California's budget crisis, economies, law enforcement, J1 24 p 53-55

Election of Milton Marks to California Sen has wide significance for Repubs, Ag 28 p 11:1

Gains made by Romney, Nixon matched against Pres Johnson as shown by Gallup Poll, ABC-TV poll; why Romney gained, (p) Ag 28 p 12

Race for Repub nomination: how it looks now; Nixon, Percy, Reagan, Rockefeller, Romney are top 5 for Repub nominee for Pres, outlook for each, S 11 p 37, 38

Timetable of Repubs' '68 primaries for Pres; States, primary date, no of delegates to natl convention, chart, S 11 p 38

New Hampshire poll by Repub Rep James C Cleveland shows party 1st choices for Pres, S 18 p 12:3

Ronald Reagan in limelight . . . as '68 maneuvering starts; Gov Reagan is becoming prime prospect for Repub Pres candidate, campaign itinerary, record as Gov, (C) S 18 p 52, 53

Gov Romney will tour city slums to study urban problems, some say trip has political overtones, (p) S 25 p 30

How Repub race shapes up now; political anal of Repub contest, possible candidates; natl-campaign organizer says race is between Nixon, Reagan; what Reagan wants, doesn't want; Gallup Poll shows Gov Rockefeller would defeat LBJ today, what's at stake in primaries, Gallup Poll predictions about Nixon, Romney, Nixon leads in "Christian Science Monitor" poll of party leaders, (C) S 25 p 55, 56

Two Gallup Polls of Repubs reveal effect of Gov Romney's "brainwashing" statement Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, Romney, Percy, others, no preference as preferred by Repubs for pres nominee, O 2 p 16:2

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS—Contd.

Latest California poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows drop in standing for Gov Romney, support for Gov Reagan, Nixon is up, (Whis) O 2 p 24

Gov Reagan tests his views in cross-country tour, says he isn't running for Pres, refers to "brainwashing" of Pres Johnson, (p) O 9 p 20

Most Repub Govs at annual conf failed for first time to endorse Pres Johnson's Vietnam policies, O 30 p 12:3

Gallup Poll favors Repubs as better able to deal with nation's problems; rating of Pres Johnson's ability to halt Vietnam War, N 20 p 8:2

What '67 elections showed; significance of '67 State, local elections, effect on '68 election; victory for Negroes, Repubs, losses for Dems in voter attitude, race was big issue; stories on Cleveland, Gary, Philadelphia, Boston, State races, State, local issues, (C) N 20 p 31-34

Signs of change for '68; review of State election returns in Mississippi, Kentucky, New Jersey; meaning for Repubs, Dems, Pres Johnson; significance of New Jersey elections, N 20 p 35

Exclusive invu with former vice pres, Nixon tells how '68 race stands; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Nixon appraises Pres Johnson's chances in '68, possible Repub nominees, effect of George Wallace's campaign, "Dissident Dems" on '68 election; influence of primaries, picking vice pres; riots, ct decisions, crime, U S interest in Vietnam, USSR tactics, war declaration, (C) N 20 p 74-80

Richard Nixon is top Repub choice of 1964 Repub Convention delegates, rank-file Repubs for '68 pres nomination as shown in AP, Gallup Polls, N 27 p 16:3

Will LBJ get four yrs more? what polls, election trends show; polls, political leaders, election results, "USN&WR" survey, anals point to trouble for Pres Johnson in '68 election; "Wallace-effect", repercussions; Harris, Gallup Poll results on Pres Johnson, Wallace; "Peace Party" to dump Johnson; Repub, Dem strength, trends, power of Govs, big cities, (C) N 27 p 38-41

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll on which political party can do better job of handling problems, chart, N 27 p 41

Latest California poll on Repub candidates for '68, (Whis) D 4 p 31

Talks of two party system in Texas after gain for Repubs in State House elections, loss for Pres Johnson, D 25 p 7:1

Pres Johnson lashed out against Repub Congmen in TV speech to AFL-CIO; Repub counterattack by Sen Dirksen, Rep Ford, (p) D 25 p 11

Gallup Poll of Repub county chrmn shows Nixon, Reagan are way ahead as pres nominees for '68, other preferences, (p) D 25 p 11

How Repub county chrmn voted for Nixon, Reagan, Rockefeller by region, map, D 25 p 11

Can Repubs take over Cong in '68? redistricting, hazy pres picture may dampen Repub hopes for control of House; Repub outlook for gaining seats in East, South, West, Midwest; Dem view, (C) D 25 p 26, 27

Where Repubs expect to pick up House seats; States in East, West, South, Midwest, no of seats expected to gain, line up of House now: Dems, Repubs; additional seats Repubs need for control, hope to gain, chart, map, D 25 p 26

ELECTRIC POWER

Atom is gaining on oil, coal in energy race; new developments in production of energy, cost factor, problems ahead, big search for uranium, coal indus future, pollution, future demand for energy, Ag 7 p 86-88

Bonneville Power Admin foresees tripling of power needs in Pacific Northwest in next 20 yrs, (tb) D 11 p 106

ELECTRONICS

U S electronics firms are eyeing Scotland as good investment, (ca) O 2 p 86

U S vs Europe in computer race as seen by U S expert, John Diebold; Europeans complain of "technology gap" with U S, (tb) O 9 p 88

Market will force compatible computer systems in Europe, may result in European mergers in 3-5 yrs; mfrs, no of Amer-designed computers in Europe, (ca) N 6 p 100

Control Data Corp will set up computer mfg operations in France, (ca) N 13 p 88

U S electronics firms view France as focal point for semiconductor surge, (ca) N 20 p 73

ELECTRONICS—Contd.

U S computer firms in Japan, India, (ca) N 27 p 91

ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN

Queen Elizabeth's Canadian tour evidenced weakening ties between Canada, Brit, (p) Jl 10 p 13

ELLIS, IRA T

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike, (C) N 6 p 39-41

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT (*see also* Unemployment Compensation)

Jobs that were lost when minimum wage went up; Natl Fed of Ind Business survey reveals no of workers dismissed as result of $1.40 per hr minimum wage; small towns, rural areas hit, examples of lost jobs, Jl 10 p 71-73

June unemp rate was highest since late in 1965, (tb) Jl 24 p 87

Changing pattern of emp: there are now 50 per cent more jobs in service indus than in those producing goods; emp in service indus (trade, finance, govt, transportation, utilities, other services), indus producing goods (mfg, mining, construction, agric), 1920-1967, chart, (p&m) Jl 24 p 92

Emp rose to record high in July, decline in factory jobs since January, unemp dipped in July to 3.9 per cent, is mainly problem for women, youth, Negroes, no of teen-agers at work in July, (tb) Ag 21 p 97

Build-up in Vietnam accounts for rise in emp, Labor Dept officials say peace will not bring mass layoffs, (tb) S 25 p 112

Fed Govt pilot program hopes to encourage indus to set up plants in slum areas in 5 cities to fight unemp, O 16 p 12:3

Jobs in space indus—already past crest; civilian emp (emps of NASA, its contractors) 1960-1968 (est); civilian portion of space budget, 1960, 1965, 1967, chart, N 6 p 43

Business takes new role: training "unemployables"; business indus are taking over Govt attempts to hire, train, educ hard-core unemployables; cos involved, good results, recruitment through agencies, N 13 p 97, 98

Unemp in October was up due to increase in labor force; single, married men unemployed, no of unfilled jobs, unemp rate for non-whites, Negroes, (tb) N 20 p 90

U S Dept of Labor study shows Negro unemp more than double that of whites in 15 major cities, D 25 p 68

Discrimination

Growing success of Negroes in U S, story that's being overlooked; "new breed" of Negroes are now joining Amer's middle class, working alongside whites in govt, educ, business; Negroes who hold responsible jobs, frustrations, barriers cracked, wider sphere, statistics of "breakthrough" from Columbia Univ study, (C) Jl 3 p 54-57

Success story—another chapter, Negroes move up in govt; Pres Johnson appoints more Negroes to high office than all Amer pres combined; Negroes as judges, cabinet mbrs, ambs, military officers, advisers, Congmen, "firsts" among Pres Johnson's appointments to high office, (C) Jl 3 p 57, 58

Two moves by Admin foresee tougher action toward discrimination of Negroes in emp; appointment of Negro as chrmn of EEOC, Justice Dept charges RR, unions with discrimination, Ag 7 p 82

More, better jobs for Negroes: what latest studies show; EEOC survey shows per cent of Negro workers in white-collar jobs in 9 cities; Negro progress in U S Civil Service due to Pres Johnson's policy to hire Negroes, promote them; Labor Dept study shows gains in private emp, Ag 21 p 83, 84

Programs of voluntary action by employers in providing jobs for Negroes in North, South Carolina, S 18 p 97

Civil rights program adopted by gen bd of Natl Council of Churches, S 25 p 24:3

Cong passed law to prohibit discrimination by employers, labor unions against workers over forty, D 18 p 108

ENTHOVEN, ALAIN C *see* Defense, Department of

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION

Two moves by Admin foresee tougher action toward discrimination of Negroes in emp; appointment of Negro as chrmn of EEOC, Justice Dept charges RR, unions with discrimination, Ag 7 p 82

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY COMMISSION—Contd.

Programs of voluntary action by employers in providing jobs for Negroes in North, South Carolina, S 18 p 97

ERVIN, SAM J, JR

Are judges remaking Amer? D 18 p 36-38

ESHKOL, LEVI

What's next for Israel, invu with Prime Min Eshkol; Israel's Eshkol sizes up Mideast war, outlook for future of Israel, whole Middle East in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, William MacDougall, (C) Jl 10 p 29-31

ESPIONAGE

Espionage activities, personal background of Brit, USSR double agent, Harold Philby, (p) O 16 p 19

Uncovering enemy; David Lawrence editorial; important step Sen Foreign Relations Com could take to advance cause of U S before world is to conduct comprehensive investigation, disclose full story of subversion, infiltration being carried on by Moscow, Peking on all continents, O 16 p 100

Red spy, Yevgeni Y Runge, defects to U S, exposes spy rings, top Soviet agents; how USSR benefitted from Runge's work, H Sütterlin's activities show Soviet espionage methods, N 20 p 11:1

ETHICS

After 18 mos Sen investigation, Dodd became 6th mbr of U S Sen to be censured for misconduct, charges, Dodd's defense; other Sens censured, condemned, (p) Jl 3 p 22

From Sen Long: lesson in practical politics; excerpt from "Cong Record" gives case histories of money in politics, Jl 3 p 61

Is there "sick" society in U S? riots, crime, youth revolt; authorities on law, religion, psychiatry, govt, sociology, history relate causes of riots, violence, crime, "hippie" movement, illegitimacy, use of drugs, (C) Ag 28 p 49-51

Code of codes; David Lawrence editorial; reprint from Christmas issue 33 yrs ago; need of Master Code to govern Amers; what confessional of political, business, citizen's souls would show; need of regeneration of spirit, religion, S 25 p 80, 79

Sen Edward V Long of Missouri was cleared of misconduct charges in connection with Hoffa case, N 6 p 18:3

EUROPE (*see also* European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Satellites, Communist)

Report from East Europe; Western ways are catching on; "Westernization" trends in Rumania, Bulgaria as reported by internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR", Alex Kucherov, Jl 10 p 48-50

How West German leader sees U S role in Europe, invu with Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger; Kiesinger gives views on U S-German relations, importance of U S forces in Europe, stopping nuclear weapons, possible yrly meeting with Pres Johnson, anti-Amerism in Germany, Jl 10 p 52-54

"Madness" in today's world, world govts, leaders are not acting in best interests, examples of India, Red China, Egypt, USSR, France, (wg) Jl 10 p 56

Europe wants Moscow gas, dependence on USSR gas gives Moscow econ blackmail power, (bw) Jl 10 p 70

U S, USSR have dropped idea of jtly crushing nuclear power in Red China; China's rival is USSR, not U S; U S, China struggle will involve Japan; U S, USSR struggle will be over Western Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) Jl 17 p 52

Despite good '68 forecast, business around world is uneasy; business conditions in Brit, France, Germany, Spain, U S, Canada, (bw) Jl 17 p 81

U S vs rest of world; yrly output: U S, rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California outproduces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, (ptg) Jl 24 p 24-26

U S is still leading in world business, tight money in U S is boosting interest rates in Europe; boom in U S econ is hope against world recession, (bw) Jl 24 p 81

Govt budgets of U S, Japan, Canada, Europe suffer from spending, lack of revenue, (bw) Jl 31 p 71

EUROPE—Contd.

U S pushes its lead in higher educ, outside world lags—what it means; U S leads world in college enrollment, technology race; increase in Negro college enrollment, (C) Jl 31 p 84, 85

College for masses? latest figures for U S, Europe; college enrollment, students per 1,000 population for U S, France, Belgium, Sweden, Brit, Italy, Austria, Netherlands, Switzerland, West Germany, chart, Jl 31 p 84

U S Negro's chances of going to college—high, rising, to compare this with European's chances of going to college—; Negro students in Amer colleges, univs, per 1,000 of total Negro population; all students in West European colleges, univs, European students per 1,000 of total population, chart, Jl 31 p 85

World tries Amer way, something good here after all; U S influences shown in indus, technology, educ, housing, shopping, eating, recreation in reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Moscow, Tokyo, il, (C) Ag 21 p 32-35

Europe's next boom in autos, steel will take long time arriving, both indus have excess capacity, new steel plants will outrun demand, (bw) Ag 21 p 81

Europe is alarmed at USSR cold war encirclement strategy through Mediterranean; French military writer, Col F O Miksche, warns of USSR intentions, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

Communists control Baltic, Adriatic, Black Seas, seek control of Mediterranean; U S 6th Fleet is being trailed by USSR, USSR urges Arabs to use oil boycott of Europe, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

Europe isn't doing much about Soviet encirclement, would rather leave action to U S; De Gaulle is no 1 saboteur of NATO, Kiesinger plans cuts in defense costs, Brit's Wilson is pulling Brit out east of Suez, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe; Frederick C Painton, internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR" gives his impression of Amer after 12 yrs in Europe*, (C) S 4 p 58-62

Stock market picture around world, reason for uptrend in Europe, outlook, upswing in U S business is key, (bw) S 4 p 77

Mideast is source of petroleum worries for U S, Europe, oil prices are climbing, Egypt keeps Suez Canal closed, Arabs need grain, (bw) S 4 p 78

Business is looking brighter in Germany, Sweden, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Austria, Italy, (bw) S 11 p 93

IMF says non-Communist nations should step up output, ease up on monetary controls, tighten taxes, (bw) S 18 p 105

Swiss banker says European business is good, is no concern for worry, 1967-1968 will set new records, (bw) S 18 p 106

European, Japanese auto cos are trying new selling methods, new models, new gadgets to increase auto sales; production of Big Six auto nations in first half, 1967, (bw) S 25 p 93

In Europe's business, too, signs of an upturn; Europeans predict business upturn, main factor is demand for higher standard of living, belief that U S will revive, report on stocks, picture in Germany, France, Italy, other countries; trends, fueling growth, main concerns, S 25 p 96, 97

New Europe: meaning to U S; Europe is becoming "inward looking", isolationist continent, yet still wants U S security, distrust of Pres de Gaulle's plans to alienate U S, shifting role of Brit, unity centers around EEC, gradual loss of U S influence in Europe, (C) O 2 p 45, 46

Reactions of Europe, Brit, USSR, Canada to proposed U S antiballistic-missile system, (wg) O 2 p 61

Youth movement comes to Europe, what it means to Amer; Joseph Fromm, staff mbr of "USN&WR", reports on shift in attitude of European youth, impact of new generation on U S, political apathy, disinterest in U S, Communism, defense measures, materialism; ideas on EEC, Brit, realism vs idealism, futility of "united Europe", no fear of USSR, (C) O 16 p 56-58

West Europe, Southeast Asia are shifting attitudes toward Communism, increase in allied troops in Vietnam but no advice for U S on bombing; resistance to Reds by Singapore's Lee Kuan Yew, Laos' Souvanna Phouma, Indonesia, Thailand; West Europe is growing soft on Communism, (wg) O 30 p 47

Russia may gain more in Europe with trade, visits, Mediterranean Navy than with threats, subversion, (wg) O 30 p 48

EUROPE—Contd.

EEC econs tell "USN&WR" world-business editor that '68 upswing could bring inflation; Germany is key, capital spending rises, labor reserves decrease; U S Govt's finances bring high interest rates, action by Europe's banks, (bw) O 30 p 75

Swiss bankers say dollar is still king, most European investments in foreign securities are Amer; bond issues in dollars sell faster at lower yields than European-backed issues, (bw) O 30 p 75

Tax reforms in Canada, Japan, Europe, (bw) N 6 p 79

Steel indus outlook for 1967, 1968 in Europe looks good but sales are low due to excess capacity, tough competition; EEC prices, production cut; U S wants quotas on imports, (bw) N 6 p 80

Is U S business getting too powerful abroad? Thomas J Watson, chrmn of bd of IBM, in address before N Y Chamber of Commerce rates U S business abroad as overpowering, a h e a d in productivity, technology, mgt, educ; need to slow down, give Europe chance to compete, improve; problem of U S owned facilities in wartime; solution may lie with multinatl corps, N 13 p 60, 61

Cos "urge to m e r g e" reported in France, Germany, Netherlands, Brit; fear of U S competition, threat to U S business, (bw) N 13 p 77

Common market countries vary on prices for same item, examples, (bw) N 13 p 77

Uncertain outlook for Brit pound sets pace for talks of devaluation in other countries, threatens U S dollar, may force gold embargo, (bw) N 20 p 109

Pres de Gaulle's attacks on Brit pound, entry into EEC, U S dollar, NATO boycott hurt Europe's chances for solidarity; Europe s e e s De Gaulle as "wrecker," not "builder," (wg) D 4 p 59

Brit view of De Gaulle's tactics, disunited Europe, (wg) D 4 p 59

Bonn sees De Gaulle's foreign policies weakening Franco-German ties, Europe's defenses, forcing U S, Brit troops out of Germany, (wg) D 4 p 59

De Gaulle dreams of France controlling Europe, would welcome Brit only if free of U S ties, wants U S out of Europe, (wg) D 4 p 59

De Gaulle's view of world, attacks against U S; looks toward East, Europe, away from West, U S, (wg) D 11 p 81

U S resents European gripes that U S is restricting trade, says others should examine their protectionist devices that block U S exports, (bw) D 11 p 88

Farm protectionism in Europe, Japan angers exporters, (bw) D 11 p 88

Deputies in Assembly of Western European Union voted in favor of common defense policy for Mediterranean, De Gaulle's men abstained, (wg) D 18 p 59

Most Europeans are alarmed at USSR move into Mediterranean, but not De Gaulle; he says U S, not USSR, is major enemy, (wg) D 18 p 60

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Europe leads in regional trading clubs, most powerful is Common Market Six headed by France, West Germany; fear that Europe's trade blocs will make trade outside North Amer impossible might push U S to form own trade clubs, (bw) Ag 7 p 77

Europe agrees world is moving to regional econ, trading arrangements; Brit might be admitted to EEC, also Scandinavia, Spain, others; Brit interest in North Atlantic free-trade area, (bw) Ag 7 p 78

Brit's econ policy of wage, price control opposed by Trades Union Cong; Brit Govt secretly gives up on entry into EEC, Pres de Gaulle will continue anti-Brit tactics, (bw) S 18 p 105

Slump in business causes Common Market countries to woo U S investment, Brussels warns against "unrestricted, anxiety-creating competition" among mbr countries, Holland is culprit with 200 U S cos owning subsidiaries, (bw) S 25 p 94

Where does Brit go from here? Brit's problems keep piling up, affect U S; Brit's three options if refused entry into EEC in October; econ, labor troubles at home; possible trade partnership with U S, dropping commitments around world, politicians, business leaders prefer leading role in EEC, O 9 p 63, 64

EEC secret vote to cut off econ aid to Greece, Pres de Gaulle opposes such political action by comm, (wg) O 16 p 54

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY—Contd.

EEC econs tell "USN&WR" world-business editor that '68 upswing could bring inflation; Germany is key, capital spending rises, labor reserves decrease; U S Govt's finances bring high interest rates, action by Europe's banks, (bw) O 30 p 75

Brit's outlook is bleak since refused entry into EEC; courses open to reorganize country, (wg) N 6 p 66

U S businessmen might suffer trade-wise from "tax on value added" (TVA), rebates on goods sold abroad, countries adopting TVA, (bw) N 6 p 79

Common Market countries vary on prices for same item, examples, (bw) N 13 p 77

Brit Prime Min Wilson proposes technology union with EEC to pool European knowledge, is rebuffed again by France, (bw) N 27 p 74

"Tax on value added" (TVA) in Germany, other Common Market countries, may hurt U S more than devaluation, (bw) D 25 p 47

EEC protectionism, subsidized exports hurt U S turkey growers, (bw) D 25 p 48

EXECUTIVES

Sec McNamara, Gov Romney, J C Penney are ranked as 1-2-3 top businessmen in U S in poll of 500 execs; list of top 10, next 15, (p) Jl 17 p 16

As co officials step up sales of their own stocks . . .; results of study by "USN&WR" Econ Unit on purchases, sales of stocks of corps on N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges to SEC, business picture, favorites, most sold stocks, S 11 p 100, 101

In two periods of high stock prices; purchases: at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales: last yr, this yr (May 11-July 10, 1966, 1967), chart, S 11 p 100

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more stocks than they bought: purchases, sales, chart, S 11 p 101

Harries-Clichy Peterson, vice pres of Foremost Dairies' Internatl Division, describes overseas entrepreneur, (ca) S 18 p 90

"Finance" magazine poll of 400 business execs shows Pres preferences for '68, O 9 p 16:3

No of U S execs in U S mfg subsidiaries in Germany is slipping, (ca) O 9 p 94

McKinsey & Co reports U S mgrs overseas get faster pay boosts than those in U S, (ca) O 23 p 114

Personal, professional background of new GM bd chrmn James M Roche, pres Edward N Cole, (p) N 13 p 19

EXPO 67 *see* Montreal World's Fair

EXPORTS *see* Commerce

EXPROPRIATION *see* Government Ownership

EYES AND EYESIGHT

Highlights of latest medical advances reported to AMA yrly convention include baldness, hay fever, conjunctivitis, heart disease, disease detection, emergency care, Jl 3 p 12:2

F

F-111 *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Air Force

FAISAL, IBN ABDUL-AZIZ, KING OF SAUDI ARABIA

Nasser, Faisal have agreed to cease fire in Yemen; Nasser will evacuate Yemen, receive $378 million in aid; if civil war ends in South Arabia, Nasser could woo anti-Nasserites in name of Arab solidarity, (wg) S 18 p 67

FAR EAST *see* Asia, Names of Countries

FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION

Ceiling on earnings for AT&T: effects; FCC imposes tight ceiling on profits, orders reduced rates on interstate service, Jl 17 p 42

FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION

Sen Brooke, Sec Weaver of HUD dispute efficiency of FHA, (p) S 11 p 20

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD

Paradox for money mgrs: easy credit at high rates; at time of inflation threat, FRB is deliberately inflating money supply, pumping reserves into banks but interest rates still climb; facts behind odd combination, high interest rates, O 16 p 90, 91

FEDERAL RESERVE BOARD—Contd.

How money "squeeze" checked booms of past; FRB credit actions in booms of 1919-20, 1928-29, 1936-37, 1948, 1952-53, 1955-57, 1958-60, 1961-67, chart, O 23 p 109

FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Tighter money coming—effects; Treas direct financing for 1967 is ending, FRB will tighten money, credit; bond market reaction; Treas financing effect on FRS shown in report of July meeting, bankers predictions, N 13 p 108, 110

FIREMEN (*see also* Labor—Unions—Government Employes)

Amer firemen want fed protection during race riots; hazards encountered in several cities, S 11 p 15:1

FISHING INDUSTRY AND TRADE

U S, Japanese jt ventures in Alaskan fisheries, (ca) Ag 14 p 69

South Koreans are invading commercial fishing indus worldwide, Canada eyes fish sales to U S under new tariffs, (bw) S 11 p 94

Russians intrude in Argentine fisheries, (bw) S 11 p 94

FLOODS

Fairbanks, Alaska was declared major disaster area following raging flood, Ag 28 p 10:2

Hurricane Beulah causes flood disaster in Rio Grande Valley, O 9 p 8:2

Rivers in southeast Texas hardest hit by Hurricane Beulah, map, O 9 p 10:2

FLORIDA

Teachers' strikes: threat to opening of schools; strike fever among teachers is breaking out across U S, demands for raises, other things, issue in Florida, pessimism in unions, S 4 p 70-72

FOOD (*see also* Meat, Prices)

Food—Amer's "secret" weapon, force more potent than arms; in excerpts from "Foreign Affairs" qtrly, Sec of Agric Freeman tells story of U S as dominant food power, quality of North Amer food, how Communists exploit agric, how to help farming abroad, (C) Jl 3 p 40-44

World grain trade by major geographic regions; est net exports, net imports 1934-38, 1960, 1966 for North Amer, Latin Amer, Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Africa, Asia, Oceania (Australia, New Zealand), chart, Jl 3 p 41

Glimpse of home of tomorrow, some changes to expect; changes indoors, outdoors in future homes; new appliances, food, products of future, paper houses, (C) Jl 3 p 88-90

Jt venture between U S, Japanese firms in egg processing, (ca) Ag 28 p 82

William S Gaud, Admin of AID, says it's not too late to control world food problem if Asia moves now, steps up agric, decreases population, O 16 p 16:3

U S firm's takeover of French biscuit co may be last for while, (ca) O 16 p 79

U S cannot supply enough rice to Asia, but can supply other staples; Asia sees U S as useful ally in war against hunger, (wg) N 27 p 61

Breakthrough against hunger: "miracle" rice for Far East; background, research in development of new variety of rice, IR-8, designed to revolutionize food production in Far East, D 4 p 68, 69

Prices

Housewives wrong? food really bargain? what facts show; food prices are edging up again, demands of housewives, causes of uproar, cost vs population, middlemen, high farm expenses, why increase in food price is needed, (C) Jl 24 p 68-70

Feeding family: cost is less of burden each yr; percentage of personal income after taxes that is spent for food, 1946-1967, chart, Jl 24 p 68

When spending for food rises, who gets extra money? in 10 yrs, consumers' annual outlays for food produced on U S farms have gone up by $27.7 billion; spending for food, 1957, 1967; where extra $27.7 billion goes: to farmer, labor in processing, hauling, handling, corp profits, cost of packing, fuel, electricity, advertising, other costs, chart, Jl 24 p 69

Food chains are caught in profit squeeze; earnings per dollar of sales for 8 large food chains, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1967, chart, Jl 24 p 70

How people's spending patterns are changing; breakdown of each dollar of consumer spending among various goods, services 10 yrs ago, now, change, chart, Jl 24 p 70

FORD, GERALD R
Why new furor over bombing in Vietnam—; "limited bombing" strategy is bringing trouble for White House from Rep Ford, step-up in bombing brings criticism in Cong, Ag 28 p 24
Rep Ford stirs controversy in Cong over secret report on role of Communists in recent Pentagon peace march, D 4 p 16:2
Pres Johnson lashed out against Repub Cong men in TV speech to AFL-CIO; Repub counterattack by Sen Dirksen, Rep Ford, (p) D 25 p 11

FORD MOTOR COMPANY
What GM, Ford are telling their employes; GM, Ford replies to UAW demand for "substantial" wage increase; call for guaranteed annual wage, Jl 17 p. 70
Ford Motor Co outlines proposals for labor contract changes to counter demands of UAW, Ag 7 p 81
Why strikes are getting harder to settle; Ford shutdown—how long? O 16 p 74
Record losses at Ford from UAW strike, N 13 p 87

"FOREIGN AFFAIRS"
Food—Amer's "secret" weapon, force more potent than arms; in excerpts from "Foreign Affairs" qtrly, Sec of Agric Freeman tells story of U S as dominant food power, quality of North Amer food, how Communists exploit agric, how to help farming abroad, (C) Jl 3 p 40-44
Asia after Vietnam; Richard M Nixon in article in "Foreign Affairs" describes Asia Amers don't see, vital importance of Vietnam War to future of Pacific, disastrous effect of U S withdrawal from Asia; pattern of change in Asia, emergence from poverty, new role of Japan; necessity of keeping nuclear powers apart, O 23 p 86-91

FOREIGN AID *see* U S—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

FOREIGN INVESTMENTS *see* Investments—Foreign

FOREIGN TRADE *see* Commerce

FORESTS
Forest fires in Labrador controlled by new method of inducing rain through cloud-seeding, Jl 31 p 10:3
Forests hit by fires in 5 Western States, S 18 p 10:1
Major forest fires in Western U S since August 12, map, S 18 p 10:1

FORMOSA *(see also* Investment—Foreign)
Econ boom in Taiwan; U S, Hong Kong investors are setting up branches, (bw) N 6 p 80
Japan honors son of Chiang Kai-shek, wants trade from both Chinese Communists, Natlists, (wg) D 11 p 82
Taiwan forces foreign investors to take home profits, fear cash will upset exports, seeks Hong Kong investment money, but not factories, (bw) D 25 p 48

FOWLER, HENRY H
Invu with Treas Sec Fowler, why your dollar is sound; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec Fowler discusses what dollar problem is, deficits in U S balance of payments, importance to rest of world, effect of possible tax boost, Vietnam War on deficit, plans for regaining balance, gold-exchange standard, role of IMF, reserve assets, "special drawing rights" (SDR's), (C) O 2 p 74-79
In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com Hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cuts as alternative; interest rates, natl debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92

FRANCE *(see also* De Gaulle, Charles, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
Russia has no interest in stable Middle East; Russian-French drive to push U S out of Vietnam, Middle East, but neither controls Hanoi, Cairo, (wg) Jl 3 p 68
Econ conditions in France present gloomy picture for De Gaulle, subsidies are being cut, plans profit-sharing plan for indus workers, hopes to avoid struggle between capital, labor, (bw) Jl 10 p 69
De Gaulle cancels agreement for jt Anglo-French development of supersonic military aircraft vital to Brit, Jl 17 p 11:1
Public opinion polls of those pro-Arab, pro-Israel, neither, won't say in France, Brit, (Whls) Jl 17 p 19

FRANCE—Contd.
France, USSR say U S should get out of Vietnam, Mideast, Mediterranean; alarm in Europe over Franco-Russian tie, French effort to keep Brit out of EEC, cost of Russian, French aid to Arab nations is rising, (wg) Jl 17 p 51
Pres de Gaulle presented profit sharing plan to Cabinet, Jl 24 p 10:1
U S vs rest of world; yrly output: U S, rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California out produces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, (ptg) Jl 24 p 24-26
France will have to boost its econ; profit sharing, tax concessions, Soc Sec reforms, inventories are swelling, orders are slipping; France will have to depend on U S capital to develop nickel on New Caledonia, (bw) Jl 24 p 81
Money reforms pit U S against France, U S wants liberal borrowing terms, France doesn't; concern over gold speculation, pound, dollar; U S, Brit might make dollar-pound trading bloc with France in gold bloc, (bw) Jl 31 p 71
De Gaulle world troublemaker, discredited in Canada, prestige is dropping at home with econ situation slowing down, (wg) Ag 7 p 49
De Gaulle keeps promoting Quebec's "liberty" after his return to Paris, (p) Ag 14 p 16
Mergers between French, German firms; Tokyo indus are advised to merge to fight foreign competition, (bw) Ag 14 p 66
For De Gaulle, troubles piling up at home, too; De Gaulle finds econ, political problems at home, business slump, new plans for spending, worse problems ahead, Ag 14 p 78
Views on Pres de Gaulle's tenure following his TV address in defense of his policies, conduct, low popularity rating in polls, (p) Ag 21 p 17
Russians keep silent on Berlin, De Gaulle woos USSR, polls show French are closer to USSR than to U S, NATO is disintegrating, (wg) Ag 21 p 53
French denounce De Gaulle's Quebec stand, (wg) Ag 28 p 58
After De Gaulle's visit to Canada, support for "free Quebec", French Cabinet approved increase in aid to Quebec, French Min of Educ will discuss future cultural changes, (p) S 4 p 14
After De Gaulle's visit—"free Quebec"—how serious threat? De Gaulle's promises of cultural, educ aid are promoting agitation for Quebec ind, link with France, effect of split between Quebec, rest of Canada, role of St Lawrence Seaway, S 11 p 50
Supersonic travel—will gamble pay off? controversy over U S supersonic transport plane, cost of program, stake of aviation indus, lawsuits resulting from SST tests, restrictions on air flight, use of titanium instead of aluminum, Brit-French, USSR versions of SST, S 11 p 74, 75
Business in France is optimistic, stops opposition to internatl monetary agreement, new econ reforms, aims, French version of SEC, easier credit is coming, (bw) S 11 p 93
In Poland, De Gaulle praised Communist govt, supported Polish control of once German lands, hinted that Poland could break with USSR, join France, rebuttal by Polish boss, Gomulka, (wg) S 25 p 74
French withdrawal from naval base, Mers-el-Kebir, in Algeria leaves path clear for USSR naval base at Western gate of Mediterranean, (wg) O 2 p 62
Communists gain in French local council elections due to voter apathy, De Gaulle's attitude toward USSR, (wg) O 9 p 68
Communist gains in recent French elections, farmers' revolts present trouble for Pres de Gaulle, O 16 p 12:3
De Gaulle's latest strike at U S is arms sale to Peru, Argentina, (wg) O 16 p 54
USSR ctship of Algeria doesn't alarm France; French aid, trade with Algeria is too good; France is not worried about Soviet bases, naval build-up in Algeria, France retains Bou-Sfer air base, (wg) O 23 p 70
Peruvian-French deals over supersonic jets may lead to arms race in Latin Amer, O 30 p 16:3
French Govt is in trouble after Communist-led opposition won in budget votes, (wg) O 30 p 48

FRANCE—Contd.
Anglo-French Concorde, Brit-French-West German air bus are keys to survival of European aircraft indus; problems involved, role of U S, USSR in future of indus, (bw) O 30 p 76
French tax reform aims for bigger revenues from direct taxes, less from indirect taxes, changes in family income tax, others, (bw) N 6 p 79
Will U S emulate France—lose Vietnam War at home? "Times" of London indicates possibility of U S losing war at home due to public unrest, loss of confidence by "Amer establishment", desertion of intellectuals, N 13 p 46
Pres de Gaulle goes after oil concessions in Iraq, (wg) N 13 p 64
USSR naval units will visit French ports, Pres de Gaulle violates German-French treaty, question of French alliance, (wg) N 20 p 84
De Gaulle boasts of French nuclear strength, USSR missiles will make French missiles obsolete in two yrs, (wg) N 20 p 84
U S business taking over Europe? French size-up; "Amer Challenge" by Jean Jacques Servan-Schreiber warns Europe of imminent U S control of business abroad, says France must change or lose in race; foreign govt control of U S cos won't work, educ factor is high in econ growth, why Europe lags, (C) N 20 p 103, 104
Brit devaluation is seen as big victory for Pres de Gaulle, history of hostility toward Brit, U S; long-range goals for Europe, (p) D 4 p 19
De Gaulle dreams of France controlling Europe, would welcome Brit only if free of U S ties, wants U S out of Europe, (wg) D 4 p 59
Brit devaluation sets off worldwide rush to buy gold, Pres de Gaulle advises return to gold standard; who bought gold, why, actions to end speculation, D 11 p 12:1
U S, USSR have been advised by "Jane's All World's Aircraft" to join in mutual pact against rising nuclear power of China, France, D 11 p 16:3
Half century of U S aid to France; loans, grants, unpaid interest still owed; W W I, II, after, chart, D 11 p 55
How sound is dollar? French view, U S view; "USN&WR" invus with Jacques Rueff, De Gaulle's financial adviser, Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ, D 11 p 56-60
"No reason to devalue dollar—increase price of gold;" "USN&WR" invu with Jacques Rueff, De Gaulle's financial adviser; Mr Rueff says devaluation confirmed his views on world monetary problems, explains gold exchange standard, says U S should increase price of gold, alternatives, D 11 p 56, 59
"What France is doing may strengthen dollar," "USN&WR" invu with Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ; Mr Despres says French attempts to weaken dollar will unite its defenders, straight gold standard will not work, dollar is better than gold, reasons, D 11 p 59, 60
De Gaulle's view of world, attacks against U S; looks toward East, Europe, away from West, U S, (wg) D 11 p 81
West Germany wants Brit in EEC, will no longer side with France, (wg) D 11 p 82
French are now openly criticizing De Gaulle's foreign, domestic policies, press excerpts, (wg) D 11 p 82
French, Italian agreements in Mideast worry internatl oil cos, leave ownership of fields to Mideast countries, firms are just contractors, (bw) D 11 p 88
France unveils high-speed Concorde supersonic plane, aerotrain for operation in early '70s, D 18 p 12:1
De Gaulle, USSR want U S out of France, Vietnam, to devalue dollar, both side with Arabs against Israel; France, like USSR, woos Latin Amer countries with trade, aid, (wg) D 18 p 60
French Chief of Staff says France no longer needs to fear USSR, but U S, (wg) D 18 p 60
NATO conf in Brussels shows French influence is slipping; naval "fire brigade" in Atlantic will involve U S, Brit, Dutch destroyers, (wg) D 25 p 55
Truth about today's France—no base for grandeur; French dreams of ind from Amer, leader of Europe are thwarted by foreign, domestic, econ problems; nation lags in race with rest of Europe; backwardness of France, criticism about public utilities, business; De Gaulle's weaknesses, (C) D 25 p 59-61
France, map, D 25 p 60

FREE SPEECH
Free speech: some limits set by high ct; former Supreme Ct Justices Arthur Goldberg, Oliver Wendell Holmes, present Justice Hugo Black give own interpretations on First Amdt of U S Const, D 4 p 51

FREEMAN, MAURICE
What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "blue chips represent good value," "USN&WR" invu with Maurice Freeman, vice pres, Loomis, Sayles & Co; Mr Freeman assesses stock market outlook, trends in view of Brit devaluation, prospects for small investors, opportunities in bonds, (C) D 4 p 38-40

FREEMAN, ORVILLE L
Food—Amer's "secret" weapon, force more potent than arms; in excerpts from "Foreign Affairs" qtrly, Sec of Agric Freeman tells story of U S as dominant food power, quality of North Amer food, how Communists exploit agric, how to help farming abroad, (C) J1 3 p 40-44
Secs Rusk, Wirtz, Freeman, Udall are only remaining Cabinet mbrs of Kennedy Admin, speculation on tenure, (p) D 11 p 24

FREI, EDUARDO
Can Chile show way to rest of Latin Amer? Chilean Govt under Pres Frei is pushing soc, econ reform designed to bring "revolution in freedom"; changes, progress, hardest problems are to improve educ, agric, control inflation, natural advantages of country, "Chileanization" of copper indus, J1 10 p 74-76

FREUND, WILLIAM C
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

FRIEDMAN, SAUL
"Two Vietnams—one there, other here"; "Detroit Free Press" article by Saul Friedman tells of Negro orgns involved in Detroit guerrilla war, Ag 14 p 25

FROMM, JOSEPH
Youth movement comes to Europe, what it means to Amer; Joseph Fromm, staff mbr of "USN&WR", reports on shift in attitude of European youth, impact of new generation on U S, political apathy, disinterest in U S, Communism, defense measures, materialism; ideas on EEC, Brit, realism vs idealism, futility of "united Europe", no fear of USSR, (C) O 16 p 56-58

FULBRIGHT, J WILLIAM
Sen Fulbright introduced resolution to restore Sen Const role in foreign policy bypassed by Pres, Ag 14 p 10:3
Criticizing Admin policy in Vietnam, race riots, Sen Fulbright gives views on "Great Society" becoming "sick society", (p) Ag 21 p 16
Sens Fulbright, Dodd disagree on morality of Vietnam War, D 18 p 11:1

FUNSTON, KEITH
Invu with head of N Y Stock Exchange, close-up of today's stock market; Keith Funston comments on stock market, investors vs speculators, making wise choices, extended controls, impact of insts, buying during slump, supply of stocks in invu with "USN&WR", (C) J1 3 p 62-65
Public warning has been given by Ralph S Saul, Keith Funston against speculation in lower-priced common stocks, J1 24 p 80

FUR TRADE
Salt Lake City firm exports pelts from "ranch"-raised beavers to Canada, (ca) S 4 p 73

FUTURE
Glimpse of home of tomorrow, some changes to expect; changes indoors, outdoors in future homes; new appliances, food, products of future, paper houses, (C) J1 3 p 88-90
Now 200 million Amers, how population explosion has changed U S; review of highlights of last 20 yrs, changes brought about by addition of 55 million people, revolutions in all aspects of Amer life, some bad effects; outlook for future, (C) N 6 p 46-49

G

GAINES, TILFORD C
Midyr look at business—what experts predict, J1 10 p 42-44

GAINSBRUGH, MARTIN R
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

GALVIN, ROBERT W
Big boom in profit sharing—what's back of it, invu with heads of 2 cos; in invu with "USN&WR" Robert W Galvin of Motorola, Inc, Rawson L Wood of Arwood Corp discuss aspects of profit sharing: cohesive effect, how stockholders react, benefits before retirement, investing funds, Ag 28 p 64-66

GAMBLING
Where legal gambling doesn't pay—enough; results of State lotteries in New York, New Hampshire, problems involved, Ag 28 p 80, 81

GARBAGE *see* Refuse and Refuse Disposal

GARDNER, JOHN W *see* Retirement

GARNER, JOHN NANCE
Personal, political background of late former vice pres, John Nance Garner, (p) N 20 p 18

GARY, INDIANA
Race issue: what city voters say now; local elections in Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Memphis, Gary, Ind may be key to impact of race riots on election of 1968; how Dems, Repubs fare now, O 16 p 35
What the '67 elections showed; role of racial attitudes, impact on 1968 elections, (C) N 20 p 31-34

GAS, NATURAL
Canada, U S will strengthen own fuel resources, construct natural gas pipeline from Canadian gas fields through U S to eastern Canada, (bw) J1 3 p 86
Europe wants Moscow gas, dependence on USSR gas gives Moscow econ blackmail power, (bw) J1 10 p 70
Atom is gaining on oil, coal in energy race; new developments in production of energy, cost factor, problems ahead, big search for uranium, coal indus future, pollution, future demand for energy, Ag 7 p 86-88
Old fuel gives new lift to world's power supply; surge in output, use of natural gas throughout world adds up to "energy revolution"; effect, reasons for development, Mideast War was lesson for countries to develop own sources; USSR is at heart of biggest projects, secret weapon against free world; Brit's gas boom, projects elsewhere, in U S, O 23 p 92-96
Worldwide rush in Western Europe, North Africa, USSR, Australia, Latin Amer, North Amer to find, sell natural gas, map, O 23 p 92
U S oil firms are pushing ahead to boost oil, gas output in Libya, (ca) N 6 p 100
Mining by atomic explosion: 4.5 million experiment; AEC's "Gasbuggy" is new experiment in New Mexico to liberate natural gas from rock formation through atomic fracturing; how it works, high costs, other projects, N 20 p 107

"GASBUGGY" *see* Atomic Energy—Peaceful Uses

GASES IN WARFARE *see* Chemical Warfare

GASSETT, WILLIAM H
How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

GAUBIS, ANTHONY
How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

GAUD, WILLIAM S
William S Gaud, Admin of AID, says it's not too late to control world food problem if Asia moves now, steps up agric, decreases population, O 16 p 16:3

GAVIN, JAMES M
After week in Vietnam, Lt Gen James M Gavin (Ret) is still convinced U S should get out of Vietnam War, (p) N 20 p 18

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION
What GM, Ford are telling their employes; GM, Ford replies to UAW demand for "substantial" wage increase; call for guaranteed annual wage, J1 17 p 70
GM demanded limits on cost-of-living pay raises, in auto contract talks, UAW minimized demand for profit-sharing, NLRB rejected skilled workers plan for bargaining elections, Ag 14 p 75, 76
If GM is struck—; GM would be hardest hit in auto strike, econ influence, other facts about GM, O 2 p 91

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION—Contd.
Size of GM; comparison of GM output, revenue to nations of world, U S States, GM emp compared to total nonfarm emp in U S, no of GM plants, chart, O 2 p 91
Personal, professional background of new GM bd chrmn James M Roche, pres Edward N Cole, (p) N 13 p 19
Again, talk of breaking up GM; GM is under study by Justice Dept for violation of Sherman Antitrust, Clayton Acts, monopoly over auto indus; strength of GM, dilemma for Johnson, effect of break on business, politics, N 13 p 69
Now showdown at GM: what strike would do; possible econ effects of probable GM strike; bargaining difficulties between GM, UAW; expected GM action, N 20 p 95, 96
Will GM, union settle without strike? reasons for new feelings of optimism for GM, UAW settlement; basic questions, more discussions, D 4 p 76, 77
GM settlement with UAW brings optimism but still many problems for auto indus; UAW gains, D 25 p 68

GERMANY (see also Berlin, East Germany, European Economic Community, Investments—Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
Domestic financial, political problems cause Kiesinger to cancel U S-German summit with Pres Johnson, J1 10 p 6:3
How West German leader sees U S role in Europe, invu with Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger; Kiesinger gives views on U S-German relations, importance of U S forces in Europe, stopping nuclear weapons, possible yrly meeting with Pres Johnson, anti-Amerism in Germany, J1 10 p 52-54
Mergers between French, German firms; Tokyo indus are advised to merge to fight foreign competition, (bw) Ag 14 p 66
LBJ faces problem in dispute between Chancellor Kiesinger, Defense Min Schröder over cutback in German forces in meeting with Kiesinger, (p) Ag 21 p 16
Opinion polls show Germans want better relations with U S, (wg) Ag 28 p 58
Will there always be two Germanys?—odds; pros, cons of German reunification, threat to USSR, Kiesinger's approach is to thaw out East Germans instead of "reunification through strength", U S support, S 11 p 51, 52
German security sales to foreigners are low, but Germans' foreign purchase rate is high, (ca) S 11 p 80
U S mutual funds are popular in Germany, German bankers promote sales of German, U S funds, (ca) S 25 p 68
German reaction to Gomulka's blasting of De Gaulle's attempt to draw Poland away from USSR was mixed, Bonn still defends French pres, (wg) S 25 p 74
VW automatic shift, device to cut air pollution, gas consumption are new gimmicks to hike sales; new RO-80 car, engine without pistons, more competiiton for U S, Europe, (bw) S 25 p 93
Kiesinger's attempts to ease tensions with East Germany, USSR are rebuffed, Moscow ignored E Majonica's try to improve West German-USSR relations, refusal from East Germany to consider cooperation proposed in letter to Premier Stoph, (wg) O 9 p 67
More Amerization in Europe: used cars become important business; German sales, (bw) O 9 p 82
Anglo-French Concorde, Brit-French-West German air bus are keys to survival of European aircraft indus; problems involved, role of U S, USSR in future of indus, (bw) O 30 p 76
Enjoying lead for yrs, VW is now second to Fiat, but German auto men say yr-end figures will show VW with top sales, (bw) N 13 p 78
Traffic problems in Germany force officials to order freight delivered via RR instead of highways, (bw) N 20 p 110
West German indus is booming, govt is stable but advances toward East Europe, nuclear indus, Brit into EEC are blocked by USSR, U S, France; frustration may become world problem, (wg) N 27 p 62
Labor unions in Germany are being counted on to spur business, block inflation; job security overrides higher wages, example for U S, (bw) N 27 p 74
Bonn sees De Gaulle's foreign policies weakening Franco-German ties, Europe's defenses, forcing U S, Brit troops out of Germany, (wg) D 4 p 59
West Germany wants Brit in EEC, will no longer side with France, (wg) D 11 p 82

GERMANY—Contd.
Europeans fear withdrawal of U S troops in Germany, neutralization of Germany, (wg) D 11 p 82
Joachim Zahn, German auto mgr, says Germany has entered buyers' market, Europeans will team up against Amers in auto indus, (bw) D 18 p 72
"Tax on value added" (TVA) in Germany, other Common Market countries, may hurt U S more than devaluation, (bw) D 25 p 47

GHANA *(see also* Investments—Foreign)
U S, foreign firms join in state corps left in financial mess by Nkrumah regime, (ca) N 27 p 91

"GHETTOS"
"Ghettos" in U S—or propaganda? historical, present meaning of "ghetto", how it applies to Negroes, comments by Oscar Handlin, Ag 21 p 63

GLASSBORO, NEW JERSEY *(see also* International Relations—Conferences)
Glassboro, N J, site of Johnson, Kosygin summit conf, map, Jl 3 p 10:3

GODDARD, JAMES L
Dr James L Goddard, head of FDA, raises questions about dangers of marijuana, receives criticism, demands for resignation, (p) O 30 p 20

GOLD *(see also* U S—Finance)
U S gold supply slipped 66 millions in six mos, Amer Bankers Assoc warning, (bw) Ag 14 p 66
Invu with Treas Sec Fowler, why your dollar is sound; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec Fowler discusses what dollar problem is, deficits in U S balance of payments; importance to rest of world, effect of possible tax boost, Vietnam War on deficit, plans for regaining balance, gold-exchange standard, role of IMF, reserve assets, "special drawing rights" (SDR's), (C) O 2 p 74-79
One reason gold is scarce; gold output in South Africa is dropping, gold miners are caught in cost-price squeeze, U S Treas resists price increase for gold because of devaluation, available deposits will go untouched due to rising costs, O 2 p 80
Is there to be money crisis? Brit pound crisis, rising inflation in U S, disarray in U S budget, balance of payments may lead to run on dollar, "money crisis"; request to remove "gold cover" requirement on dollar, regulation of dollars leaving U S, EEC seeks bigger role in IMF, political influence of crisis, (C) N 27 p 35-37
Will dollar slip, too? U S dollar is in trouble as result of Brit devaluation, foreign rush for gold increases pressures; situation in U S, world outside; tax increase, spending cuts are alternatives to increase in price of gold; role of Vietnam War, huge spending projects planned after War; European moves to limit U S actions in world finance, Swiss advise, (C) D 4 p 33-35
Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserve 10 yrs ago, now; gold loss in 10 yrs, gold required by law to back U S currency, "free gold" for other uses, potential claims abroad against U S gold, chart, D 4 p 35
Another money problem: "vanishing gold;" Julien-Pierre Koszul, senior vice pres for Europe, First Natl City Bank, gives facts, figures on where gold goes, who holds it, its stability as money base, text of address, D 4 p 46-48
Brit devaluation sets off worldwide rush to buy gold, Pres de Gaulle advises return to gold standard; who bought gold, why, actions to end speculation, D 11 p 12:1
Conditions under which U S citizens can legally own gold in any form other than jewelry, D 11 p 12:3
Can De Gaulle break dollar? French strategy; Pres de Gaulle's objective is to rid Europe, world of U S influence; attempts to undermine dollar, cut U S investments abroad, other assaults; dollar remains strong for rest of world, but U S is criticized for internatl trade, balance of payments; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report from European capitals on views about De Gaulle's "war" against dollar, (C) D 11 p 54, 55
De Gaulle's case against dollar; U S gold reserves— down . . . down . . .; foreign claims against U S gold—up . . . up . . ., 1956-1967, chart, D 11 p 54
FRB Chrmn Martin warns U S not to permit "this barbarous metal, gold" to dictate econ policies, trends of country, D 18 p 110

GOLD—Contd.
In wake of attack on dollar: another side of gold story; U S balance of payments, internal-budget deficits are cause for concern among Europeans, reasons for massive speculation on dollar; 4 points of agreement among European experts on dollar, gold; M Ikle, Swiss banker, believes dollar, gold, IMF special borrowing rights are basis for internatl monetary system; limits on role of gold in world money system, long-run outlook, prospects for devaluation, need for tighter controls, tax increase, D 25 p 29-31
More, more money, less, less gold; U S money supply—currency, checking accounts, gold reserve end of yr 1940-1967, chart, D 25 p 29
Rising prices—except for gold; prices of all other commodities except gold have risen sharply since 1934, now U S is under pressure to change price of gold, would upset internatl money system, world trade, D 25 p 30 Correction, January 22, 1968 p 93
Price changes in beef cattle, silver, copper, steel, lead, hogs, corn, wheat, gold since 1934; gold still remains at $35 per ounce, (ptg) D 25 p 31 Correction, January 22, 1968 p 93

GOLDBERG, ARTHUR J
U S, USSR fail to agree on Vietnam peace talks at U N Gen Assembly, Amb Goldberg, Foreign Min Gromyko present their views, O 2 p 8:1
Free speech: some limits set by high ct; former Supreme Ct Justices Arthur Goldberg, Oliver Wendell Holmes, present Justice Hugo Black give own interpretations on First Amdt of U S Const, D 4 p 51
Amb Goldberg's story on Viet Cong "peace" mission to U N, D 18 p 11:1

GOLDWATER, BARRY
Barry Goldwater criticizes Pres Johnson for his delayed action in Detroit riots, made it clear that such criticism was not in support of Gov Romney, (p) S 4 p 14

GOMULKA, WLADYSLAW
German reaction to Gomulka's blasting of De Gaulle's attempt to draw Poland away from USSR was mixed, Bonn still defends French pres, (wg) S 25 p 75
How Gomulka delivered for Moscow; Wladyslaw Gomulka has made good on his promise to Moscow he would keep Poles in line, O 16 p 44

GOODMAN, ROY M
Financial threat to cities seen, D 18 p 110

GOVERNMENT, U S
Success story — another chapter, Negroes move up in govt; Pres Johnson appoints more Negroes to high office than all Amer pres combined; Negroes as judges, cabinet mbrs, ambs, military officers, advisers, Congmen, "firsts" among Pres Johnson's appointments to high office, (C) Jl 3 p 57, 58
Overlooking obvious; David Lawrence editorial; most obvious fact about Govt of U S is its unprecedented expansion; exec branch has grown so large its efficiency is today open to serious question; Pres Council of at least 20 outstanding persons is necessary, with Gen Mgrs appointed to run each dept, Jl 17 p 96
Danger facing nation's schools? invu with Supt of Schools in nation's capital; Dr Carl F Hansen discusses how D C school problems caused by Judge Wright, other ct decisions affect whole nation, abuse of educ to lead to fed control, violence among students, differences of ability, encouraging mediocrity, need for better schools, generosity of Cong, if schools get too big, acts of intimidation, overlooking students, (C) Jl 24 p 40-48
Is U S able to govern itself? immense power but growing disorder at home; crime, riots, labor strife, peace protests leave U S self-governing power questionable to outsiders, Pres Johnson, Supreme Ct blamed for lawlessness, (C) Jl 31 p 25-29
Arthur Sylvester, former information chief for Defense Dept, says Govt does have right to lie in face of nuclear disaster to mislead enemy, protect people it represents, N 20 p 14:3
Hoax or horror? book that shook White House; story behind mysterious book, "Iron Mountain," which advises U S Govt on necessity of war, N 20 p 48

GOVERNMENT, U S—Contd.
Europe wants U S econ under more internatl control, blames U S for pound devaluation, fears U S will weaken dollar, (bw) N 27 p 73
Are judges remaking Amer? major changes in society have come about through Supreme Ct rulings, decisions, influence on history; question of authority to make natl policy instead of merely interpreting Const, assuming role of Cong, State legis, other criticisms, (C) D 18 p 36-38
Wage, price controls? David Lawrence editorial; if there were some way to put into effect self-control in political operation of Govt, maybe such restraints as wage, price laws could really be effective in curbing inflation, stabilizing econ, D 18 p 112

State and Local
Interest rates on Govt, corp bonds is at 40 yr high, higher interest rates for States, Treas bond prices have declined, mortgage rates are tightening, Jl 10 p 80
CED study suggests remedies for "inertia, stagnation" of State govts, Jl 24 p 10:3
More of obvious: David Lawrence editorial; in editorial last week, attention was directed to weakness of exec structure in fed Govt, need for Pres Council; Com on Econ Development report points out even more defects in govtal systems of States, Jl 24 p 100
Real tragedy of Newark; toll of dead, injured, property damage from riots in Newark, Plainfield, N J, how cities tried to avert trouble, hard-core Negro racists blamed, guns stolen from arms plant, Jl 31 p 30, 31
Interest rates on corp, State, local borrowers have risen again, Jl 31 p 88
Cong did not reject order by Pres Johnson establishing new govt for District of Columbia, possibility of city governed by Negroes; exec, legis, fed control under new plan, Ag 21 p 8:1
What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, chart, Ag 21 p 94
What people want; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people dissatisfied today about many of things Govt is doing or failing to do; people want peaceful society, decent society, society in which fair deal for everybody transcends political deals in use of govtal power, Ag 21 p 100
Where legal gambling doesn't pay—enough; results of State lotteries in New York, New Hampshire, problems involved, Ag 28 p 80, 81
Rectifying an error of 100 yrs ago; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of September 27, 1957 editorial; 14th Amdt never legally ratified; record of history is that Southern States were coerced into "ratifying" amdt rejected under normal processes of civil law; not too late to correct injustice, O 30 p 100, 99
Where voters approved, rejected proposed State, local borrowing on sale of bonds, N 20 p 116
Prospects for more Negro mayors; city population trends toward larger nos of Negroes to white residents suggests more cities will elect Negro mayors; elections in Gary, Cleveland, other cities show Negroes don't need majority to win; examples of Negro victories, N 27 p 49
Are States obsolete? "USN&WR" invu with Terry Sanford, former Gov of North Carolina; Mr Sanford discusses declining role of State govts, effect on fed Govt, concern over centralization of power in Washington; failure of States to help city problems; proposals, fed subsidies, other growing problems; ineffective State legis, major weaknesses, encouraging signs, (C) N 27 p 82-88

GOVERNMENT BONDS *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS
Paul Mellon, Mrs Mellon Bruce, son, daughter of Andrew Mellon, donate $20 million addition to Natl Gallery of Art, N 20 p 12:3

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYES *(see also* Civil Service)
When policemen strike in big city—; Detroit policemen "strike" for wage increase, results, Jl 3 p 73, 74
Issue, effects of strike by police, firemen in Youngstown, Ohio, S 18 p 97

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP
Peru's legis disagrees on natlizing U S owned oil co, Argentina encourages foreign oil cos, (ca) Jl 10 p 77
"Mexicanization" of sulphur indus, jt venture between Pan Am, Mexican Govt, other firms, (ca) Jl 10 p 77
Brit is natlizing steel indus to cope with world competition, plan, (bw) Ag 14 p 66
Algeria may seize Western cos' oil wells, other production facilities there, French interest is untouched, (bw) S 11 p 94
Talks in Brit of govt investment in private cos to encourage efficiency are being denounced by industrialists as "backdoor natlization", (bw) O 9 p 81

GOVERNMENT PAYMENTS
One reason why it's hard to cut spending; no of persons drawing pay or benefits of various kinds from fed Govt, chart, O 23 p 33

GOVERNMENT PURCHASING *see* Contracts

GOVERNMENT SPENDING *see* Government, U S—State and Local; Spending—Government; U S—Finance

GOVERNMENT SUBSIDIES (*see also* Agriculture—Price Supports, Education—Federal Aid, Housing—Finance)
Criticism of works of artists getting fed subsidies by Frank C Wright, pres of Council of Amer Artists Societies, Roger Stevens, chrmn of Natl Council on Arts, Picasso sculpture in Chicago, Il, Ag 28 p 11:2
Political troubles ahead for LBJ; war, taxes, riots, crime, threat of inflation, fed spending account for LBJ's low ebb in public opinion, may threaten chances in '68, troubles stem from poor public image, exec qualifications, rein on White House staff, problems of appointments, "favoritism", spending philosophy, no, cost of Govt grant programs now, 1975; relations with Cong, Dem party; political outlook for '68, (C) S 25 p 46-50

GOVERNORS
Repub govs meeting in Wyoming see Reagan, Rockefeller gaining strength, possible candidates for Pres in '68, predict gains in electing Repub govs, Jl 10 p 11:1
Where State elections could affect race for Pres; States where elections for Gov, Sen will be held at same time as '68 Pres election, present Gov, Sen whose office is at stake; States' electoral votes for Pres; States where there will be no election for Gov, Sen, those not seeking reelection, those who cannot run for new term, chart, S 4 p 42
On racial front—quiet South, troubled North: why? change in South's attitude toward race prompts LBJ investigation, major factors behind change as cited by Govs of Southern, border States at Southern Gov's Conf; what Govs say, role of educ in racial harmony, dealing with "black power", S 25 p 76, 77
Wallace race in '68—as Govs see it; views of Southern Govs attending Southern Gov's Conf on Wallace's chances, effect in '68 election, S 25 p 77
Most Repub Govs at annual conf failed for first time to endorse Pres Johnson's Vietnam policies, O 30 p 12:3
Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—study of record; "USN&WR" study reveals records, accomplishments, failures of 3 Repub Govs, (C) O 30 p 54-62

GRAHAM, BILLY
Billy Graham's plea to Pres Johnson; David Lawrence editorial; text of David Lawrence newspaper dispatch written one yr ago calls attention to remarks made by Dr Billy Graham, who perceived even then pattern of subversion which has stimulated recent disorders in Amer cities, Ag 7 p 92

GREAT BRITAIN (*see also* British Commonwealth, European Economic Community, Investments — Foreign, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)
De Gaulle cancels agreement for jt Anglo-French development of supersonic military aircraft vital to Brit, Jl 17 p 11:1
Public opinion polls of those pro-Arab, pro-Israel, neither, won't say in France, Brit, (Whis) Jl 17 p 19
France, USSR say U S should get out of Vietnam, Mideast, Mediterranean; alarm in Europe over Franco-Russian tie, French effort to keep Brit out of EEC, cost of Russian, French aid to Arab nations is rising, (wg) Jl 17 p 51
Brit wage freeze ended on July 1, Govt role now in controlling pay raises, seek voluntary restraint by unions, Jl 17 p 72

GREAT BRITAIN—Contd.
Brit Govt comm recommends youth be given full legal responsibility at age 18, Jl 31 p 11:1
Europe agrees world is moving to regional econ, trading arrangements; Brit might be admitted to EEC, also Scandanavia, Spain, others; Brit interest in North Atlantic free-trade area, (bw) Ag 7 p 78
Brit is natlizing steel indus to cope with world competition, plan, (bw) Ag 14 p 66
Brit arrest racial agitator, Michael de Freitas, for inciting unrest, prohibit return of S Carmichael, Ag 21 p 13:1
World tries Amer way, something good here after all; U S influences shown in indus, technology, educ, housing, shopping, eating, recreation in reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Moscow, Tokyo, Il, (C) Ag 21 p 32-35
Brit is talking about devaluing pound, profits down, prices up; possible oil, gas shortage, (bw) Ag 28 p 67
U S would rescue Brit if money crisis arose, but strain would be heavy; U S balance of payments is weak with deficit of $513 million in 2nd qtr, (bw) Ag 28 p 67
Red Guards invade Brit embassy in Peking, predicted outcome, S 4 p 8:1
Red Chinese diplomats battle Brit police in London, Red Guards attack Brit diplomats in Peking; other internatl incidents caused by Chinese in China, abroad, S 11 p 10:3
Can Cabinet shake-up cure Brit's ills? unemp forced Prime Min Wilson to take over econ planning, unemp, wage, price problems, new Labor program, S 11 p 36
Supersonic travel—will gamble pay off? controversy over U S supersonic transport plane, cost of program, stake of aviation indus, lawsuits resulting from SST tests, restrictions on air flight, use of titanium instead of aluminum, Brit-French, USSR versions of SST, S 11 p 74, 75
Trouble in business for Brit, Greece, Spain, (bw) S 11 p 93
Brit's econ policy of wage, price control opposed by Trades Union Cong; Brit Govt secretly gives up on entry into EEC, Pres de Gaulle will continue anti—Brit tactics, (bw) S 18 p 105
Cong ban against purchase of Brit vessels by U S Navy could hurt Anglo-Amer relations, cut off Brit bidding right on Amer defense orders, cause cancellation of Brit F-111 aircraft order; foreign aid bill amdt would bar arms deals with countries whose ships deliver to North Vietnam, S 25 p 18:2
Brit hopes Lockheed will buy Rolls-Royce engine for its "air bus" to aid aircraft indus, (bw) S 25 p 94
Two by-elections, public opinion polls in Brit show Labor Govt is slipping, O 2 p 16:3
Reactions of Europe, Brit, USSR, Canada to proposed U S antiballistic-missile system, (wg) O 2 p 61
Housing, emp discrimination is growing problem in Brit, O 9 p 18:3
Where does Brit go from here? Brit's problems keep piling up, affect U S; Brit's three options if refused entry into EEC in October; econ, labor troubles at home; possible trade partnership with U S, dropping commitments around world, politicians, business leaders prefer leading role in EEC, O 9 p 63, 64
Talks in Brit of Govt investment in private cos to encourage efficiency are being denounced by industrialists as "backdoor natlization", (bw) O 9 p 81
Brit Govt is attacked in new book, "System: Misgovt of Modern Brit", which advocates smaller govt, less govt control over econ, (bw) O 9 p 82
New Brit law to crack down on drinking drivers may work in U S; roadside test; rules in other European countries, O 16 p 13:1
Espionage activities, personal background of Brit, USSR double agent, Harold Philby, (p) O 16 p 19
Prime Min Wilson finds labor problems hinder Labor Party econ recovery campaign, threat of strikes, govt subsidies to labor counter productivity goals, (bw) O 16 p 62
Brit official report says U S indus is reason for "brain drain" from Brit, effect on Brit indus, O 23 p 14:3
Brit is under pressure to devalue pound, Prime Min Wilson is told to choose between pound, mbrship in EEC, low emp, (bw) O 23 p 99
Devaluation of pound won't solve Brit's problems, trouble lies in excess imports; attempts to cut costs of goods, (bw) O 23 p 99
Brit is considering labor changes to boost econ; cut in income taxes, tighter mgt, (bw) O 23 p 100

GREAT BRITAIN—Contd.
Brit cos are cutting costs, merging to compete with U S firms, banks add services to compete with U S branch banks, (bw) O 23 p 100
Brit blames wildcat strikes on Communist efforts to wreck its econ, (wg) O 30 p 48
Anglo-French Concorde, Brit-French-West German air bus are keys to survival of European aircraft indus; problems involved, role of U S, USSR in future of indus, (bw) O 30 p 76
Strikes, violence are bringing pressure for antistrike legis in Brit, picture in key indus, O 30 p 82
Brit's outlook is bleak since refused entry into EEC; courses open to reorganize country, (wg) N 6 p 66
Brit Labor Govt lost more ground to Conservatives in 3 special elections, N 13 p 10:3
Brit's Black Muslim leader, M Malik, was sentenced for inciting racial violence, N 20 p 11:3
European leaders advise Brit not to deny ties with U S, (wg) N 20 p 84
Uncertain outlook for Brit pound sets pace for talks of devaluation in other countries, threatens U S dollar, may force gold embargo, (bw) N 20 p 109
Brit's moves to defend pound, econ; balance of payments in red after 16 mos deflation, prospects for "reflation", (bw) N 20 p 110
New idea for trading group with U S, Brit, Canada, other eventual partners is North Atlantic Free Trade Area (NAFTA), (bw) N 20 p 110
Is there to be money crisis? Brit pound crisis, rising inflation in U S, disarray in U S budget, balance of payments may lead to run on dollar, "money crisis"; request to remove "gold cover" requirement on dollar, regulation of dollars leaving U S, EEC seeks bigger role in IMF, political influence of crisis, (C) N 27 p 35-37
Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, dollar in trouble —banker speaks out; Robert V Roosa, former Under Sec of Treas, gives ideas on dollar in terms of Vietnam War, inflation, tax increase, Brit devaluation, N 27 p 36, 37
Brit Prime Min Wilson proposes technology union with EEC to pool European knowledge, is rebuffed again by France, (bw) N 27 p 74
Brit devaluation is seen as big victory for Pres de Gaulle, history of hostility toward Brit, U S; long-range goals for Europe, (p) D 4 p 19
Will dollar slip, too? U S dollar is in trouble as result of Brit devaluation, foreign rush for gold increases pressure; situation in U S, world outside; tax increase, spending cuts are alternatives to increase in price of gold; role of Vietnam War, huge spending projects planned after War; European moves to limit U S actions in world finance, Swiss advise, (C) D 4 p 33-35
What is devaluation? definition, effect, purpose of devaluation; Brit as example, D 4 p 33
Bargains from Brit? what cheaper pound means to Amers; effect of pound devaluation on Amers in terms of trade, tourism, Amers living in Brit, U S cos in Brit, D 4 p 36
Pres de Gaulle's attacks on Brit pound, entry into EEC, U S dollar, NATO boycott hurt Europe's chances for solidarity; Europe sees De Gaulle as "wrecker," not "builder," (wg) D 4 p 59
Brit view of De Gaulle's tactics, disunited Europe, (wg) D 4 p 59
U S balance of payments may get worse as result of Brit devaluation; U S exports may decrease but imports from Brit, other countries with devalued currencies may increase; import items, (tb) D 4 p 89
Comments by bankers, businessmen across country who see rising interest rates, possible squeeze in home bldg indus, loss in exports, but no business upset due to Brit devaluation, (tb) D 4 p 90
Brit's pound devaluation moves other nations to protect their prices, protectionist forces are getting bolder, crucial moves to watch for, (bw) D 4 p 93
Brit pound devaluation will hurt tariffs, Kennedy Round cuts will be main target; U S, others will get less of benefits, (bw) D 4 p 93
Currency uncertainties drop stock prices in Brit, raise them in Zurich, Johannesburg, (bw) D 4 p 93

GREAT BRITAIN—Contd.

De Gaulle's foreign policy is wearing thin; U S, NATO, Brit bid into EEC, united Europe are on rise again; Brit says De Gaulle lacks constructive success, (wg) D 11 p 82
End of dockworkers strike in Brit, losses in exports, wages, D 11 p 98
Foot-mouth disease among cattle in Brit affects econ, imports, foreign relations, D 18 p 14:3
Brit's war on drunk drivers; effect of new Brit laws, penalties for drunken drivers, D 18 p 61
Brit's endless troubles—close look at causes; after devaluation, labor, world banking problems, outdated indus system, business mgt added to constant troubles; debt problem; changes in indus but still anarchy, strikes in unions; "gimmick" solutions by Labor Govt, what Britons expect, D 18 p 64-66
Brit devaluation will cost U S about $300 million in exports; price cuts by Brit, (bw) D 25 p 47
Brit had its biggest trade deficit in November, (bw) D 25 p 47

"GREAT SOCIETY" (*see also* Johnson, L B—Administration and Policies)

Criticizing Admin policy in Vietnam, race riots, Sen Fulbright gives views on "Great Society" becoming "sick society", (p) Ag 21 p 16
Is there "sick" society in U S? riots, crime, youth revolt; authorities on law, religion, psychiatry, govt, sociology, history relate causes of riots, violence, crime, "hippie" movement, illegitimacy, use of drugs, (O) Ag 28 p 49-51

GREECE (*see also* Cyprus, Investments—Foreign)

Greek Army "revolution" is in mess, tourist boom is dying, unemp rising, econ stagnating, (wg) S 11 p 58
Trouble in business for Brit, Greece, Spain, (bw) S 11 p 93
EEC secret vote to cut off econ aid to Greece, Pres de Gaulle opposes such political action by comm, (wg) O 16 p 54
U S has withheld large-scale military aid to Greece because of harsh measures against opposition leaders; Greek Army is only alternative for some to resurgence of Communist leaders; some U S investment is flowing again, (wg) O 16 p 54
Views from Paris, London, Bonn on military govt in Greece, (wg) O 30 p 48
Support of military Govt in Greece lies in public apathy, public doesn't want to return to previous upheaval, (wg) N 6 p 66
Greek, Turkish military strength, history in W W II, Korean War, (wg) D 4 p 60
U S arms, training aid to Greece, Turkey, their military strength, (wg) D 4 p 60
Greek vs Greek—U S stake; unsuccessful attempt by King Constantine against military junta is setback for U S policy, D 25 p 28

GREENE, WALLACE M, JR

Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr, Commandant of Marine Corps, says Vietnam War is U S no 1 problem, not slums; reaction from R F Kennedy, (p) S 11 p 21
Gens Lewis Walt, Victor Krulak, Leonard F Chapman are likely candidates to succeed Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr as Commandant of Marine Corps, S 18 p 16:2
Gens vs Vietnam strategy; testimony of Maj Gen Gilbert L Meyers (USAF, Ret), Gen Harold K Johnson (USA), Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr (USMC) attacking White House policy of "gradualism" in U S bombing of North Vietnam, N 6 p 114

GRIFFIN, CHARLES D

Now Russia builds up power in Mediterranean; Admiral Charles D Griffin (USN), Commander in Chief, Allied Forces, Southern Europe, anals depth of Soviet move into Mediterranean, rise in Soviet Navy ship-days in Mediterranean, projection of military power away from home, application in Middle East; wars with Turkey, pressure on Greece, Europe as main objective, D 11 p 46-51

GROPPI, JAMES E (*see also* Milwaukee, Wisconsin)

Rev James E Groppi, Roman Catholic priest, was arrested in Milwaukee for inciting racial violence, S 11 p 16:2
Militant clergy—critics fire back, (C) N 27 p 66-68

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT *see* Economic Conditions

"GUARANTEED ANNUAL WAGE" *see* Labor—Wages—Guaranteed Annual Wage

GUEVARA, ERNESTO ("CHE") (*see also* Bolivia)

Latest report says "Che" Guevara, now missing for 2 yrs, is in Bolivian hills, (p) Jl 17 p 14
Bolivian authorities have photographic proof that "Che" Guevera has been directing guerrillas in Bolivia, O 2 p 12:3
What Castro is plotting—fight for hemisphere; Castro agents are stirring trouble in Latin Amer, country-by-country report on what alarms OAS; "Che" Guevara leads guerrillas in Bolivia; Castro plans are long range—Communist control throughout Latin Amer, (C) O 9 p 42, 43
Death of "Che" Guevara, Castro's expert in guerrilla warfare; rebel activities, effect on Castro's revolution plans, (p) O 23 p 20

GUIDED MISSILES

Navy plans missile defense with antimissile missiles based aboard ships, Jl 17 p 8:3
Warning signals fly for U S in nuclear race; Amer Sec Council gave warning that U S is fast losing lead to USSR in nuclear race in report to House Armed Services Com; Sec McNamara is blamed for slowdown policy, Jl 24 p 32
U S nuclear arsenal — getting smaller, smaller (based on new report prepared for House Armed Services Com by Amer Sec Council); Soviet, nuclear arsenal—getting bigger, bigger; total U S, USSR strategic power, 1962, 1971, chart, Jl 24 p 32
Today's nuclear balance—already shifting to Russia (based on report prepared for House Armed Service Com by Amer Sec Council); balance between U S, USSR in ICBM's, IRBM's, ABM's, submarine-launched missiles, strategic bombers, space weapons, chart, Jl 24 p 33
Warning signals fly—how much danger for U S? appraisal of U S nuclear strategy by Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", pattern of Red aggression since W W II; U S seeks mutual nuclear deterrence, USSR seeks military superiority, Jl 24 p 34
Can U S survive Red H-bombs? Rep Craig Hosmer of Jt Com on Atomic Energy gives "scenario" on what might happen if U S were hit by 18 USSR "terror bombs", Jl 31 p 60
If Russia hit U S with 100-megaton bombs —cities, areas destroyed, map, Jl 31 p 60
Jt Com on Atomic Energy reported Red China's missile threat is closer than expected, Ag 14 p 8:2
Sen Pastore, chrmn of Jt Com on Atomic Energy, urges development of antiballistic-missile defense system, S 18 p 12:2
Recent bombing attacks on previously banned targets of Cam Pha, Haiphong in North Vietnam shows Pres Johnson may be supporting JCS against Sec McNamara, use of new missile, Walleye, S 25 p 22:3
Arms: is U S lead shrinking? survey by Brit's Inst of Strategic Studies shows changes in arms, forces of major powers, key developments, USSR, Chinese, U S missiles, growth of each, S 25 p 61
Billions to stop missile attack, new defense against nuclear war; Defense Sec McNamara announced decision to begin nuclear defense plan at end of yr, main intent is to provide protection for next 10, 15 yrs against threat of Red China, plan depends heavily on USSR mood, 3 key developments leading to decision, Sec McNamara's plea to Soviets, cost of different phases of ABM defense, goal of ABM system, dangers involved, (C) O 2 p 33-35
How Nike-X system will intercept enemy ICBM's launched 30 minutes from target in U S, il, O 2 p 34
How Nike-X "Missile-Killer" works; 2 solid-fueled rockets, Spartan, Sprint, would intercept enemy missiles detected by Perimeter Acquisition Radar (PAR); Multifunction Array Radar (MAR); Missile Site Radar (MSR), O 2 p 34, 35
Missile defense—what they say in Cong; Congmen comment on proposed ABM system, O 2 p 35
Reds' big priority: nuclear missile; China's successes in nuclear weaponry, O 2 p 37
Reactions of Europe, Brit, USSR, Canada to proposed U S antiballistic-missile system, (wg) O 2 p 61
U S wants to install at least one antiballistic-missile radar site in Canada, Canada says no, wants no part in U S ABM plan, (wg) O 2 p 62

GUIDED MISSILES—Contd.

McNamara explains "limited" missile defense for U S; Defense Sec McNamara discusses goal of new ABM system, complexities, limits of nuclear strategy, threat of retaliation by USSR, U S superiority, USSR misunderstanding of ABM plan, futility of arms race, danger in ABM system, unlimited war; address before UPI editors, publishers, O 2 p 106-111
Internatl suicide? David Lawrence editorial; official comparison of nuclear strength of U S, Soviet Union, just revealed by Sec of Defense, tells us war would be suicide for both sides; peoples can, must place firm hand on their govts so possibility of thermonuclear holocaust will be removed, O 2 p 116
Next: arsenal of new weapons for U S; USSR nuclear threat prompts new U S missile program, no, type of missiles in U S, USSR arsenal; success of plan depends heavily on two advanced ICBMs, "Minuteman III", "POSEIDON"; research on three types of ICBMs, dispersal of vehicles to avoid sneak attack, missiles at sea, (C) O 16 p 38, 39
USSR is perfecting nuclear bomb to orbit earth, Sec McNamara discounts accuracy, efficiency of FOBS ("fractional orbital-bombardment system"), relies on over-horizon radar, deterrent capability, N 13 p 6:1
USSR challenges U S long-range missile superiority but is weak in penetration aids where U S is strong, (wg) N 13 p 63
Military experts in London, Vienna support U S as only global superpower, say USSR has bright spots in Vietnam, Mideast but respects U S strength, (wg) N 13 p 64
Is Russia winning arms race? U S is losing arms initiative, superiority to USSR; USSR rushes missile deployment, production, orbital missile; Sec McNamara's, others' opinions of what U S must do, provisions for future U S defense; center of arms race debate, criticism, what scientists say, (C) N 20 p 36-38
McNamara's view—U S was never stronger; Sec McNamara lists key advances in U S weaponry, N 20 p 36
Critic's view—U S is headed for nuclear inferiority; report from Center for Strategic Studies of Georgetown Univ on Soviet nuclear advances, superiority over U S, N 20 p 37
De Gaulle boasts of French nuclear strength, USSR missiles will make French missiles obsolete in two yrs, (wg) N 20 p 84
U S, USSR have been advised by "Jane's All World's Aircraft" to join in mutual pact against rising nuclear power of China, France, D 11 p 16:3
Atom's progress—for peace, war; atom for peace: progress in electricity, medicine, indus, agric, propulsion, space, in yrs ahead; atom for war: 5 superpowers, U S, USSR stockpiles, total power of atomic devices; 7 countries that could produce A-bombs in yrs ahead, chart, D 11 p 64, 65

H

HADDON, WILLIAM, JR (*see also* Automobiles—Safety)

Danger on highways, "USN&WR" invu with Natl Safety Dir; Dr William Haddon, Jr gives examples, purpose of new auto safety features in future, effect of alcohol on driving, proposals for automatic speed limit in cars, automated traffic control, better roads, medical attention in event of crash, public ignorance of problem, (C) O 16 p 66-69
Dr Haddon, dir of Natl Highway Safety Bur, says drive for highway safety is paying off, death rate is decreasing, key factors in change, N 20 p 13:1
Dr Haddon, dir of Natl Highway Safety Bur, reports effect of new safety devices in autos, decline in traffic death rates, D 4 p 15:1

HAITI

Dictator on tightrope; family feud between Haitian dictator, Dr. François Duvalier, relatives is basis of speculation of upheaval, political blowup, Ag 28 p 44
Haiti, map, Ag 28 p 44

HALL, PETER

Can today's big cities survive? (C) N 6 p 54-58

HANDICAPPED

Retraining "rejects" — Army success story; "Project 100,000" is project to salvage manpower, correct mental, educ, physical deficiencies of present, potential soldiers, N 6 p 82, 83

HANDLEMAN, HOWARD
Vietnam close-up—it's more than shooting war for Amer GI's; Howard Handleman, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports U S Marines in northern part of South Vietnam face not only shooting war but also refugee problems, infiltrators, village terrorism, corruption; Marine First Corps strategy with refugees, infiltrators at Cam Lo, attempts to promote friendship, results from Combined Action Platoons (CAP), O 23 p 36-38
Report from Vietnam — "coin has flipped over to our side;" "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, reports on reasons for new optimism for U S in Vietnam; decreasing jungle area, growing no of defectors to U S, rising Viet Cong taxes, Red breakdown in manpower, weapons, growing pressure from U S troops, N 27 p 52, 53

HANDLIN, OSCAR *see* "Ghettos"

HANSBERGER, ROBERT V
Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

HANSEN, CARL F
Dr Hansen, former School Supt in Washington, D C, will appeal *de facto* segregation ruling by Judge Wright, Jl 24 p 10:2
Danger facing nation's schools? invu with Supt of Schools in nation's capital; Dr Carl F Hansen discusses how D C school problems caused by Judge Wright, other ct decisions affect whole nation, abuse of educ to lead to fed control, violence among students, differences of ability, encouraging mediocrity, need for better schools, generosity of Cong, if schools get too big, acts of intimidation, overlooking students, (C) Jl 24 p 40-48

HARDY, JANET *see* Measles

HARE, NATHAN (*see also* Howard University)
Is civil war next? Dr Nathan Hare on possibility of civil war between races, Ag 7 p 30

HARLAN, JOHN M
Are judges remaking Amer? D 18 p 36-38

HARRISON, BENJAMIN
When Pres run for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT
Newark, N J was scene of biggest race riot since 1965; Negroes on rampage set fires, looted stores, attacked policemen, Natl Guard was called in to quell riot; riots in Hartford, Conn, other cities; outsiders are to blame, Jl 24 p 6:1

HASLUCK, PAUL M
Australian Foreign Min Paul M Hasluck in U N speech supports U S in Vietnam, O 23 p 8:2

HAUGE, GABRIEL
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

HAUSER, PHILIP M
Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

HAY FEVER *see* Allergies

HEADS OF STATE
"Madness" in today's world, world govts, leaders are not acting in best interests, examples of India, Red China, Egypt, USSR, France, (wg) Jl 10 p 56

HEALTH AND MEDICINE (*see also* Disease Names, Drugs, Health Workers, Hospitals, Nurses, Physicians)
AMA reports shortage of physicians is reaching alarming proportions, Jl 3 p 12:1
Article written by Dr John Nichols in "Journal of AMA" says Pres Kennedy had Addison's disease; attempts by family, others to hide illness, Jl 24 p 9:2
Rats—latest natl issue; Cong defeated rat-control legis, fed, city programs in existence, no of rat, other animal bites reported, Ag 14 p 35
Foreign-doctor "invasion" of U S; Comm on medical manpower shortages gives facts on foreign-educ doctors in U S, objections, Ag 28 p 72
Growing dependence on foreign medical graduates; 1 in every 4 residents, interns in approved hospital programs, 1 in every 6 doctors licensed to practice in 1966 were graduates of foreign medical schools, chart, Ag 28 p 72

HEALTH AND MEDICINE—Contd.
New warning for cigarette smokers; PHS has issued new statistics on smokers, nonsmokers in "Health Consequences of Smoking", findings are challenged by Tobacco Inst, S 4 p 40
Latest on cigarettes, health from U S PHS; death rates per 100,000 population for men, women, smokers, nonsmokers who die of heart disease, strokes at ages 45-54, 55-64, 65-74, lung cancer at ages 45-64, 65-79, chart, S 4 p 40
Asian flu outbreak is expected for U S, vaccination warnings issued, S 18 p 10:3
Study by Dr Janet Hardy, Dr John Sever show birth defects in 90 per cent of children born to mothers who suffered from German measles in 1st trimester of pregnancy, S 18 p 15:1
Answers to doctor shortage in U S; changes in medical care will be "asst doctors", group medicine, computers, more women doctors, more schools; "USN&WR" survey shows effect of shortage, small town, rural, Negro areas have greatest demand: "circuit riders", possibility of socialized medicine, (C) O 9 p 56-58
More new doctors . . . graduates of U S medical schools; 1959-60, 1964-65, 1966-67, 1969-70, 1974-75; . . . but scarcity will go on; practicing physicians, physicians needed according to PHS surveys, shortage: 1966, 1970, 1975, chart, O 9 p 56
Disease: other enemy in Vietnam; studies show U S troops in Vietnam suffer more from disease than from battle wounds; changing picture in contraction, degree, treatment of diseases; malaria is biggest problem, others, outlook, (C) O 16 p 36, 37
More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total man-days lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, veneral, respiratory diseases, chart, O 16 p 36, 37
Key findings of Pres Advisory Comm on Health Manpower on health crisis, sources of trouble, responsibility of private sector, D 4 p 14:3
Doctors, econs predict $300-$700 per day hospital care by yr 2000, D 4 p 15:1

Medical Developments
Search for control of heart disease proposed to AMA yrly convention would study cholesterol intake, Jl 3 p 12:2
Highlights of latest medical advances reported to AMA yrly convention include baldness, hay fever, conjunctivitis, heart disease, disease detection, emergency care, Jl 3 p 12:2
New cigarette filter invented by Robert L Strickman is said to be 50-80 per cent more effective than present filters; HEW Sec Gardner cites study on smokers, health characteristics in asking Cong com for sterner warning on packages, Jl 24 p 8:3
Pentazocine, painkiller effective as morphine, awaits final approval from FDA, Jl 31 p 11:2
Reports on medical advances on pain killers, blood clots, skin growths, retirement, vitamins, measles, tranquilizers from AMA convention, D 11 p 21:1
Now: spare parts for human beings; "USN&WR" survey of medical authorities on success of past organ transplants, prospects of "organ banks", hopes, advantages of artificial organs, D 18 p 62
History-making operation; dispatch by "USN &WR" staff mbr on historic heart transplant received by Louis Washkansky in Cape Town, South Africa, il, D 18 p 63
How "tissue banks" work; how human tissues, spare body parts are stored for transplants, D 18 p 63
Biochemists at Stanford Univ artificially produce "primitive form of life" (DNA) in test tube, D 25 p 7:3

Medical Insurance
Coming changes in medicare, what Cong is planning; Cong wants to make medicare work better, hold down costs, proposed rules, other changes, effects of medicare money, (C) Jl 31 p 52, 53 Correction, Ag 28 p 72
Good, bad of medicare: sampling of views, experiences; views on medicare from doctors, admins, business, labor, fed, welfare officials, Jl 31 p 53
Medicaid in billions—getting out of hand? Govt-sponsored program of medicaid is running into trouble, plight of fed, State finances; Cong action to set limit on fed outlays, problems in California, N Y, (C) O 16 p 32-34

HEALTH AND MEDICINE—Contd.
Who gets medicaid? States, income limits for family of four to qualify; those having medicaid only for welfare clients, those in process of setting up medicaid plans, those who have not yet submitted plans, chart, O 16 p 33
You don't have to be poor to use medicaid; medicaid plan feature, "flexible eligibility", enables even those with substantial income to benefit from medicaid, example, O 16 p 34

Physical Fitness
Jogging for heart, health—it's catching on; Congmen, other Govt leaders jog as insurance against heart attacks; medical recommendations, therapeutic value, D 25 p 49

HEALTH WORKERS
Key findings of Pres Advisory Comm on Health Manpower on health crisis, sources of trouble, responsibility of private sector, D 4 p 14:3

HEART
Search for control of heart disease proposed to AMA yrly convention would study cholesterol intake, Jl 3 p 12:2
Highlights of latest medical advances reported to AMA yrly convention include baldness, hay fever, conjunctivitis, heart disease, disease detection, emergency care, Jl 3 p 12:2
New warning for cigarette smokers; PHS has issued new statistics on smokers, nonsmokers in "Health Consequences of Smoking", findings are challenged by Tobacco Inst, S 4 p 40
History-making operation; dispatch by "USN &WR" staff mbr on historic heart transplant received by Louis Washkansky in Cape Town, South Africa, il, D 18 p 63
Jogging for heart, health—it's catching on; Congmen, other Govt leaders jog as insurance against heart attacks; medical recommendations, therapeutic value, D 25 p 49

HELICOPTERS *see* Aviation

HELLER, WALTER W
Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike, (C) N 6 p 39-41
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

HENNESSEY, DANIEL S
Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

HERSHEY, LEWIS B
Draft Dir Hershey announces crackdown on draft protesters, legal difficulties, recommendations for local bds, N 20 p 6:1
Selective Service Dir Hershey takes firm position on draft deferments serving natl interest only, defies those who tell him how to run job; personal, professional background, (p) D 25 p 10
What teeth does draft law have? background of dispute between Selective Service Dir Hershey, Attorney Gen Clark over who decides deferments for anti-draft demonstrators; criticism from students, profs, parents; Hershey-Clark statement on deferments, prosecutions; Sen E M Kennedy bill to amend Selective Service Act, D 25 p 22, 23

HETFIELD, GEORGE F *see* Plainfield, New Jersey

HICKS, LOUISE DAY *see* Boston

HILL, ROBERT
Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

"HIPPIES" *see* Beatniks

HISTORY
In perspective . . . hawks, doves through history; report of public attitude toward war during Revolutionary War, War of 1812, Mexican, Civil War, W W I, II, Korean War; basic conclusions about war, N 20 p 46, 47

HOFFA, JAMES R
Sen Edward V Long of Missouri was cleared of misconduct charges in connection with Hoffa case, N 6 p 18:3

HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL *see* Free Speech

HONG KONG
Despite bombings, rioting in Hong Kong, colony still attracts U S banks, other investors, (ca) Ag 14 p 69
Race riots in Hong Kong hurt business, (bw) Ag 21 p 82

HONG KONG—Contd.

China shipped food to Hong Kong after Brit had ordered rationing, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

Red patterns of strategy against enemy. Brit does not break with China over attack on Peking embassy, Hong Kong is safe until mobs get out of control, (wg) S 4 p 47

Countries trading with Red China will find business worse, imports are dropping, prices are doubling, Japan is feeling slump, Canada worries about wheat contracts, (bw) S 18 p 106

On China's doorstep—has Hong Kong future? Brit colony of Hong Kong, shaken by summer riots, remains normal now, but future is uncertain due to drop in tourism, business; foreign investment will be key to future, O 16 p 40

HOOF-AND-MOUTH DISEASE *see* Animals

HOOVER, HERBERT

When Pres run for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

HOSMER, CRAIG

Can U S survive Red H-bombs? Rep Craig Hosmer of Jt Com on Atomic Energy gives "scenario" on what might happen if U S were hit by 18 USSR "terror bombs", Jl 31 p 60

HOSPITALS (*see also* Health and Medicine)

Highlights of latest medical advances reported to AMA yrly convention include baldness, hay fever, conjunctivitis, heart disease, disease detection, emergency care, Jl 3 p 12:2

Doctors, econs predict $300-$700 per day hospital care by yr 2000, D 4 p 15:1

HOTELS AND MOTELS

U S airlines, oil firms, internatl bankers invest in hotels abroad, effect of "jumbo jets", (ca) Jl 24 p 85

U S hotel, oil, banking firms are setting up projects in Pacific Islands, (ca) S 11 p 80

U S hotel cos expand in Germany, Eastern Airlines hotel acquisitions in Caribbean, Hawaii, (ca) O 16 p 79

HOUSEHOLD APPLIANCES

Glimpse of home of tomorrow, some changes to expect; changes indoors, outdoors in future homes; new appliances, food, products of future, paper houses, (C) Jl 3 p 88-90

Italy supplies almost half of household appliances in EEC, France objects, (bw) D 25 p 48

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Glimpse of home of tomorrow, some changes to expect; changes indoors, outdoors in future homes; new appliances, food, products of future, paper houses, (C) Jl 3 p 88-90

U S bed makers find good market in Japan, (ca) S 25 p 68

HOUSING (*see also* Banking and Finance, Building and Construction, Mortgages, Real Estate)

Glimpse of home of tomorrow, some change to expect; changes indoors, outdoors in future homes; new appliances, food, products of future, paper houses, (C) Jl 3 p 88-90

Fewer apartments for rent, vacancy rate drops to lowest in 8 yrs; no of vacancies per 100 rental dwelling units, 1959-1967, chart, (p&m) Ag 28 p 60

Pres Johnson's plan for using fed land for housing projects in D C, other cities, S 11 p 12:2

Despite upswing in home-bldg indus, there is still housing shortage resulting in higher rents, prices for homes, young families are expected to increase demands for apartments, (tb) O 2 p 95

All of sudden, houses are getting scarce; "USN&WR" cross-country survey of real estate dealers, builders, mortgage brokers show housing shortage with no relief in sight; comments of housing experts, home buyers, renters; prices are up 10 per cent, more, but there's pickup in bldg, good supply of mortgage money, increasing labor costs, O 9 p 48, 49

Fewer vacant homes; vacancy rates—meaning percentage of houses, apartments vacant; yrly average 1956-1967, rental, homeowner units, chart, O 9 p 49

Homes for sale: diminishing supply; houses for sale (those completed, under construction, for which bldg permits have been issued), 1963-1967, chart, O 9 p 48

HOUSING—Contd.

Recovery in private construction: recent increase in home bldg more than offsets decline in other private construction; total private construction, private construction other than home bldg, home bldg, 1961-1967, chart, (p&m) O 23 p 118

Reports across country show strength in home bldg, cities that will set records, (tb) N 27 p 93

Home builders see 10 per cent gain in new housing over last yr, J J O'Leary sees possible cut in availability of credit by FRB with construction cut in 2nd half, (tb) D 18 p 79

Discrimination

Defense Sec McNamara orders rental of housing near military installations by military personnel limited to that available to both Negroes, whites, Jl 3 p 15:1

"Ghettos" in U S—or propaganda? historical, present meaning of "ghetto", how it applies to Negroes, comments by Oscar Handlin, Ag 21 p 63

Rev James E Groppi, Roman Catholic priest, was arrested in Milwaukee for inciting racial violence, S 11 p 16:2

Negro marchers led by Rev James E Groppi may bring future race riots in Milwaukee, Wis; review of summer civil rights issues, marches, S 25 p 24:2

Civil rights program adopted by gen bd of Natl Council of Churches, S 25 p 24:3

Finance

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) Jl 31 p 77

Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds reports improvement in sales of existing homes, sales volume for June was up from June 1966, May 1967; preference for expensive homes, (tb) Ag 14 p 72

Sen Brooke, Sec Weaver of HUD dispute efficiency of FHA, (p) S 11 p 20

Life insurance cos will pool funds to improve city slums; source, distribution of funds, S 25 p 126

Boost in fed income tax is seen by Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds as best means of revival in home bldg for '68, what would happen without tax increase, (tb) N 27 p 93

If you think of bldg house—what costs are doing; "USN&WR" survey in Houston, Los Angeles, Chicago, Portland, Oregon, Detroit, Washington, D C on increase in costs of home bldg due to higher prices of land, labor, bldg materials, financing; advice on buying, (C) D 4 p 74, 75

Jump in home-bldg costs in one city; itemized costs of labor, land, financing, materials, etc, actual cost, sales comm, profit, price of 4 bedroom house in Houston, Texas started January 3, 1967, July 3, 1967, 6-mo increase, chart, D 4 p 75

Bldg costs soaring even faster than living costs; it took 9 per cent more money to build home in September 1967 than in average mo of 1966; cost of home bldg, cost of living 1957-1967, chart, (p&m) D 11 p 129

Washington gets alarmed over interest rates; FRB concern over soaring interest rates, says tax increase is mandatory; threat of inflation; effect on S&L, home bldg, mortgage lenders; trouble lies in budget deficit, D 25 p 73, 74

HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF (*see also* Federal Housing Administration)

Sen Brooke, Sec Weaver of HUD dispute efficiency of FHA, (p) S 11 p 20

HOUSTON, TEXAS

What happens when rioters get into cts; ct records show what happened to those arrested in Watts, Detroit riots, also those arrested at Texas Southern Univ, 2 Houston rioters were antipoverty workers, Ag 28 p 52

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

HOWARD UNIVERSITY

"Black power" threatens leading Negro college; Howard Univ in Washington, D C is victim of "black power" hate movements; Dr Hare, other teachers, students dismissed; Pres James M Nabrit, Jr reviews problems at Howard, Jl 31 p 38, 39

HOWE, HAROLD II

Comm of Educ, Harold Howe II, urges change in present educ system, personal views, no of students, teachers in schools, (p) S 4 p 14

HUGHES, RICHARD J

Invu with Gov Hughes, lessons of New Jersey's race riots; N J Gov Richard J Hughes describes causes of riots, snipers, guarding against riots, loss to businessmen, looks to future in invu with "USN&WR", (C) Jl 31 p 32-36

HUMPHREY, HUBERT H

Vice pres Humphrey visits Seoul for inauguration of Pres Park, sees Korean econ comeback under Pres Park; U S investment in Korea has paid off, (p) Jl 10 p 13

Vice pres Humphrey blames Cong for race riots, yr ago he encouraged Negro revolt, Ag 14 p 10:1

Vice pres Humphrey says U S must contain Red China, compares it to Berlin, Greece, Turkey, (wg) O 30 p 47

Vice pres Humphrey pledged U S support to Vietnam Govt in recent Saigon visit, praised Vietnam Army, asked for tighter control over corruption, more publicity of Army feats, (p) N 13 p 20

HURRICANES (*see also* Weather)

Weather scientists are stepping up efforts through Project Stormfury to subdue hurricanes, Ag 21 p 10:1

HUSSEIN, IBN TALAL EL HASHIM, KING OF JORDAN

King Hussein of Jordan visited Moscow, must now decide from whom to take arms aid: USSR or U S, (p) O 16 p 20

HYNEMAN, CHARLES S

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

I

IR-8 *see* Rice

ILLEGITIMACY

"Lost city inside city"; excerpts from "New York Times" on aid to dependent children, illegitimacy, Jl 17 p 46

Startling story of illegitimate children in U S; rise in illegitimacy rate has disturbing implications, social, psychological, econ effects of illegitimacy, who unwed mothers are, alarm in Cong, O 2 p 84

Illegitimacy—record by race; percentages of all births that were illegitimate among nonwhites, whites, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965; increases in nos 1950 to 1965, chart, O 2 p 84

Illegitimate births in U S more than doubled in 15 yrs; total no of illegitimate births 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965; percentage of all births 1950 to 1965, chart, O 2 p 84

Rates of illegitimacy across U S; illegitimate births in 1965, rate per 1,000 live births for whites, nonwhites for all but 16 States in U S, chart, O 2 p 85

IMMIGRATION

Foreign-doctor "invasion" of U S; Comm on medical manpower shortages gives facts on foreign-educ doctors in U S, objections, Ag 28 p 72

Growing dependence on foreign medical graduates; 1 in every 4 residents, interns in approved hospital programs, 1 in every 6 doctors licensed to practice in 1966 were graduates of foreign medical schools, chart, Ag 28 p 72

Brit official report says U S indus is reason for "brain drain" from Brit, effect on Brit indus, O 23 p 14:3

Today's Negroes—better off than yesterday's immigrants? Irving Kristol, exec vice pres, editor of Basic Books, Inc, appraises problems of Negroes today, compares them to those of Irish, immigrants few generations ago; some problems ignored by writers, sociologists; decreasing slum populations, welfare perpetuates, generates dependency on welfare; article from forthcoming book, "Nation of Cities", N 27 p 77, 78

200 million: profile of U S, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

IMPORTS *see* Commerce

INBAU, FRED

Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

INCOMES AND SALARIES *(see also* Labor—Wages, Poverty)

When you get raise in pay—; effect of proposed tax increase, higher prices on pay raises; worker getting $7,500 per yr, $15,000 per yr, pay raise, new annual pay, raises in income tax, Soc Sec tax, after-tax pay, increase in living costs, amount left out of pay raise, chart, J1 31 p 50

How teachers' pay has gone up; 1962-63, 1966-67 average salary for 50 States, U S average, chart, Ag 14 p 74

Effect of income tax rise, Soc Sec tax, living costs, State, local taxes on average wkly pay of wage-earner, (t) Ag 21 p 20

Tighter squeeze ahead on middle incomes; middle income families are hardest hit by rising prices, taxes, middle-income families buying power, expenses, threat to business, growing cost of living for middle income families, tax rates in California, (C) Ag 28 p 29-31

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5 per cent pay raise, chart, Ag 28 p 31

No of families living below poverty level is decreasing, in 1966 twice as many families were at affluent level as were poor, no of Amers living below poverty level 1939, 1966, (tb) S 4 p 64

Cong is considering pay raises for postal workers, fed employes, military, S 11 p 72

Gains over yrs in teachers' pay, average teachers' pay in 1947, 1957, 1967, increase in 10 yrs, chart, S 18 p 54

How teaching stacks up with other jobs; average pay, annual gain in last 10 yrs for teachers, soft-coal miners, electricians, steelworkers, meat packing, postal workers, plumbers; average starting salaries for male graduates with bachelor's degrees in different fields, chart, S 18 p 54

McKinsey & Co reports U S mgrs overseas get faster pay boosts than those in U S, (ca) O 23 p 114

Incomes are showing effect of strikes, slower pace of business expansion, (tb) O 30 p 72

If pay keeps rising at 6 per cent yr—; new patterns of 6 per cent yr in pay, "fringes" is being established, what's happened so far, outlook for future projected to 1971 by "USN&WR" Econ Unit, O 30 p 80, 81

Consumers' incomes, liquid savings reach new highs, providing record buying power; accumulated liquid savings, personal income (after taxes), total 1946-1967, chart, (p&m) N 6 p 93

200 million: profile of U S, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

Sen passes House-approved bill to raise pay for military, fed workers; present pay, pay effective October 1, 1967 for military, civilian workers, D 11 p 17:1

Arjay Miller, Ford pres, advocates negative income tax to combat poverty, effect of added earnings on allowances, (tb) D 11 p 106

What fed job is worth now; advantages, benefits of fed job, compared to indus; Cong bill will raise pay of fed workers, D 25 p 38

Govt salary increase—how private pay compares; positions, fed pay for civilian workers before, now, pay for similar job in private indus; military pay raises; ranks, pay allowances before, now, chart, D 25 p 38

INDIA *(see also* Investments—Foreign)

Brit's Imperial Chemical Indus, Ltd, will set up fertilizer project in India, financed in part by Internatl Finance Corp; Martin Rosen of IFC says fertilizer needs of developing countries need help of major internatl cos, (bw) J1 10 p 70

U S vs rest of world; yrly output: U S, rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California outproduces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, (ptg) J1 24 p 24-26

Prospect of largest grain crop for India may cut down on call for U S aid, (bw) Ag 21 p 82

INDIA—Contd.

New hope for India, but nation still on brink; weather change brings hope for food situation in India, but other problems loom heavily; reasons for failures, socialist planning has been at fault, relations with USSR, main troubles, S 4 p 74-76

Chinese, Indian border clashes in Sikkim might call for U S arms aid, USSR, U S reinforcement of Indian army since 1962 has increased its strength, S 25 p 16:1

Sikkim, Indian protectorate, map, S 25 p 16:1

Mao invades Indian protectorate of Sikkim, but Indian army is better prepared, invasion helped Deputy Prime Min Morarji Desai, (wg) S 25 p 73

INDIAN OCEAN

Now new ocean for U S to defend, huge vacuum as Brit pulls back; U S, Brit agreement turns over right to build military bases on islands in Indian Ocean to U S; debate in U S, Brit on extent of commitment, U S naval forces at Bahrein, proposed projects, factors determining what is to be built, (C) Ag 28 p 32, 33

Islands in Indian Ocean where U S may set up air, naval, space communications bases, map, Ag 28 p 33

INDIANA UNIVERSTY see Youth

INDIANS, AMERICAN

"Forgotten Amer" is aiding himself; how Sioux Indians on Rosebud Reservation in South Dakota are lifting themselves from poverty with aid from U S Govt, self home-improvement programs, creation of jobs within reservation, renewed pride in race, hope for future, O 2 p 66, 67

INDONESIA *(see also* Investments—Foreign)

Indonesia is turning away from Red China, toward U S, (wg) N 6 p 66

First-hand report—Indonesia: poor people in rich land; "USN&WR" staff mbr, James N Wallace, describes life, traditions, culture, econ, religion, racial problems in Indonesia, II, D 25 p 50-54

Indonesia, map, D 25 p 50

INDUSTRY

Changing pattern of emp: there are now 50 per cent more jobs in service indus than in those producing goods; emp in service indus (trade, finance, govt, transportation, utilities, other services), indus producing goods (mfg, mining, construction, agric), 1920-1967, chart, (p&m) J1 24 p 92

Businessman sizes up Russia, invu with mgt authority; Richard S Morse answers questions about Soviet indus, status for scientists, why auto output lags, space program, USSR moon-race gains, (C) Ag 14 p 50-54

Can private cos solve race problems in cities? in article written for "Harvard Business Review", Alfonso J Cervantes, mayor of St Louis, says private indus, not fed Govt, should upgrade disadvantaged, train unemp, dissolve ghettos, rebuild cities; financial insts loss of confidence in cities, *de facto* segregation, hardcore unemp in cities, indus fleeing taxes, smog, congestion, O 9 p 108-111

Brit official report says U S indus is reason for "brain drain" from Brit, effect on Brit indus, O 23 p 14:3

Business takes new role: training "unemployables"; business, indus are taking over Govt attempts to hire, train, educ hard-core unemployables; cos involved, good results, recruitment through agencies, N 13 p 97, 98

U S business taking over Europe? French size-up; "Amer Challenge" by Jean Jacques Servan-Schreiber warns Europe of imminent U S control of business abroad, says France must change or lose in race; foreign govt control of U S cos won't work, educ factor is high in econ growth, why Europe lags, (C) N 20 p 103, 104

Finance

Excessive demand for credit by corps, Treas caused higher interest rates in August than in 1966, (tb) S 11 p 89

As co officials step up sales of their own stocks . . .; results of study by "USN&WR" Econ Unit on purchases, sales of stocks of corps on NY, Amer Stock Exchanges to SEC, business picture, favorites, most sold stocks, S 11 p 100, 101

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Mergers

Mergers between French, German firms; Tokyo indus are advised to merge to fight foreign competition, (bw) Ag 14 p 66

Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story; co execs, advisers give reasons why cos merge, boost in profits, long-term growth, new products, security, prosperity of mergers, fear of future, why firms sell out, skepticism about mergers, (C) S 11 p 76-79

Trucks, trains, planes, boats, all in one co? desire for cheaper, faster transportation for goods, people, leads major transportation cos to consider massive merger, support of idea, limitations, role of Govt, S 25 p 118-120

Again, talk of breaking up GM; GM is under study by Justice Dept for violation of Sherman Antitrust, Clayton Acts, monopoly over auto indus; strength of GM, dilemma for Johnson, effect of break on business, politics, N 13 p 69

Cos "urge to merge" reported in France, Germany, Netherlands, Brit; fear of U S competition, threat to U S business, (bw) N 13 p 77

Few big RRs for all U S? ICC approval of merger of Great Northern, Northern Pacific, Burlington, Seattle, Portland & Spokane RRs, Justice Dept sanction of Pennsylvania, NY Central merger may lead to redrawing of Amer RR map; other possible mergers, reasons, D 11 p 116

Principle routes of new Great Northern Pacific RR network, map, D 11 p 116

Principle routes of proposed Penn-Central RR, map, D 11 p 116

Profits

Report by FTC, SEC shows profit margin of mfrs slumped in 1st qtr, 1967, sharpest profit decline felt by auto indus, biggest increase by petroleum refiners, (tb) J1 3 p 77

More idle capacity in mfg, less profit per dollar of sales; idle capacity in mfg as percentage of total capacity, before tax profits of mfrs as percentage of sales, 1954-1967, chart, (p&m) J1 3 p 91

Ceiling on earnings for AT&T: effects; FCC imposes tight ceiling on profits, orders reduced rates on interstate service, J1 17 p 42

Latest on profits: squeeze is still on; survey by "USN&WR" Econ Unit, Ag 7 p 67

As cos report their earnings—; 66 cos, profits after taxes, 2nd qtr, 1966, 1967, change: up, down, chart, Ag 7 p 67

Despite Mideast tension, U S oil firms in Mideast still managed record, near record 1st half profits, (ca) Ag 14 p 69

Corp profits, profits after taxes up from 1st qtr but still down from 1966, (tb) Ag 28 p 74

Profits still declining as percentage of natl output; after-tax profits of corps as percentage of gnp, 1953-1967, chart, (p&m) S 11 p 104

Profit pinch in most indus in second qtr due to rising costs accounts, in part, for cut in spending, (tb) O 2 p 96

U S cos are earning less per dollar of their investments in subsidiaries, branches abroad; earnings of foreign subsidiaries, branches of U S cos as percentage of value of investment of cos in them, 1950-1966, chart, (p&m) O 9 p 102

Latest on profits: sign of end to decline; large no of leading firms are reporting decline in profits but indus as whole looks better with forecast of moderate gains in next yr, N 6 p 60

As cos report their earnings—; profits after taxes of major cos in 3rd qtr 1966, 1967, change: per cent up, down, chart, N 6 p 60

RRs are back in trouble again; slump in econ, lower business volume, rising labor, other costs cut profits for RR indus; good, bad outlook for '68, prospects for more layoffs to offset pay increases; pressure for mergers, D 25 p 64, 65

Indus on mend suffers relapse; net income after taxes for 76 Class I RRs 1950-67, chart, D 25 p 64

Squeeze on RRs—what's behind it; freight carloadings, operating revenues, labor costs, other operating expenses, net operating revenues of Class I RRs, first 9 mos 1967 vs 1968, change: per cent up, down, chart, D 25 p 65

Plant and Equipment

Investment in plant is slackening, dropped in 2nd qtr; investment in equipment rebounded in 2nd qtr, (tb) J1 31 p 79

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Real estate: growing sideline for big corps; big mfrs are going into real estate to promote products, get set for next bldg boom; where, why, by whom investments are being made, examples of corps, RR investments in new cities, offices, indus parks, il, Ag 21 p 90-92

Tightened credit accounts for $500 million cut in investment in plant, equipment, inventories, hardest hit was home-bldg indus, (tb) S 4 p 64

Machine tools orders dropped, indus machinery, supplies orders improved in July, (tb) S 11 p 90

Forecasts for capital spending in 1967 trimmed, proposed surtax will cut spending on plant, equipment, Admin says spending will rise, (tb) S 18 p 87

Surveys by Lionel D Edie & Co, Rinfret-Boston Assoc show slight increase in spending on new plant, equipment for 1968, outlays will be much less than in 1965, 1966, (tb) O 2 p 96

Fed Govt pilot program hopes to encourage indus to set up plants in slum areas in 5 cities to fight unemp, O 16 p 12:3

U S business activities launched abroad in 1966 reported by Booz, Allen & Hamilton; U S Commerce Dept reports on plant, equipment spending abroad, (ca) O 30 p 53

Survey by firm headed by Pierre Rinfret shows spending for plant, equipment will reach $68 billion next yr, (tb) N 13 p 93

Business investment in plant, equipment is expected by Commerce Dept, SEC to rise in 4th qtr of '67, 1st half of '68, but strength now of capital spending is lacking, (tb) D 18 p 80

Purchasing Agents say indus buying will be strong in 1st half of '68 as hedge against strikes, but will be cloudy in 2nd half, (tb) D 18 p 80

Production

FRB reports declining production in steel, output of factories, mines, utilities, auto assemblies, TV sets, appliances, indus equipment, (tb) Jl 3 p 77

More idle capacity in mfg, less profit per dollar of sales; idle capacity in mfg as percentage of total capacity, before tax profits of mfrs as percentage of sales, 1954-1967, chart, (p&m) Jl 3 p 91

When world looks at U S—study in power; U S is powerful nation without real rival in productive power; comparison of U S to world, States to other nations, Amer goals in natl defense, space, living standards, technology, (C) Jl 24 p 24-26

U S vs rest of world; yrly output: U S, rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California outproduces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, (ptg) Jl 24 p 24-26

Two sides of inflation: labor cost is up sharply for mfrs, but buying power of factory workers' pay is down; buying power (dollars of 1957-59 buying power), labor costs (percentage of 1957-59) 1965-67, chart, (p&m) Ag 14 p 60

At time of business slowdown—would tax rise make it worse? indus production, 1963-1967, in 1964 boom sparked by tax cut, now, will tax increase lead to drop in business? chart, Ag 21 p 28, 29

Over hump on factory inventories? stock-sales ratio for durable goods, excluding defense products, has begun to decline from high level; ratio of mfrs' inventories of durable goods, excluding defense products, to sales of such goods, 1953-1967 (June), chart, (p&m) S 4 p 66

Indus production took its biggest jump in fifteen mos, (tb) S 25 p 111

Increasing labor costs are putting pressure on prices, profits of corps, (tb) O 9 p 88

More upward pressure on prices? since 1965, labor costs of corps have risen faster than living costs; cost of living, labor costs of corps (per unit of corp output), 1950-1967, chart, (p&m) O 16 p 70

Strikes cut indus production in September, (tb) O 30 p 72

Mfg activity in relation to capacity has been declining since 2nd qtr, 1966; increase in plant capacity in last 12 mos, 1958-64, (tb) O 30 p 72

INDUSTRY—Contd.

Regional

Portland, Oregon, San Francisco Bay areas will be plant sites for steel indus, (tb) N 20 p 89

INFLATION (*see also* Cost of Living, Prices, Purchasing Power)

How U S dollar stacks up against other currencies, Citibank survey of comparative rates of shrinkage in value of money in 45 countries, Jl 17 p 92

Inflation around world; annual loss of currencies' buying power based on living costs, 45 countries, 1956-66, 1965-66, chart, Jl 17 p 92

Two sides of inflation: labor cost is up sharply for mfrs, but buying power of factory workers' pay is down; buying power (dollars of 1957-59 buying power), labor costs (percentage of 1957-59) 1965-67, chart, (p&m) Ag 14 p 60

If Pres Johnson gets 10 per cent surtax, U S deficit will be $15.5 billion for yr ending June 30, 1968; net cash borrowing by Treas will reach $15 billion in current fiscal yr, interest rates will not drop, inflation is seeping into econ, (tb) S 4 p 63

Speculation in stocks: growing worry; rise in common stock, lower-priced shares speculation, prices is cause of concern for Govt officials, others; but sampling of Wall Street experts show 4 out of 5 are optimistic about next one to three mos, O 2 p 103, 104

Tight money ahead? what it will do to boom; current pressures on bond markets, banks' reserves for lending, worry that FRB will put squeeze on bank reserves, money supply; Govt spending is outpacing revenues, prices are rising; easy money has econ back on growth path, O 23 p 109, 110

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike; record wage gains in contract ratified by UAW with Ford indicates upward push for inflation, set bargaining pace for other indus; "USN&WR" survey of leading econs, their views on settlements, prices, need for squeeze on spending, (C) N 6 p 39-41

Inflation ahead—what it means to you; price rise ests given by Arthur Ross, Comm of Bur of Labor Statistics, (ptg) N 13 p 75

When living costs rise—how your dollar shrinks, effect of gradual price increase on buying power of consumer's dollar; price rise of 1.5, 2.75, 3.3 per cent per yr, today's dollar, dollar 5, 10, 15 yrs from now, chart, (ptg) N 13 p 75

Tighter money coming—effects; Treas direct financing for 1967 is ending, FRB will tighten money, credit; bond market reaction; Treas financing effect on FRS shown in report of July meeting, bankers predictions, N 13 p 108, 110

Rates of increase in wages, prices are seen as warning signals for inflation by N Y, San Francisco banks, possible shortage of mortgage credit, (tb) N 20 p 89

William McChesney Martin, Jr, Chrmn of FRB, warns against inflation, says only way to combat it is through tax increase, spending cuts, in address to Amer Petroleum Inst, N 27 p 16:1

Is there to be money crisis? Brit pound crisis, rising inflation in U S, disarray in U S budget, balance of payments may lead to run on dollar, "money crisis"; request to remove "gold cover" requirement on dollar, regulation of dollars leaving U S, EEC seeks bigger role in IMF, political influence of crisis, (C) N 27 p 35-37

Most Govt officials, econs, business anals take for granted expanding business activity, price inflation in '68, (tb) D 11 p 105

Investment bankers look ahead, how much inflation next yr? no bankers predicting runaway, rather serious, slow, no inflation, chart, D 11 p 108

Roger M Blough, chrmn of U S Steel, says fed Govt, not steel indus, is responsible for inflationary pressures; compares rise in steel prices to consumer price index, postal increase, (p) D 18 p 16

Bonds vs stocks—growing dilemma; bond yields are highest, prices are lowest in century; wage-price inflation makes bonds more attractive, more secure than stocks; how yields of both will be affected by inflation; different types of bonds, popularity of "convertible bonds", who wants them, long-range outlook, (C) D 18 p 87-89

INFLATION—Contd.

Problems faced by individuals who invest in bonds; examples of annual income, fed taxes, effect of inflation, real return per yr on corp bonds priced at par for widow investing $100,000, at discount for married man with 2 children, salary of $20,000, tax-exempt bonds priced at par for married man with 2 children, salary of $40,000, chart, D 18 p 88, 89

In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com Hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cuts as alternative; interest rates, natl debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92

Abroad

Rates of inflation in various Latin Amer countries; Prof Raymond Mikesell, author of Sen Com study, says to forget about Alliance for Progress unless inflation is cured, (bw) O 16 p 62

Fear of recession is ending in most places; Germany, Japan, U S outlooks are good, Brit's could be good, concern in Canada, Finland, Switzerland, (bw) O 30 p 75

EEC econs tell "USN&WR" world-business editor that '68 upswing could bring inflation; Germany is key, capital spending rises, labor reserves decrease; U S Govt's finances bring high interest rates, action by Europe's banks, (bw) O 30 p 75

Canada is increasing taxes, restricting govt spending to block inflation, (bw) N 27 p 73

Labor unions in Germany are being counted on to spur business, block inflation; job security overrides higher wages, example for U S, (bw) N 27 p 74

INFLUENZA

Asian flu outbreak is expected for U S, vaccination warnings issued, S 18 p 10:3

INFORMATION, FREEDOM OF

Arthur Sylvester, former information chief for Defense Dept, says Govt does have right to lie in face of nuclear disaster to mislead enemy, protect people it represents, N 20 p 14:3

INSTITUTE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES

Arms: is U S lead shrinking? survey by Brit's Inst of Strategic Studies shows changes in arms, forces of major powers, key developments, USSR, Chinese, U S missiles, growth of each, S 25 p 61

INSURANCE (*see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance)

Insurance costs for protection against fire, burglary in riot-prone areas will soar, conditions of policies, proposals for fed crime insurance; examples of what's happened to insurance in Newark, Detroit, Rochester, Watts as reported in "Women's Wear Daily", (tb) Ag 7 p 65

Life insurance cos will pool funds to improve city slums; source, distribution of funds, S 25 p 126

Changes ahead for auto insurance? mounting accidents, insurance claims present crisis for insurance indus, alarm for fed, State govts; key features of plans to simplify, speed up payments to accident victims, efforts of State govts to find new insurance system, compensations, discounts, higher premiums, (C) O 2 p 49-51

Auto-accident claims: bigger every yr; claims paid by insurers for personal injury, property damage, 1955-1966; behind rising tide of claims—; more cars, more accidents, soaring medical costs, bigger repair bills, fatter awards by juries, results, chart, O 2 p 50

Unusual system for insuring autos; outline of auto insurance system run by govt in province of Saskatchewan, Canada, O 2 p 51

Insurance firms enter mutual fund business for growth, income, D 25 p 75

INSURRECTIONS *see* Revolutions

INTEGRATION *see* Education — Integration, Race Relations

INTEREST RATES

Interest rates on govt, corp bonds is at 40 yr high, higher interest for States, Treas bond prices have declined, mortgage rates are tightening, Jl 10 p 80

INTEREST RATES—Contd.

Bargains in bonds—for how long? bonds are low in price, high in yield, appealing to investors; govt, private business demand more funds, tax hike is imperative; price of tax-exempt bonds has not fallen fast, (C) J1 17 p 34, 35

If you buy tax-free bonds—city, county, State bonds, actual yield to maturity, equivalent yield on taxable bond—for taxpayers in 32, 50 per cent tax bracket, chart, J1 17 p 34

What investors can earn on bonds now; examples of price, yield to maturity of U S Treas issues, fed-agency issues, certificates of participation, utility, indus, RR bonds, chart, J1 17 p 35

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) J1 31 p 77

Interest rates on corp, State, local borrowers have risen again, J1 31 p 88

Bargains in tax-free bonds? higher fed income taxes make State, local tax-free bonds appealing, examples of returns, State-tax factor, effect of stock prices, what to watch, Ag 21 p 94, 95

Real yields on tax-exempt bonds; return on fully taxable security needed to equal yield on 4.5 per cent tax-exempt bond for investor with taxable income of $10,000-$100,000 for married couple, single taxpayer, chart, Ag 21 p 94

What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, chart, Ag 21 p 94

More signs of tighter money, increase in interest rates for utilities, tax-exempt bonds, Treas bills, S 4 p 83

Excessive demand for credit by corps, Treas caused higher interest rates in August than in 1966, (tb) S 11 p 89

Warning from bankers: credit squeeze coming again; most attending Amer Bankers Assoc foresee increasing interest rates, tighter credit; views of ABA officials, effect of tax increase, need for cut in fed spending, deficit, threat of inflation; mortgage borrowers, home bldg are hard hit, O 9 p 112-115

Now new climb in interest rates; mortgage on new home, not backed by Govt, corp bonds, new issues of top-grade corp bonds, municipal bonds (tax-exempt), U S Treas long-term bonds, issues of 3-5 yrs, 91-day bills, prime commercial paper (4-6 mos), finance-co paper (3-6 mos), 1966 high, subsequent low, latest, chart, O 9 p 112

Interest rates on corp, State, local, fed bonds have risen, O 9 p 115

Uptrend in interest rates in U S worries world bankers, fear of "credit crunch"; Japan, Canada have already raised interest rates, (bw) O 16 p 61

Paradox for money mgrs: easy credit at high rates; at time of inflation threat, FRB is deliberately inflating money supply, pumping reserves into banks but interest rates still climb; facts behind odd combination, high interest rates, O 16 p 90, 91

Tighter money coming—effects; Treas direct financing for 1967 is ending, FRB will tighten money, credit; bond market reaction; Treas financing effect on FRS shown in report of July meeting, bankers predictions, N 13 p 108, 110

Big climb in fed borrowing costs; W W II, Korean War, 1959-60, now: bills, notes, certificates, bonds, Treas borrowing rates, chart, N 13 p 108

Yield on new corp bonds, still rising, is more than double return on stocks, not far below interest rate on mortgages; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, yield on new corp bonds, indus common stocks 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) N 27 p 114

Upward trend in security, corp offerings, increased borrowing by fed, State, local govts explain soaring interest rates, (tb) D 11 p 106

Borrowing costs keep rising, examples; possible increase in FRB discount rate to mbr banks, D 11 p 112

Washington gets alarmed over interest rates; FRB concern over soaring interest rates, says tax increase is mandatory; threat of inflation; effect on S&L, home bldg, mortgage lenders; trouble lies in budget deficit, D 25 p 73, 74

INTEREST RATES—Contd.

Shifting pattern of interest rates, yield exceeds 1966 highs for corp bonds, but not for 90-day Treas bills; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, market yield on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, January 1966-December 1967, chart, (p&m) D 25 p 62

INTERMARRIAGE (*see also* Race Relations)

Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, daughter of Sec of State Rusk, marries Negro, Guy Gibson Smith; Sec Rusk offered to resign if marriage were politically embarrassing, O 2 p 16:2

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Crackdown on tax-free groups: who's under fire, how; new IRS rulings attack tax-free groups competing in business with taxable firms; those under fire are churches, private foundations, clubs, tax-free magazines, lobbying groups, problems involved, J1 24 p 78-80

Group of writers, editors has begun campaign to withhold some of income tax in protest against Vietnam War, IRS is not worried, how IRS collects from such people, O 2 p 105

INTERNATIONAL INCIDENTS

U S S *"Liberty"* orders were misrouted, signals misread, new mystery in questions over Israeli attack, J1 10 p 7:2

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND

Worry over world-wide money squeeze is growing, production is outpacing world money reserves, depression could be threat, (bw) J1 31 p 71

Money reforms pit U S against France, U S wants liberal borrowing terms, France doesn't; concern over gold speculation, pound, dollar; U S, Brit might make dollar-pound trading bloc with France in gold bloc, (bw) J1 31 p 71

New "world money"—way it will work; outline of new plan to avoid world money shortage, IMF special checking account for each participating nation, reactions, comments from abroad, meeting of IMF govs to approve plan, S 11 p 96-98

IMF annual report is critical of U S money squeeze policy, failure to raise taxes to dampen inflation; White House rebuttal by Gardner Ackley predicts econ upswing, (tb) S 18 p 87

IMF says non-Communist nations should step up output, ease up on monetary controls, tighten taxes, (bw) S 18 p 105

Invu with Treas Sec Fowler, why your dollar is sound; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec Fowler discusses what dollar problem is, deficits in U S balance of payments, importance to rest of world, effect of possible tax boost, Vietnam War on deficit, plans for regaining balance, gold-exchange standard, role of IMF, reserve assets, "special drawing rights" (SDR's), (C) O 2 p 74-79

Talks with IMF reps at Rio de Janeiro meeting shows "credibility gap" in ability of U S Govt to handle finances, (bw) O 9 p 81

IMF approved plan for new "world money", special drawing rights (SDR's), O 9 p 116

Is there to be money crisis? Brit pound crisis, rising inflation in U S, disarray in U S budget, balance of payments may lead to run on dollar, "money crisis"; request to remove "gold cover" requirement on dollar, regulation of dollars leaving U S, EEC seeks bigger role in IMF, political influence of crisis, (C) N 27 p 35-37

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Cold war—to flare anew or fade? Johnson-Kosygin summit altered Cold War somewhat, reports from London, Saigon, Beirut, Paris, Bonn, Geneva, Washington on what lies ahead, (C) J1 10 p 23-26

USSR's new game involves troublemaking by Reds in non-Communist world; U S can also make trouble, (wg) J1 10 p 55

"Madness" in today's world, world govts, leaders are not acting in best interests, examples of India, Red China, Egypt, USSR, France, (wg) J1 10 p 56

Europe is alarmed at USSR cold war encirclement strategy through Mediterranean; French military writer, Col F O Miksche, warns of USSR intentions, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

Problems of ind—look at "third world", invu with Tunisian editor; Bechir Ben Yahmed, editor of "Jeune Afrique" in Paris, tells what went wrong in "Afro-Asian bloc", those who were to form third force between U S, USSR, plight of underdeveloped, newly ind countries, debt picture, outlook, S 4 p 80-81

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS—Contd.

USSR ideas of peace, "detente" talks have faded into background, now it's U S-USSR war in Vietnam; German unity is unlikely, (wg) O 9 p 67

Road to third world war; David Lawrence editorial; many signs are appearing on internatl horizon which are reminiscent of what happened before outbreak of W W II; way to prevent third world war is to stand firmly for principles we have sought to defend in Vietnam, appeasement never pays, O 9 p 120

Europe wants U S econ under more internatl control, blames U S for pound devaluation, fears U S will weaken dollar, (bw) N 27 p 73

Conferences

New Jersey summit between Johnson, Kosygin, 7th between Amer, Soviet chiefs of State, was held at Hollybush, home of Pres of Glassboro State College, J1 3 p 10:1

Glassboro, N J, site of Johnson, Kosygin summit conf, map, J1 3 p 10:3

At summit, after—; Johnson, Kosygin meet in Glassboro, N J; problems discussed: Mideast, Vietnam, anti-missile missiles, nuclear ban, Germany, trade; Johnson's Mideast solution based on 5 principles of peace, Russian resolution failed to pass at U N, J1 3 p 29-31

Communist diplomat's view of summit meeting; appraisal of Johnson, Kosygin summit by diplomat of Communist country in East Europe, J1 3 p 30

"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, J1 3 p 31

Reactions to Johnson, Kosygin summit in Glassboro, N J from Vienna, Saigon, London, Rome, Tokyo, Bonn, Paris, (wg) J1 3 p 67

Cold war—to flare anew or fade? Johnson-Kosygin summit altered Cold War somewhat, reports from London, Saigon, Beirut, Paris, Bonn, Geneva, Washington on what lies ahead, (C) J1 10 p 23-26

World of reason? David Lawrence editorial; something truly momentous occurred at confs held by Pres Johnson, Premier Kosygin—heads of state made dedicated effort to develop consensus toward equitable settlement of disputes; in nuclear age, realism commands Soviet Union, U S to join together to create world of reason, J1 10 p 84

Aftermath of summit; inside story of Johnson, Kosygin conf at Glassboro, N J, J1 17 p 27

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

David Rockefeller suggests free trade area for U S, Canada to counter regional trade blocs in Europe, Latin Amer, (bw) J1 31 p 72

INTERVIEWS

Expert size-up of Red China as nuclear power; *Dr Chu—yuan Cheng,* authority on China, in invu with "USN&WR", tells of nuclear tests, delivery systems, future, use to gain entry in Middle East, J1 3 p 38

Invu with head of N Y Stock Exchange, close-up of today's stock market; *Keith Funston* comments on stock market, investors vs speculators, making wise choices, extended controls, impact of insts, buying during slump, supply of stocks in invu with "USN&WR", (C) J1 3 p 62-65

What's next for Israel, invu with *Prime Min Eshkol;* Israel's Eshkol sizes up Mideast war, outlook for future of Israel, whole Middle East in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, William MacDougall, (C) J1 10 p 29-31

How West German leader sees U S role in Europe, invu with Chancellor *Kurt Georg Kiesinger;* Kiesinger gives views on U S-German relations, importance of U S forces in Europe, stopping nuclear weapons, possible yrly meeting with Pres Johnson, anti-Amerism in Germany, J1 10 p 52-54

Way out for U S in Vietnam War?—report from scene; *Wendell S Merick,* staff mbr of "USN&WR" in Asia, gives new perspective to Vietnam War; possibility of North, South Vietnam peace negotiations; Hanoi runs Natl Liberation Front, Viet Cong; field commanders need "freer hand", what Vietnamese lack, what is needed for U S victory, no of U S combat troops is 88,000, concentration on military war instead of pacification, success has come in controlling more people, transportation, political progress, (C) J1 17 p 28-32

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Changing mood of Amer buying public; invu with *Dr George Katona,* prof of econ, psychology at Survey Research Center, Univ of Michigan; Dr Katona gives views on increased consumer spending, reasons for mood change, worry over inflation, how U S avoided recession, J1 17 p 39, 40

"Hippies", their future—look ahead; invu with leading psychiatrist; *Dr Jules Masserman,* prof of neurology, psychiatry at Northwestern Univ defines "up-, down-, off-beatniks", tells what present indicates about future, influence on politics, chief aims of treatment, (C) J1 17 p 58-61

Danger facing nation's schools? invu with Supt of Schools in nation's Capital; *Dr Carl F Hansen* discusses how D C school problems caused by Judge Wright, other ct decisions affect whole nation, abuse of educ to lead to fed control, violence among students, differences of ability, encouraging mediocrity, need for better schools, generosity of Cong, if schools get too big, acts of intimidation, overlooking students, (C) J1 24 p 40-48

Why land boom has slowed, invu with authority on real estate; *Roy Wenzlick* tells what, where to buy, what to avoid in "USN&WR" invu, J1 24 p 95, 96

Invu with Gov Hughes, lessons of New Jersey's race riots; N J Gov *Richard J Hughes* describes causes of riots, snipers, guarding against riots, loss to businessmen, looks to future in invu with "USN&WR", (C) J1 31 p 32-36

Mayor tells how firmness stopped riots, "USN&WR" invu with Jersey City's mayor; Mayor *Thomas J Whelan* discusses control of race riots, mistakes in Detroit, fed aid for agitators, failings of poverty plans, cts vs police, (C) Ag 14 p 40-42

Businessman sizes up Russia, "USN&WR" invu with mgt authority; *Richard S Morse* answers questions about Soviet indus, status for scientists, why auto output lags, space program, USSR moon-race gains, (C) Ag 14 p 50-54

Invu with *Sam Yorty,* Mayor of Los Angeles; what to do about slums, riots, city ills; in "USN&WR" invu, Mayor Yorty discusses riot problems, money, State aid, handicap of ct decisions, what future holds, Ag 21 p 72-76

Common market for U S, Canada? invu with *David Rockefeller,* pres, Chase Manhattan Bank; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Rockefeller discusses pros, cons of trading partnership among Western nations, between U S, Canada, possibly Brit, tariff aid to poor nations, Ag 21 p 88, 89

Big boom in profit sharing—what's back of it, invu with heads of 2 cos; in invu with "USN&WR" *Robert W Galvin* of Motorola, Inc, *Rawson L Wood* of Arwood Corp discuss aspects of profit sharing; cohesive effect, how stockholders react, benefits before retirement, investing funds, Ag 28 p 64-66

Now: upturn in business: "USN&WR" invu with *Gardner Ackley,* Pres econ adviser; business outlook in terms of tax increases, threat of inflation, inventories, incomes, profits, consumer spending, prices, war, (C) S 4 p 34-39

Problems of ind—look at "third world", "USN&WR" invu with Tunisian editor; *Bechir Ben Yahmed,* editor of "Jeune Afrique" in Paris, tells what went wrong in "Afro-Asian bloc", those who were to form third force between U S, USSR, plight of underdeveloped, newly ind countries, debt picture, outlook, S 4 p 80-81

End of Vietnam War in sight? size-up by Army's Chief of Staff, *Gen Harold K Johnson;* in "USN&WR" invu, Gen Johnson appraises Vietnam War, turnabout for U S, optimism for future, Viet Cong troubles, action in DMZ, need for more U S forces, (C) S 11 p 44-48

Problems, progress in Latin Amer—look ahead; in invu, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr *James N Wallace* gives impressions of Latin Amer, its progress, business aspect, influence of Church, U S military, econ aid, move toward common market, crime, S 18 p 70-74

From this invu on Latin Amer: *James N Wallace,* "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, sums up prospects in Latin Amer countries, S 18 p 70

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Mutual funds under fire: their side of dispute, invu with leader in indus; in "USN&WR" invu, *Francis S Williams,* mutual fund exec, defines mutual fund, proposed SEC changes in regulations, opposition to SEC, progress in bull market, popular stocks, S 18 p 80-82

Way to racial peace in Amer: "USN&WR" invu with *Roy Wilkins,* NAACP head; Mr Wilkins discusses cause, effect of race riots, "black revolution", "guerrilla warfare", white-exclusion policy, Communist advances toward Negroes, educ, welfare, goal of NAACP, improvement in race relations, (C) S 25 p 80-86

Invu with *Treas Sec Fowler,* why your dollar is sound; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec Fowler discusses what dollar problem is, deficits in U S balance of payments, importance to rest of world, effect of possible tax boost, Vietnam War on deficit, plans for regaining balance, gold-exchange standard, role of IMF reserve assets, "special drawing rights" (SDR's), (C) O 2 p 74-79

Will Cong raise taxes? "USN&WR" invu with *Rep Wilbur Mills;* Rep Mills discusses need for cut in fed spending before tax increase, econ controls, if Cong orders cuts, dangers in budget, debt, effect of end of Vietnam War, taxpayer revolt, (C) O 9 p 52-55

Danger on highways, "USN&WR" invu with Natl Safety Dir; *Dr William Haddon, Jr* gives examples, purpose of new auto safety features in future, effect of alcohol on driving, proposals for automatic speed limit in cars, automated traffic control, better roads, medical attention in event of crash, public ignorance of problem, (C) O 16 p 66-69

Are schools getting better? "USN&WR" invu with educ *James B Conant;* Dr Conant discusses problems, progress of educ system in terms of curricula improvements, integration, rural vs urban educ systems, pressure of grades, limitations of machines, effect of fed aid, comprehensive high schools, (C) O 23 p 102-106

New Pres of South Vietnam speaks out, tells of coming drive for peace; in "USN&WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, *Pres-elect Thieu* discusses his proposed plans for peace talks with Ho Chi Minh, views on bombing pauses, South Vietnamese Army, corruption; relationship with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, O 30 p 32-34

"Ahead is change . . . I don't believe system can survive", invu with *G Warren Nutter,* authority on Soviet econ; in "USN&WR" invu, G W Nutter assesses USSR econ, shortcomings, leadership cannot control, influence nation, Soviet bloc without centralized control; deceptive "reforms", unrest among educ against Communism, Soviet system, Amers worry less about Soviet system, changes that must be made, N 6 p 74-77

As Asian neutralist sees U S stake in Vietnam—invu with *Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos;* in "USN&WR" invu, Prince Souvanna Phouma comments on effects of U S bombing halt, withdrawal, ideology in Vietnam War, Communists in Laos, possibility of Chinese intervention in war, extent of proposed U S barrier across Vietnam, N 6 p 106, 107

How much cost of living will go up, "USN&WR" invu with authority on prices; *Arthur M Ross,* U S Com of Labor Statistics, tells what's ahead for wages, prices, cost of living, rate of present increase; difference between price index, cost of living; chances for inflation, production-wage ratio, effect of wage-price guidelines; workings of price index, why poor pay more, (C) N 13 p 70-74

Why Govt is worried about stock market, "USN&WR" invu with Securities, Exchange Comm; *Hugh F Owens* analyzes Govt concern with over-speculation in stock market, who is to blame; performance, "go-go" mutual funds act like "pools", what lures public, N 20 p 65-67

Exclusive invu with former vice pres, Nixon tells how '68 race stands; in "USN&WR" invu, *Richard Nixon* appraises Pres Johnson's chances in '68, possible Repub nominees, effect of George Wallace's campaign, "Dissident Dems" on '68 elections; influence of primaries, picking vice pres; riots, ct decisions, crime, U S interest in Vietnam, USSR tactics, war declaration, (C) N 20 p 74-80

INTERVIEWS—Contd.

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, dollar in trouble—banker speaks out; *Robert V Roosa,* former Under Sec of Treas, gives ideas on dollar in terms of Vietnam War, inflation, tax increase, Brit devaluation, N 27 p 36, 37

Are States obsolete? "USN&WR" invu with *Terry Sandford,* former Gov of North Carolina; Mr Sanford discusses declining role of State govts, effect on fed Govt, concern over centralization of power in Washington; failure of States to help city problems; proposals, fed subsidies, other growing problems; ineffective State legis, major weaknesses, encouraging signs, (C) N 27 p 82-88

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "blue chips represent good value," "USN&WR" invu with *Maurice Freeman,* vice pres, Loomis, Sayles & Co; Mr Freeman assesses stock market outlook, trends in view of Brit devaluation, prospects for small investors, opportunities in bonds, (C) D 4 p 38-40

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "I would be little cautious," "USN&WR" invu with *Duff Kennedy,* pres, Loomis & Kennedy, Inc; Mr Kennedy discusses meaning of devaluation, rising interest rates to stock market, where investors, small investors, older people should put money, (C) D 4 p 40-42

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "not worried about stock market," "USN&WR" invu with *Ragnar Naess,* senior partner, Naess & Thomas; Mr Naess explains why he is not concerned over stock market, effect of devaluation, outlook for next yr, what stocks are best, fear of inflation, bonds vs growth stocks, outlook, (C) D 4 p 42, 43

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, top U S Gen sees "real progress" by Vietnamese; *Gen Creighton W Abrams, Jr (USA),* deputy U S commander in Vietnam, assesses progress of South Vietnamese Army, prospects for officer corps, comparison to Viet Cong, Korean Army, when U S forces may come home, D 4 p 63-65

How sound is dollar? French view, U S view; "USN&WR" invus with *Jacques Rueff,* De Gaulle's financial adviser, *Emile Despres,* econ prof, Stanford Univ, D 11 p 56-60

"No reason to devalue dollar—increase price of gold;" "USN&WR" invu with *Jacques Rueff,* De Gaulle's financial adviser; Mr Rueff says devaluation confirmed his views on world monetary problems, explains gold exchange standard, says U S should increase price of gold, alternatives, D 11 p 56, 59

"What France is doing may strengthen dollar," "USN&WR" invu, with *Emile Despres,* econ prof, Stanford Univ; Mr Despres says French attempts to weaken dollar will unite its defenders, straight gold standard will not work, dollar is better than gold, reasons, D 11 p 59, 60

From Sen Mansfield—what "Ev, Lyndon friendship means;" in "USN&WR" invu, *Sen Mansfield* assesses growth of friendship between LBJ, Sen Dirksen, influence on Sen affairs; Repub, Dem gains from friendship, D 11 p 74, 75

"Leave us alone to solve our own affairs," invu with *Ian Smith,* Prime Min of Rhodesia by "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers; Prime Min Smith discusses Brit sanctions in Rhodesia, why they have failed, length of recovery if agreement is reached, relationship of Rhodesia to rest of nation, terrorism, Rhodesia as model of harmonious race relations, threat of Communist moves, advice for U S to stay out, D 18 p 76-78

Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, *Richard Sanger,* expert on causes, patterns of political violence, discusses patterns, techniques of political revolt in U S, elsewhere, potential of "quiet, massive demonstration" to be led by Dr M L King in D C; "political robberies", financial backing by USSR, China; anal of Pentagon peace march; creation of "brutality" images, 3 pieces of Communist "mobs"; why politicians are afraid to act; connection between anti-war, racial movements; prospects of "worldwide revolution", (C) D 25 p 32-37

INVENTORIES

Inventory bldg by mfrs has been drastically reduced, accounts for dip in indus production; new orders are increasing, (tb) J1 17 p 73

INVENTORIES—Contd.

Inventory adjustment has been making progress; reduction in stock of factories, defense, nondefense indus, raw materials, finished goods, (tb) Ag 14 p 71

Inventories of factories, wholesalers, retailers fell by 470 million at end of June; retailers, wholesalers have eliminated, cut excess stock of durables, mfrs still have more than they need, (tb) Ag 28 p 73

Over hump on factory inventories? stock-sales ratio for durable goods, excluding defense products, has begun to decline from high level; ratio of mfrs' inventories of durable goods, excluding defense products, to sales of such goods, 1953-1967 (June), chart, (p&m) S 4 p 66

Inventories are rising again after decline in June, (tb) O 23 p 75

Business improvement: now both sales, inventories are rising again; business sales, inventories, 1965-1967, chart, (p&m) O 30 p 78

Inventory expansion est at $700 million for 1st qtr 1968, (tb) D 25 p 72

INVESTMENT CONTRACTS *see* Contracts

INVESTMENTS (*see also* Mutual Funds, Stocks and Bonds)

How experts see stock market now, look ahead; leading investment counselors give views on beating profit squeeze, danger in low-priced performance stocks, investors on sidelines, squeeze, bonds, bank accounts, (C) Ag 7 p 42-44

Bargains in tax-free bonds? higher fed income taxes make State, local tax-free bonds appealing, examples of returns, State-tax factor, effect of stock prices, what to watch, Ag 21 p 94, 95

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "blue chips represent good value," "USN&WR" invu with Maurice Freeman, vice pres, Loomis, Sayles & Co; Mr Freeman assesses stock market outlook, trends in view of Brit devaluation, prospects for small investors, opportunities in bonds, (C) D 4 p 38-40

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "I would be little cautious," "USN&WR" invu with Duff Kennedy, pres, Loomis & Kennedy, Inc; Mr Kennedy discusses meaning of devaluation, rising interest rates to stock market, where investors, small investors, older people should put money, (C) D 4 p 40-42

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "not worried about stock market," "USN&WR" invu with Ragnar Naess, senior partner, Naess & Thomas; Mr Naess explains why he is not concerned over stock market, effect of devaluation, outlook for next yr, what stocks are best, fear of inflation, bonds vs growth stocks, outlook, (C) D 4 p 42, 43

Investment bankers look ahead, views of experts about investing now; bonds, securities, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, chart, D 11 p 112

Foreign

Long-run profit promotes J S banks, banking abroad; names of banks with foreign branches, (ca) J1 3 p 81

Study by Chase Manhattan Bank indicates profits of U S oil firms overseas are slipping, money needs are growing, (ca) J1 10 p 77

U S airlines, oil firms, internatl bankers invest in hotels abroad, effect of "jumbo jets", (ca) J1 24 p 85

Color, black, white TV growth abroad bring increased production, sales for Amer tube, set mfrs, (ca) J1 31 p 59

U S steel, steel-related cos are adding new roles to projects in Turkey, Spain, Sweden, Japan, Mexico, India, Peru, (ca) Ag 7 p 75

U S engineering, equipment firms are bldg desalting plants worldwide, (ca) Ag 7 p 74

Amer watch firms increase sales, plants abroad, (ca) Ag 21 p 68

Harries-Clichy Peterson, vice pres of Foremost Dairies' Internatl Division, describes overseas entrepreneur, (ca) S 18 p 90

Slump in business causes Common Market countries to woo U S investment, Brussels warns against "unrestricted, anxiety-creating competition" among mbr countries, Holland is culprit with 200 U S cos owning subsidiaries, (bw) S 25 p 94

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

For rich countries business is better, but poor countries face "external-debt crisis", currencies are weak in some; David Rockefeller says private foreign investment may be catalyst to econ modernization, security; poor nations need more buying from U S, European firms, (bw) O 2 p 71

U S cos are earning less per dollar of their investments in subsidiaries, branches abroad; earnings of foreign subsidiaries, branches of U S cos as percentage of value of investment of cos in them, 1950-1966, chart, (p&m) O 9 p 102

U S assets abroad total over $100 billion according to Judd Polk of Internatl Chamber of Commerce, key is overseas "internatl production", (ca) O 16 p 79

To decrease deficit in U S balance of payments, U S will encourage investors of Western Europe to buy common stock in U S corps, U S tour by European financial anals, O 16 p 92

McKinsey & Co reports U S Mgrs overseas get faster pay boosts than those in U S, (ca) O 23 p 114

U S business activities launched abroad in 1966 reported by Booz, Allen & Hamilton; U S Commerce Dept reports on plant, equipment spending abroad, (ca) O 30 p 53

Is U S business getting too powerful abroad? Thomas J Watson, chrmn of bd of IBM, in address before N Y Chamber of Commerce rates U S business abroad as overpowering, ahead in productivity, technology, mgt, educ; need to slow down, give Europe chance to compete, improve; problem of U S owned facilities in wartime; solution may lie with multinatl corps, N 13 p 60, 61

Licensing agreements, "people using projects" abroad reap benefits for U S firms, (ca) N 13 p 88

Rising deficit in U S balance of payments forces Admin to curb U S private investment abroad, N 27 p 16:1

U S firms claim capital investments, other outlays abroad are less than dividends, other receipts returning to U S, (ca) D 18 p 82

Taiwan forces foreign investors to take home profits, fear cash will upset exports; seeks Hong Kong investment money, but not factories, (bw) D 25 p 48

Toy sales in Brit worry U S firms, better profits expected in U S; cos with overseas plants, (ca) D 25 p 76

Africa

U S cos invest in pharmaceutical, oil, rubber, mining projects in Ghana, Liberia, Cabinda, (ca) J1 17 p 78

U S banks, hotels, oil cos are expanding in Morocco, (ca) J1 31 p 59

Gulf, Mobil oil cos begin oil probe in Fernando Po, island off Spanish Guinea, (ca) J1 31 p 59

Algeria may seize Western cos' oil wells, other production facilities there, French interest is untouched, (bw) S 11 p 94

U S oil firms in Algeria must contend with state control, conversion of sales abroad to Algerian currency, (ca) S 18 p 90

U S cos explore for oil, minerals in Southern Africa, (ca) D 18 p 82

Algeria

U S oil firms in Algeria must contend with state control, conversion of sales abroad to Algerian currency, (ca) S 18 p 90

Asia

Some U S investments in Singapore, (ca) J1 3 p 81

VaranAIR-SIAM is negotiating for landing rights for proposed major internatl service, (ca) J1 17 p 78

Growing business ties between U S firms, Thailand, (ca) J1 24 p 85

Despite bombings, rioting in Hong Kong, colony still attracts U S banks, other investors, (ca) Ag 14 p 69

Australia

What to expect if you emigrate to Australia; assets, liabilities of moving to Australia; chances of success, open air, attractions for cattlemen, risks, J1 17 p 76, 77

Australian businessman cautions U S investors in Australia, differences in market share, (ca) O 2 p 86

Belgium

Foreigners must get Govt permission to buy control of Belgian firms, (bw) D 11 p 87

Brazil

Kaiser Jeep Corp is bowing out in Latin Amer, other U S, foreign-car makers move up, (ca) Ag 14 p 69

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

Interest rates in Brazil may be 42 per cent yr, (ca) O 16 p 79

Land swindles in Brazil fleece hundreds of Amers, how operators work, (bw) O 30 p 76

Canada

U S firm moves in on French coffee market; U S merchant plans to "export" drive-in grocery to Canada, (ca) Ag 21 p 68

In Canada, socialism loses: portent for U S? voters rebuff socialist comeback, retain Liberal Party led by Ross Thatcher in Saskatchewan; campaigns, platforms of each; growth of province from agric to mining, lumbering; heavy U S investment, N 20 p 69, 70

Caribbean

U S hotel cos expand in Germany, Eastern Airlines hotel acquisitions in Caribbean, Hawaii, (ca) O 16 p 79

China

U S, Red Chinese, Communist nations compete for chicken, edible oils market in Japan, (ca) J1 17 p 78

Europe

Spain's auto production is soaring to new record; some of Spain's auto makers, Chrysler affiliate, (ca) J1 3 p 81

European central bankers, Govt officials criticize Amer investment in Europe, want more money from U S instead of U S borrowing abroad, (bw) J1 3 p 85

French aluminum indus is facing competition from North Amer firms, (ca) J1 17 p 78

France will have to boost its econ; profit sharing, tax concessions, Soc Sec reforms, inventories are swelling, orders are slipping; France will have to depend on U S capital to develop nickel on New Caledonia, (bw) J1 24 p 81

Spanish businessmen oppose foreign participation in chain stores, (ca) S 4 p 73

Westinghouse, Italian cos are setting up nuclear-fuel plants in Italy, (ca) S 4 p 73

German security sales to foreigners are low, but Germans' foreign purchase rate is high, (ca) S 11 p 80

U S textile, related firms are entering jt ventures in Europe, (ca) S 18 p 90

U S mutual funds are popular in Germany, German bankers promote sales of German, U S funds, (ca) S 25 p 68

U S firms ease up on borrowing in Eurobond market, reasons for decline, (ca) S 25 p 68

U S oil firms expand in Netherlands, (ca) O 2 p 86

Ranking of European affiliates of U S cos among 200 largest indus firms in Europe by Chase Manhattan Bank's "World Business", (ca) O 2 p 86

U S electronics firms are eyeing Scotland as good investment, (ca) O 2 p 86

Swiss bankers say dollar is still king, most European investments in foreign securities are Amer; bond issues in dollars sell faster at lower yields than European-backed issues, (bw) O 30 p 75

Market will force compatible computer systems in Europe, may result in European mergers in 3-5 yrs; mfrs, no of Amer-designed computers in Europe, (ca) N 6 p 100

U S business taking over Europe? French size-up; "Amer Challenge" by Jean Jacques Servan-Schreiber warns Europe of imminent U S control of business abroad, says France must change or lose in race; foreign govt control of U S cos won't work, educ factor is high in econ growth, why Europe lags, (C) N 20 p 103, 104

De Gaulle compares U S foreign investments to its red ink balance of payments; asks controls on U S-owned firms, (bw) D 11 p 87

Europeans fear growing no of U S takeovers, say U S investments are reaching critical point, could lead to political warfare, (bw) D 11 p 87

U S firms in Europe face new laws for employe fringe benefits; countries enacting changes, (ca) D 11 p 119

"Tax on value added" (TVA) in Germany, other Common Market countries, may hurt U S more than devaluation, (bw) D 25 p 47

Formosa

Econ boom in Taiwan; U S, Hong Kong investors are setting up branches, (bw) N 6 p 80

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

France

French aluminum indus is facing competition from North Amer firms, (ca) Jl 17 p 78
U S firm moves in on French coffee market; U S merchant plans to "export" drive-in grocery to Canada, (ca) Ag 21 p 68
U S firm's takeover of French biscuit co may be last for a while, (ca) O 16 p 79
Control Data Corp will set up computer mfg operations in France, (ca) N 13 p 88
U S electronics firms view France as focal point for semiconductor surge, (ca) N 20 p 73

Germany

No of U S execs in U S mfg subsidiaries in Germany is slipping, (ca) O 9 p 94
U S hotel cos expand in Germany, Eastern Airlines hotel acquisitions in Caribbean, Hawaii, (ca) O 16 p 79
U S brokerage co increases sales of stocks in West Germany after acquiring bank, (ca) O 23 p 114

Ghana

U S, foreign firms join in state corps left in financial mess by Nkrumah regime, (ca) N 27 p 91

Great Britain

Easier credit on installment purchases of cars, appliances could pep up sales of U S affiliates in Brit, (ca) O 9 p 94
Brit cos are cutting costs, merging to compete with U S firms, banks add services to compete with U S branch banks, (bw) O 23 p 100
More foreign cos are learning from U S that factories abroad boost sales, exports, Brit machine tool firm buys Amer co, (ca) O 30 p 53
U S firms in Brit find work incentive low, Amer workers increase production, (ca) N 6 p 100
Effect of pound devaluation on U S cos in Brit, (ca) D 4 p 97
U S cos with Brit subsidiaries report profit losses after devaluation, (ca) D 4 p 97
Devaluation boosts auto exports from Brit, but Brit sales hurt by tighter credit terms, (ca) D 4 p 97
Devaluation effects on taxes for U S firms in Brit, (ca) D 4 p 97
Brit devaluation dilutes dividends for U S cos, individuals holding Brit stock, (ca) D 11 p 119
Brit devaluation cuts cost-of-living index set by Indus Relations Counselors Service for U S emps in London, (ca) D 11 p 119

India

U S computer firms in Japan, India, (ca) N 27 p 91
Indian fertilizer indus grows with U S backing, (ca) D 25 p 76

Indonesia

U S, Japanese cos compete for minerals claims in Indonesia, (ca) D 18 p 82

Japan

U S, Red Chinese, Communist nations compete for chicken, edible oils market in Japan, (ca) Jl 17 p 78
U S firms have stakes in Japanese production of indus sewing machines, (ca) Ag 7 p 74
U S, Japanese jt ventures in Alaskan fisheries, (ca) Ag 14 p 69
U S cos are interested in Japan's production of yttrium, color TV component, (ca) Ag 21 p 68
Jt venture between U S, Japanese firms in egg processing, (ca) Ag 28 p 82
U S underwear, men's toiletries firms are shifting from exporting to factory production in Japan, (ca) S 4 p 73
U S cos compete in Japan for construction of atomic plants, (ca) S 11 p 80
U S bed makers find good market in Japan, (ca) S 25 p 68
Japan grumbles about U S trade restrictions, U S wants more leeway on private foreign investments; hotter U S, Japanese competition may mean trouble, (bw) O 2 p 72
U S merchandising know-how from displays, layouts to ways to increase, control efficient sales is promoting business ties with Japanese firms, (ca) O 9 p 94
Japanese expansion of steel indus relies heavily on U S bank funds, (ca) O 23 p 114
U S oil firms may be trying to get into Japan through Okinawa, (ca) O 30 p 53

INVESTMENTS—Contd.

U S, Japanese jt venture in "soft" soap production, (ca) N 20 p 73
U S computer firms in Japan, India, (ca) N 27 p 91
U S finance cos answer Japanese demand for consumer credit, (ca) N 27 p 91
U S, Japanese firms plan restaurant chains in Japan, U S, (ca) D 25 p 76

Latin America

Peru's legis disagrees on natlizing U S owned oil co, Argentina encourages foreign oil cos, (ca) Jl 10 p 77
"Mexicanization" of sulphur indus, jt venture between Pan Am, Mexican Govt, other firms, (ca) Jl 10 p 77
Japan is stepping up trade with Latin Amer countries, prime targets are Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina in steel, RR cars, trucks, paper, cars, (bw) Ag 28 p 68
Sol M Linowitz, U S amb to OAS, tells of importance of U S investment in Latin Amer, (bw) S 25 p 94
U S investors eye mineral deposits in Latin Amer, (ca) N 13 p 88

Libya

U S oil firms are pushing ahead to boost oil, gas output in Libya, (ca) N 6 p 100

Mexico

"Mexicanization" of sulphur indus, jt venture between Pan Am, Mexican Govt, other firms, (ca) Jl 10 p 77
Cos investing, expanding in Mexico, (ca) O 9 p 94

Middle East

Despite Mideast tension, U S oil firms in Mideast still managed record, near record 1st half profits, (ca) Ag 14 p 69
Rockwell-Standard Corp sale of aircraft indus to Israel leaves corp free to merge with North Amer Aviation, Inc, (ca) S 25 p 68
How Arabs push up oil prices to pay for war they lost; Arab countries are raising prices on oil sales to Western countries to balance their annual $266 million subsidy to Nasser, aim is to eliminate discount on all crude oil sales, reaction of oil men; threat of natlization; pressure for increasing production, cos look to super-tankers for profit, N 6 p 98, 99

Netherlands

U S oil firms expand in Netherlands, (ca) O 2 p 86

Nigeria

U S oil cos resume drilling, production after Nigerian civil war, (ca) N 20 p 73

Okinawa

U S oil firms may be trying to get into Japan through Okinawa, (ca) O 30 p 53

Pacific Islands

U S hotel, oil, banking firms are setting up projects in Pacific Islands, (ca) S 11 p 80

Portugal

Spain, Portugal are boosting oil projects, decreasing imports; U S firms involved in Spain, Cabinda, (ca) O 23 p 114

Spain

Spain's auto production is soaring to new record; some of Spain's auto makers, Chrysler affiliate, (ca) Jl 3 p 81
Spanish businessmen oppose foreign participation in chain stores, (ca) S 4 p 73
Spain, Portugal are boosting oil projects, decreasing imports; U S firms involved in Spain, Cabinda, (ca) O 23 p 114
Chrysler increases ownership in Spanish auto indus, (ca) N 13 p 88

Taiwan

U S, foreign investments in Taiwan 1960-July 1967, key ventures reported by K T Li, Min of Econ Affairs, (ca) N 6 p 100

Venezuela

U S, other countries join forces in aluminum, other investments in Venezuela, (ca) O 30 p 53

IOWA

Poll by "Wallaces Farmer" shows Pres Johnson is running behind Romney, Reagan, Nixon in Iowa, (Whis) Ag 21 p 18

IRAN

U S will stop aid to Iran, others, (bw) N 27 p 74

IRAQ (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)

IRAQ—Contd.

Pres de Gaulle goes after oil concessions in Iraq, (wg) N 13 p 64

"IRON MOUNTAIN" *see* Books

ISRAEL (*see also* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)

Arab world girds for "second round" against Israel; Arabs are preparing for renewed war, arms are being moved in, troops are everywhere, where Arabs disagree, Yemen is key issue between Egypt, Saudi Arabia, report from John Law, staff mbr of "USN&WR", Jl 10 p 27, 28
What's next for Israel, invu with Prime Min Eshkol; Israel's Eshkol sizes up Mideast war, outlook for future of Israel, whole Middle East in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, William MacDougall, (C) Jl 10 p 29-31
Countries occupied by Israel, under Arab control, map, Jl 10 p 29
Econ problems facing Israel, unemp nears highest level, costs of policing captured territory are heavy drain, tourism is up, oil wells are pumping, need for increase in exports, waits for entry as assoc mbr in EEC, (bw) Ag 7 p 78
After blitz—can Israel win peace? rapid change in mood, tactics of Israel gives new outlook to Mideast, continued troubles not only with Israelis, Arabs, but others, arms build up, small nation's burden, who will pay, goal is security, Ag 14 p 82, 83
Territory occupied by Israel, map, Ag 14 p 82
Rockwell-Standard Corp sale of aircraft indus to Israel leaves corp free to merge with North Amer Aviation, Inc, (ca) S 25 p 68
Israelis regard Arab lands not as assets but liabilities, they want more Jews to build country, this worries Arabs, (wg) O 23 p 70
ABC's of Middle East crisis, Arabs, Israel: case for each side; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report on feud, Arab, Israeli points of view, (C) O 30 p 90-95
ABC's of Middle East crisis; Israeli point of view; Israelis say Arabs have no right to deny them their homeland, Jewish immigration, expansionism is Arab myth without foundation; land controversy, Arab Zionist agreement; refugee problems, history of Arab opposition, long-range goals, (C) O 30 p 93-95
Land held by Israel before Israeli-Arab War, map, O 30 p 91
Land gained by Israel in Israeli-Arab War, map, O 30 p 91
Why Israel holds on to Arab lands; Arab lands acquired in Israeli-Arab War give Israel military edge, security; drawbacks, price to Arabs, N 13 p 80
Israel before, after Israeli-Arab War, map, N 13 p 80
Israel's strategy for future; Israel's plan of "creeping annexation," strategic settlements to defend Israel, retain captured Arab lands; problems of Arab refugees, creation of Palestine State under protection of Israel; increasing Arab population may threaten fourth war but reasons Israel is confident of victory; Egypt's weaknesses, (C) D 18 p 40-42
Prewar Israel, occupied Arab lands; map, D 18 p 41

ISRAELI-ARAB WAR *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War

ITALY (*see also* European Economic Community, North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

Italy, U S imports are bright spots for Europe's autos, big gainers in U S imports, (bw) Ag 21 p 82
Westinghouse, Italian cos are setting up nuclear-fuel plants in Italy, (ca) S 4 p 73
Italy's econ is example for rest of world, auto production, home bldg, exports, wage rates are all up, interest rates, prices are low, (bw) S 18 p 106
French, Italian agreements in Mideast worry internatl oil cos, leave ownership of fields to Mideast countries, firms are just contractors, (bw) D 11 p 88
Italy supplies almost half of household appliances in EEC, France objects, (bw) D 25 p 48

J

JAFFEE, ABRAM *see* Retirement

JAPAN (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Okinawa)

Tokyo bur sizes up world shipping, bldg of big tankers, container shipments by ship-rail-ship from Japan to Europe, use of Panama Canal; USSR, Tokyo are nearing agreement to use Russia's Arctic route, (bw) Jl 3 p 86

JAPAN—Contd.

U S, USSR have dropped idea of jtly crushing nuclear power in Red China; China's rival is USSR, not U S; U S, China struggle will involve Japan; U S, USSR struggle will be over Western Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) Jl 17 p 52

Urban services in Japan are not keeping up with population, (bw) Jl 17 p 82

USSR is raising ante on jt USSR, Japanese developments in copper, oil, gas deposits; Japanese trade, travel, jt ventures with USSR, East Europe are growing, (bw) Jl 24 p 82

Vietnamese buy goods barred by U S foreign aid policies from Japanese, (bw) Jl 24 p 82

Japan's new idea for "co-prosperity sphere"; Japan's drive for dominance in Asia, position as world power is gaining momentum; weapons are trade, aid, investment; sphere of influence, political, econ policy, U S supports Japanese econ leadership, Jl 24 p 90, 91

Govt budgets of U S, Japan, Canada, Europe suffer from spending, lack of revenue, (bw) Jl 31 p 71

Red-led riot abroad; Communist-guided group rioted against U S-Japanese security treaty in Tokyo prior to scheduled visit of Dwight D Eisenhower in 1960, Ag 14 p 37

Mergers between French, German firms; Tokyo indus are advised to merge to fight foreign competition, (bw) Ag 14 p 66

World tries Amer way, something good here after all; U S influences shown in indus, technology, educ, housing, shopping, eating, recreation in reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Moscow, Tokyo, il, (C) Ag 21 p 32-35

New trading axis is being formed between Japan, Australia, (bw) Ag 21 p 82

Japan is stepping up trade with Latin Amer countries, prime targets are Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina in steel, RR cars, trucks, paper, cars, (bw) Ag 28 p 68

Boom in Japan might mean trouble, govt spending will be cut, interest rates are rising, export sales are slow, imports too high, (bw) S 11 p 94

Japan is now producing commercial aircraft for export, sells ten to Piedmont Airlines, (ca) S 18 p 90

European, Japanese auto cos are trying new selling methods, new models, new gadgets to increase auto sales; production of Big Six auto nations in first half, 1967, (bw) S 25 p 93

Japan's Prime Min Sato's plan to visit South Vietnam will break country's "non-involvement policy"; Dutch official in visit to Vietnam reports Communists are losing, (wg) O 9 p 68

How world's biggest city keeps crime rate low; character of Japanese people, respect for authority, family pride, honor, police control of situation, rights for criminals all help to keep crime rate low in Tokyo, problems in future, O 9 p 75, 76

Japan's shipbldg indus is jammed to capacity, big orders won't be delivered until after 1970; oil econ, Arab politics are cause of rise in demand for giant tankers, U S worries over low commercial orders in own high-cost shipyards, (bw) O 9 p 82

Japan is changing attitude on Vietnam, moves toward leadership in Asia, (wg) O 30 p 47

USSR has contract with Japan to carry freight over Trans-Siberian RR to act as bridge between Japan, Europe, alternative to Suez Canal, (wg) N 6 p 66

Tax reforms in Canada, Japan, Europe, (bw) N 6 p 79

USSR's Trans-Siberian RR will be "land bridge" for Japanese-European trade, U S reaction, (bw) N 13 p 78

More goods travel by truck than by RR in Japan, (wg) N 20 p 110

Japan's Prime Min talks of Vietnam, future of Asia; in address before Natl Press Club, Prime Min Sato endorses U S policy in Vietnam, commends expansion, growing leadership, ind of Asian nations; problem of Ryukyu, Bonin Islands in U S, Japanese relations, N 27 p 55, 56

Prime Min Sato of Japan supports U S in Vietnam, says bombing should continue until Communists show readiness for peace; Japan seeks leading role in Asia, (wg) N 27 p 61

Japan honors son of Chiang Kai-shek, wants trade from both Chinese Communists, Natlists, (wg) D 11 p 82

JAPAN—Contd.

Prime Min Sato urges change in Japanese policy of pacificism to military ind with increase in forces, nuclear weapons; Japan does not favor Red China over Formosa, (wg) D 18 p 60

U S, Japanese cos compete for minerals claims in Indonesia, (ca) D 18 p 82

Japanese will keep high duties, discriminatory taxes on imported cars, will keep U S auto firms out, but still zero in on U S market; Japan is 2nd largest auto maker, (bw) D 25 p 48

JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY

Mayor tells how firmness stopped riots, invu with Jersey City's mayor; Mayor Thomas J Whelan discusses control of race riots, mistakes in Detroit, fed aid for agitators, failings of poverty plans, cts vs police, (C) Ag 14 p 40-42

JERUSALEM

Israel declared Jerusalem single city under its rule, Jl 10 p 27

"JOB CORPS" *see* Poverty

JOGGING *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

JOHN F KENNEDY

Carrier "JFK": qtr-billion blunder? aircraft carrier, *John F Kennedy*, is considered blunder by Cong, Navy because it is oil-burning rather than nuclear powered; Defense Sec McNamara, Navy dispute speed, combat efficiency, strategic limitations, costs of new ship, Jl 17 p 89

JOHNSON, CLAUDIA A (MRS LYNDON B)

Pictures of "Lyn" Nugent with Mrs Johnson, Ag 14 p 13:3

Itinerary of Mrs Johnson's, Cabinet mbrs' Midwest tour, emphasis on rural life, political appeal, (p) O 2 p 21

JOHNSON, HAROLD K

End of Vietnam War in sight? size-up by Army's Chief of Staff, Gen Harold K Johnson; in "USN&WR" invu, Gen Johnson appraises Vietnam War, turnabout for U S, optimism for future, Viet Cong troubles, action in DMZ, need for more U S forces, (C) S 11 p 44-48

Gens vs Vietnam strategy; testimony of Maj Gen Gilbert L Meyers (USAF, Ret), Gen Harold K Johnson (USA), Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr (USMC) attacking White House policy of "gradualism" in U S bombing of North Vietnam, N 6 p 114

JOHNSON, HERBERT E

Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

JOHNSON, LYNDA BIRD

Lynda Bird Johnson is first pres daughter to have military wedding in White House, review of White House weddings, (p) S 25 p 30

White House wedding of Lynda Bird Johnson, Captain Charles S Robb (USMC), (p) D 18 p 16

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES

Birth of Pres Johnson's first grandson, Patrick "Lyn" Nugent, (p) Jl 3 p 22

LBJ: million-wk fund raiser; Pres Johnson raises $3 million for Dems in NYC, Austin, Tex, Los Angeles, Jl 10 p 34

Capital Cable Co, firm in which Johnson family holds major interest, reports 3 yr loss of nearly $900,000, Jl 17 p 8:1

Statement from White House press on meeting—staged for photographers—between LBJ, his grandson, Patrick Lyn Nugent, Jl 17 p 8:1

According to Gallup, Harris Polls, LBJ's popularity is rising sharply after rough yr, Dem Govs give approval, what's behind LBJ gains, (p) Jl 17 p 14

Why Pres like their job, lots of work, but many attractions; review of life of Pres: power, office duties, cost to ordinary citizen to live in pres style, communications, "magic carpet" travel service, recreation, retreats, White House living, salary, irritations; additions to White House by different Pres, (C) Jl 24 p 56-58

Banking empire in Lyndon Johnson's future? what the "Johnson group" is, its holdings; Brazos-Tenth St Corp is holding co for Johnsons, trust funds, stockholding friends, other branches, Jl 24 p 59, 60

Charges, countercharges by Repubs, Michigan leaders, officials, Cong on use of fed troops in Detroit riots, Ag 7 p 10:1

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Looting, burning—now guerrilla war; review of Detroit's race riot, looting was main interest, delay in controlling violence, Gov Romney's call for fed troops, LBJ's explanation for not cooperating, Negro status in Detroit has been high, aftermath, Ag 7 p 23-27

Riots, politics: meaning for '68; riots are altering appraisals for '68 pres campaigns, outlook for Pres Johnson, Romney, Reagan, Wallace, Ag 7 p 62

Romney, Johnson feud over political aspects of sending fed troops during Detroit riots, (p) Ag 14 p 14

Next for LBJ—"agonizing reappraisal," problems come home to roost; Pres Johnson is faced with Vietnam War, race riots, soaring deficit, troubles with Cong, allies, dollar; Pres Johnson is not strong pres, Cabinet is "tired out", (C) Ag 14 p 32-34

War . . . riots . . . crime . . . taxes: why Dems worry about '68; Gallup Polls of Pres Johnson's low popularity now, Pres Truman in 1951, Repub troubles, bright spots are Repub disunity, G Wallace 3rd party movement, Ag 21 p 46, 47

How Pres feels about his troubles; inside view of how Pres Johnson reacts to problems of Vietnam War, hopes for peace talks, conflict with Cong, loss of popularity, need for tax increase, more domestic programs, S 18 p 50, 51

Black Power: third party going nowhere; Negro militants overrode white left-wingers in Natl Conf on New Politics in Chicago, White House advisers report no threat to Pres Johnson in 1968 election, group is bitterly divided, lacks money, candidate, basis for third party, S 18 p 78

Political troubles ahead for LBJ; war, taxes, riots, crime, threat of inflation, fed spending account for LBJ's low ebb in public opinion, may threaten chances in '68, troubles stem from poor public image, exec qualifications, rein on White House staff, problems of appointments, "favoritism", spending philosophy, no, cost of Govt grant programs now, 1975; relations with Cong, Dem party; political outlook for '68, (C) S 25 p 46-50

Is Robert Kennedy trying to upset LBJ in '68? Sen R F Kennedy may make bid for pres in '68, his criticism of Johnson Admin, opposition to foreign policy, support of "underdog", "minimum tax increase", "Citizens for Kennedy" orgn aims to draft Sen Kennedy for Dem pres nomination, backing, O 2 p 39, 40

Pres Johnson changes hair style, now it looks "grayer, fluffier", (p) O 9 p 20

Pres Johnson's family interests in Austin TV-network programming has been broken, KHFI signs contract with NBC, complaint against Capital Cable Co is pending, O 23 p 12:3

Bobby Kennedy's strategy now, on '68 ticket with LBJ? backers of Sen Kennedy plan to run him with Pres Johnson on '68 Dem ticket instead of vice pres Humphrey; political anals say it's '68 or never for RFK; Pres Johnson believes Kennedy is "totally unqualified", polls favor Kennedy now; role of Catholic vote in 1960, 1968 elections; how Pres Johnson rates with public now; Kennedy supporters, (C) O 23 p 34, 35

Where Johnson is facing political danger in 1968; Pres Johnson faces split in Dem Party in South, NYS, California, Minnesota, Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania; other bad signs but still hope, N 13 p 42, 43

New lure for tourists—trail Lyndon trod; places of interest along LBJ Trail in Texas, il, N 20 p 54, 55

Route of LBJ Trail in Texas, map, N 20 p 55

Pres Johnson's new TV image, forceful attacks against critics, demonstrators, Amer public, Sen McCarthy; defense of tax increase, (p) N 27 p 21

Will LBJ get four yrs more? what polls, election trends show; polls, political leaders, election results, "USN&WR" survey, anals point to trouble for Pres Johnson in '68 election; "Wallace-effect", repercussions; Harris, Gallup Poll results on Pres Johnson, Wallace; "Peace Party" to dump Johnson; Repub, Dem strength, trends, power of Govs, big cities, (C) N 27 p 38-41

As experts size up '68 Pres race at this time—; States leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, trends in doubt, map, N 27 p 38

Electoral-vote prospects, State by State—those leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, in doubt, total, chart, N 27 p 39

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Dem appraises his party's chances; unidentified Dem assesses Pres Johnson's career, compares Vietnam to Korea, Pres Truman; two main worries of Dem Party, problem of labor vote, lack of money, N 27 p 44

Dirksen, LBJ—strange allies; history, depth, political rewards, effect on Repub, Dem parties of friendship between Pres Johnson, Repub Leader Everett Dirksen, (C) D 11 p 72-75

What's happening to Dems? splinters in party; how Dem Party is split, boost for Repubs; effect of Sen McCarthy's campaign, minority candidates on Pres Johnson's chance in '68; relations between Sens R F Kennedy, McCarthy; age problem of Sen R Kennedy, White House view, loyalty in Dem Party, (C) D 18 p 31-33

Administration and Policies

"Great Society" faces future — changes Cong is making; Cong attitude on debt ceiling, teacher corps, war on poverty, spending cuts, beautification, civil rights, foreign affairs, defense, (C) Jl 10 p 32, 33

Billions for war, world aid . . . but as for "Great Society"—; fed spending for Vietnam War, aid abroad (military, food for peace, Peace Corps) compared to fed spending for public health, schools, relief to needy, higher educ, food for poor, poverty, low-rent public housing, urban renewal, maternal, child welfare, school lunches, mass transit, job retraining, (ptg) Jl 31 p 28, 29

Next for LBJ—"agonizing reappraisal", problems come home to roost; Pres Johnson is faced with Vietnam War, race riots, soaring deficit, troubles with Cong, allies, dollar; Pres Johnson is not strong pres, Cabinet is "tired out", (C) Ag 14 p 32-34

White House proposals for more student loans financed by private banks, Ag 21 p 9:1

House of Reps added laws to curb riots, revised Pres Johnson's anticrime bill, gave States control of fed funds, criticism of Pres Johnson, Atty Gen Clark for actions in crime, riot problems, Ag 21 p 11:1

Criticizing Admin policy in Vietnam, race riots, Sen Fulbright gives views on "Great Society" becoming "sick society", (p) Ag 21 p 16

Cong Natl Security subcom criticizes LBJ, Sec McNamara for their defense decisions based on cost-anal system, Ag 28 p 9:1

Barry Goldwater criticizes Pres Johnson for his delayed action in Detroit riots, made it clear that such criticism was not in support of Gov Romney, (p) S 4 p 14

Pres Johnson's plan for using fed land for housing projects in D C, other cities, S 11 p 12:2

Sen R F Kennedy attacks Pres Johnson on his tax, Vietnam, Soc Sec, urban renewal policies, (p) S 11 p 20

Gov Romney accused Johnson Admin of "brainwashing" tactics concerning Vietnam War, exchange with Sec McNamara, reactions to "brainwashing" debate; account of Romney's VIP briefing in Vietnam, (p) S 18 p 22

How Pres feels about his troubles; inside view of how Pres Johnson reacts to problems of Vietnam War, hopes for peace talks, conflict with Cong, loss of popularity, need for tax increase, more domestic programs, S 18 p 50, 51

Era of growing strife in U S, when will it end? recent strikes, riots are turning "Great Society" into sick society, effect of auto, teachers', public emps, other strikes, student protests, soaring cost of fire, theft insurance, riots could project into winter, school vandalism, costs, attacks against cts, (C) S 25 p 41-43

Pres Johnson has proposed tax for aviation indus, flying public to promote improvements in aviation safety, other air safety actions, O 2 p 15:1

Key findings of Pres Advisory Comm on Health Manpower on health crisis, sources of trouble, responsibility of private sector, D 4 p 14:3

Pres' Natl Advisory Comm on Rural Poverty reports rural poverty as "natl disgrace"; comm recommendations, D 25 p 8:3

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

What teeth does draft law have? background of dispute between Selective Service Dir Hershey, Attorney Gen Clark over who decides deferments for anti-draft demonstrators; criticism from students, profs, parents; Hershey-Clark statement on deferments, prosecutions; Sen E M Kennedy bill to amend Selective Service Act, D 25 p 22, 23

Appointments and Resignations

Success story — another chapter, Negroes move up in govt; Pres Johnson appoints more Negroes to high office than all Amer pres combined; Negroes as judges, cabinet mbrs, ambs, military officers, advisers, Congmen, "firsts" among Pres Johnson's appointments to high office, (C) Jl 3 p 57, 58

"Wall Street Journal" cites case of Simon McHugh, Victoria McCammon, White House sec, marriage as one way to get high-paying Govt position, McHugh named mbr of Subversive Activities Control Bd, Jl 31 p 10:1

Discrimination in reverse? David Lawrence editorial; newspaper dispatches have pointed out that Thurgood Marshall is first Negro to be nominated to Supreme Ct; what has race or religion, however, to do with qualifications of Justice; nomination based on race or religion is truly "discrimination in reverse," S 4 p 88

Appointment of Thurgood Marshall to Supreme Court is expected to strengthen "liberal" view; Marshall's comment, LBJ's view, opposition, (p) S 11 p 21

Pres Johnson appoints Walter E Washington, Negro, to be "mayor" of nation's capital, problems he will encounter, loss from tax exemptions, (p) S 18 p 21

Political troubles ahead for LBJ; war, taxes, riots, crime, threat of inflation, fed spending account for LBJ's low ebb in public opinion, may threaten chances in '68, troubles stem from poor public image, exec qualifications, rein on White House staff, problems of appointments, "favoritism", spending philosophy, no, cost of Govt grant programs now, 1975; relations with Cong, Dem party; political outlook for '68, (C) S 25 p 46-50

Cyrus R Vance is top candidate for Sec of Defense; professional background, experience, (p) D 18 p 18

Pres Johnson appoints Lt Gen Leonard F Chapman, Jr as new Marine Commandant; personal, military background, (p) D 18 p 18

Pres Johnson inferred Sens R F, E M Kennedy have been spreading rumors about upcoming Cabinet changes, (p) D 18 p 18

Cabinet, Aides and Advisers

Overlooking obvious; David Lawrence editorial; most obvious fact about Govt of U S is its unprecedented expansion; exec branch has grown so large its efficiency is today open to serious question; Pres Council of at least 20 outstanding persons is necessary, with Gen Mgrs appointed to run each dept, Jl 17 p 96

News conf was called by Pres Johnson to announce that troops requested by Gen Westmoreland will be supplied, Gens Westmoreland, Wheeler, Sec McNamara voice agreement, Jl 24 p 8:2

Tom Johnson, Asst Pres Sec to Pres Johnson, is man on way up in White House, Jl 24 p 11:1

"Get Rusk" movement—is it aimed at LBJ? Sec Rusk is target for Vietnam critics, many Dems; demands for resignation, replacement for Pres Johnson in '68; personal, political history of Rusk, experience with emergencies, N 20 p 51, 52

Secs Rusk, Wirtz, Freeman, Udall are only remaining Cabinet mbrs of Kennedy Admin, speculation on tenure, (p) D 11 p 24

Pres Johnson inferred Sens R F, E M Kennedy have been spreading rumors about upcoming Cabinet changes, (p) D 18 p 18

Congress

"Great Society" faces future—changes Cong is making; Cong attitude on debt ceiling, teacher corps, war on poverty, spending cuts, beautification, civil right, foreign affairs, defense, (C) Jl 10 p 32, 33

Sen Fulbright introduced resolution to restore Sen Const role in foreign policy bypassed by Pres, Ag 14 p 10:3

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Cong can withdraw powers given to Pres Johnson in Southeast Asia Resolution passed in 1964 to fight Vietnam War, text of jt resolution, Ag 28 p 8:3

Balky Cong faces showdown; revolt in Cong is directed toward Pres Johnson, current issue is his proposed 10 per cent surtax, outlook for decisions on taxes, postal rates, spending, Soc Sec, relief, medicaid, foreign aid, crime, riots, poverty, cities, civil rights, educ, "truth in lending", clean-elections bill, (C) S 25 p 44, 45

What's happening in Cong now; Cong, Admin haven't agreed on much this yr, big problems include Vietnam War, taxes, fed spending, protectionism from imports; Repub election gains, lack of Dem leadership in House, Sen are blamed; status of major legis now, (C) O 30 p 29-31

Real story of revolt in Cong, as told by mbrs themselves; 18 Sens, Reps assess present political situation, Cong-Pres relationship, lack of leadership, party loyalty; public unrest, (C) N 13 p 36-39

Action LBJ wants—prospects; major bills backed by Admin given to Cong leaders, prospects for passage, N 13 p 40

"Get Rusk" movement—is it aimed at LBJ? Sec Rusk is target for Vietnam critics, many Dems; demands for resignation, replacement for Pres Johnson in '68; personal, political history of Rusk, experience with emergencies, N 20 p 51, 52

Dirksen, LBJ—strange allies; history, depth, political rewards, effect on Repub, Dem parties of friendship between Pres Johnson, Repub Leader Everett Dirksen, (C) D 11 p 72-75

From Sen Mansfield—what "Ev, Lyndon friendship means;" in "USN&WR" invu, Sen Mansfield assesses growth of friendship between LBJ, Sen Dirksen, influence on Sen affairs; Repub, Dem gains from friendship, D 11 p 74, 75

Pres Johnson lashed out against Repub Congmen in TV speech to AFL-CIO; Repub counterattack by Sen Dirksen, Rep Ford, (p) D 25 p 11

How Johnson fared with unhappy Cong; how Cong differed with Pres, within itself on foreign aid, civil rights, Soc Sec, labor, taxes, other; no of appropriations made, D 25 p 18-20

Economic Policy

Sens R F, E M Kennedy defeat Pres Johnson in Sen vote on poverty bill, features of bill, O 16 p 16:3

Finance

New plan for tax increase; plans for $7.7 billion increase in income tax is developing in Cong, White House, purpose is to head off inflation; key points in plan, cost in dollars, per cent of income to taxpayers, over-all increase, tax increases on Soc Sec, autos, Jl 10 p 78

If taxes are raised: effects on business, you; Pres Johnson renewed demand for surtax to curb inflation; W E Hoadley warned it could retard business expansion; drag on spending, benefits of easier money, "multiplier effect" of tax rise, upward business trend, (C) Jl 31 p 49, 50

Tax boost? here's way Congmen feel now; survey of key Congmen about prospect of tax increase, growing deficits, spending cuts, Ag 7 p 89, 90

What proposed hikes in taxes would mean to you; Pres Johnson asked Cong for 10 per cent surtax on personal, corp taxes, LBJ's proposals compared with reduction in 1964, some rise is likely, Ag 14 p 48, 49

If LBJ is right about his spending—LBJ's budget problems, effect on business, two-part plan of White House is to limit spending on "Great Society", increase taxes, mail rates, Ag 21 p 30

LBJ's new look at his "red ink" problem; budget for yr starting July 1—as est last January—with 6 per cent surtax, as est now—if Cong raises spending, votes no tax increase, if Cong holds spending down, votes 10 per cent surtax: revenue, spending for military, other, total spending, deficit, present debt, chart, Ag 21 p 30

Effect of LBJ's proposed surtax on capital gains, tax for 1967, tax on corps with investment or foreign tax credits, Ag 21 p 96

Why LBJ tax plan is in trouble; Cong is balking, says econ can not take strain, Admin officials take case to House Ways, Means Com, Ag 28 p 86, 87

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Support, opposition for LBJ's tax-surcharge plan, views of business, financial leaders, mfrs, labor in hgs before House Ways, Means Com, S 4 p 84

Billions for aid, clamor for more; U S spending for Vietnam War, foreign, domestic aid, to fight poverty, help poor in schools, for free medical care, relief, poor veterans; LBJ's call for more taxes, (ptg) S 18 p 60

Closing tax "loopholes" — who's to be squeezed? Pres Johnson will send "tax reform" bill to Cong to close "loopholes", win votes for 10 per cent surtax, proposed changes for capital gains, depletion allowance, personal deductions, tax-exempt bonds, groups, gift taxes, "multiple corps", other ideas, (C) S 18 p 63, 64

Raise taxes—or close "loopholes"? revenue per yr from proposed 10 per cent surtax, from ending dozen tax "loopholes", chart, S 18 p 63

Cash spending during LBJ yrs will have risen more than $59 billion; Defense spending, $26.3 billion higher, accounts for 45 per cent of cash spending, nondefense spending is $32.9 billion; spending is up for health, labor, welfare, housing, educ, (t) S 25 p 35

Will Cong raise taxes? "USN&WR" invu with Rep Wilbur Mills; Rep Mills discusses need for cut in fed spending before tax increase, econ controls, if Cong orders cuts, dangers in budget, debt, effect of end of Vietnam War, taxpayer revolt, (C) O 9 p 52-55

If spending is cut 7 billions—; Pres Johnson, Cong are heading for showdown over taxes, Govt spending; House Ways, Means Com issued ultimatum that spending must be cut before taxes will be increased; Admin proposes cuts in road funds, public works, military construction while Cong proposes cuts in foreign aid, civilian space programs, public works; problems in reducing spending, cost of interest on natl debt, threat of inflation, (C) O 23 p 31-33

Latest on taxing, spending squabble; Cong, Admin heading for showdown over taxes, fed spending; House voted drastic spending restrictions, Sen Finance Com voted to eliminate House cuts; Budget Dir Schultze suggested where cuts would have to come, meaning of Cong vote, reasons for revolt, O 30 p 96, 97

Rising deficit in U S balance of payments forces Admin to curb U S private investment abroad, N 27 p 16:1

Pres Johnson will offer single, consolidated budget to Cong, D 25 p 75

Foreign Relations

New Jersey summit between Johnson, Kosygin, 7th between Amer, Soviet chiefs of State, was held at Hollybush, home of Pres of Glassboro State College, Jl 3 p 10:1

At summit, after—; Johnson, Kosygin meet in Glassboro, N J; problems discussed: Mideast, Vietnam, anti-missile missiles, nuclear ban, Germany, trade; Johnson's Mideast solution based on 5 principles of peace, Russian resolution failed to pass at U N, Jl 3 p 29-31

Communist diplomat's view of summit meeting; appraisal of Johnson, Kosygin summit by diplomat of Communist country in East Europe, Jl 3 p 30

"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, Jl 3 p 31

U S to shift its course in world? end of role as world policeman? U S will take new approach in dealing with world problems, restrict involvement; picture abroad, treaties, natl interests will govern U S decisions, food will replace guns in foreign policy, chances of U S isolation, (C) Jl 3 p 32-34

Reactions to Johnson, Kosygin summit in Glassboro, N J from Vienna, Saigon, London, Rome, Tokyo, Bonn, Paris (wg) Jl 3 p 67

Cold war—to flare anew or fade? Johnson-Kosygin summit altered Cold War somewhat, reports from London, Saigon, Beirut, Paris, Bonn, Geneva, Washington on what lies ahead, (C) Jl 10 p 23-26

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

World of reason? David Lawrence editorial; something truly momentous occurred at confs held by Pres Johnson, Premier Kosygin—heads of state made dedicated effort to develop consensus toward equitable settlement of disputes; in nuclear age, realism commands Soviet Union, U S to join together to create world of reason, Jl 10 p 84

Inside story on USSR false intelligence reports to UAR prior to Mideast War; report was helpful to Pres Johnson in his diplomatic policy, Jl 17 p 6:1

Aftermath of summit; inside story of Johnson, Kosygin conf at Glassboro, N J, Jl 17 p 27

News conf was called by Pres Johnson to announce that troops requested by Gen Westmoreland will be supplied, Gens Westmoreland, Wheeler, Sec McNamara voice agreement, Jl 24 p 8:2

Suddenly Cong balks at policing earth; Pres Johnson's decision to send troops to Congo in rebellion following Tshombe kidnaping sparks reaction in Sen; Sens advise that U S stay out of world's trouble zones, Jl 24 p 27

Sen Fulbright introduced resolution to restore Sen Const role in foreign policy bypassed by Pres, Ag 14 p 10:3

LBJ faces problem in dispute between Chancellor Kiesinger, Defense Min Schröder over cutback in German forces in meeting with Kiesinger, (p) Ag 21 p 16

John P Sutherland, "USN&WR" White House correspondent, reports on how LBJ decides bombing targets in North Vietnam, Ag 28 p 8:1

Cong can withdraw powers given to Pres Johnson in Southeast Asia Resolution passed in 1964 to fight Vietnam War, text of jt resolution, Ag 28 p 8:3

Showdown in U S over Vietnam War, what new attitude means; Amers are becoming impatient with war, military chiefs are optimistic, enemy is dwindling, suffering physically, psychologically, skepticism among civilians, pacification has not improved, (C) Ag 28 p 21-23

White House report: "we are more optimistic than we dare say"; gist of intelligence reports reaching Pres Johnson from military officials, latest White House assessment on progress of war, Ag 28 p 23

Why new furor over bombing in Vietnam—; "limited bombing" strategy is bringing trouble for White House from Rep Ford, step-up in bombing brings criticism in Cong, Ag 28 p 24

Congo looking to Amer, but—; Congo is in midst of riot, rebellion, looks to U S for aid, Pres Johnson, Cong mood is to limit help to econ aid, weakening of Mobutu govt; Belgians want to trim aid, econ stakes, Ag 28 p 34

Uncertain future of Panama Canal; disputes in U S, Panama over Panama Canal treaties delay ratification; arguments of both sides, views of Congmen, Admin, Ag 28 p 70, 71

Reasons why Pres Johnson is "sticking to his guns" in Vietnam, (p) S 4 p 12

Story behind Vietnam peace effort by Harry S Ashmore, former editor; accusations of Johnson Admin, replies by William P Bundy, Assistant Sec of State for East Asian Affairs, O 2 p 12:2

Criticism by Sen Case over Tonkin Gulf Resolution sets off lengthy debate in Sen; House mbrs propose resolution; Sen Morton tells businessmen opposed to war that "Pres Johnson was brainwashed", O 9 p 6:1

U S believed winning on battlefield; debate in Cong, Sen Dirksen supports Pres Johnson, Sen Symington proposes cease-fire plan, Sen Percy resolution on allied help, Hanoi hopes U S will crack on home front, O 16 p 8:1

Gen John P McConnell said before Sen subcom that all-out bombing in 1965 could have prevented U S casualties resulting from Admin's "go slow" policy, O 16 p 10:3

From Pres—why we are in Vietnam; in address before Natl Legis Conf in San Antonio, Tex, Pres Johnson explains why U S is in Vietnam, importance to future security, reducing threat of nuclear war, preventing spread of Communism; effect of U S on Viet Cong, "true peacekeeping", O 16 p 80-82

Most Repub Govs at annual conf failed for first time to endorse Pres Johnson's Vietnam policies, O 30 p 12:3

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Sec of State Rusk is top defender of U S policy in Vietnam, states why U S security is at stake; likens peace demonstrators to Nazi appeasers; furor over "yellow peril", reaction from Pres Johnson, (p) N 6 p 26

Pres Johnson greets Pres Gustavo Díaz Ordaz, first Mexican pres to visit U S in eight yrs; views on Castro, U S trade restrictions, arms race, (p) N 6 p 28

Gens vs Vietnam strategy; testimony of Maj Gen Gilbert L Meyers (USAF, Ret), Gen Harold K Johnson (USA), Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr (USMC) attacking White House policy of "gradualism" in U S bombing of North Vietnam, N 6 p 114

Pres Johnson answers Vietnam critics, gives Vietnam aims in news conf, N 13 p 16:2

Hoax or horror? book that shook White House; story behind mysterious book, "Iron Mountain", which advises U S Govt on necessity of war, N 20 p 48

"Get Rusk" movement—is it aimed at LBJ? Sec Rusk is target for Vietnam critics, many Dems; demands for resignation, replacement for Pres Johnson in '68; personal, political history of Rusk, experience with emergencies, N 20 p 51, 52

Vietnam: war tide turning to U S? reasons for sudden optimism; Admin meetings with top war advisers agree on three major matters in Vietnam War, enemy is reported to be slipping; first hand reports from Amb Bunker, Gen Westmoreland; policy of continued bombing, (C) N 27 p 50

Russia's strategy in today's world—view from Europe; European experts on Soviet strategy point-by-point anal demolishes Johnson Admin concept of USSR desire for cooperation: argument, fact on trade relations, nuclear proliferation, arms race, space race, aid to North Vietnam, end of Vietnam War; flaw in reasoning that USSR wants end of Vietnam War, (C) N 27 p 101, 102

LBJ: "Asian stability is vital to U S;" from remarks of Pres Johnson to Foreign Policy Conf for Business Execs, D 18 p 51

Foreign Visitors

New Jersey summit between Johnson, Kosygin, 7th between Amer, Soviet chiefs of State, was held at Hollybush, home of Pres of Glassboro State College, Jl 3 p 10:1

At summit, after—; Johnson, Kosygin meet in Glassboro, N J; problems discussed: Mideast, Vietnam, anti-missile missiles, nuclear ban, Germany, trade; Johnson's Mideast solution based on 5 principles of peace, Russian resolution failed to pass at U N, Jl 3 p 29-31

Communist diplomat's view of summit meeting; appraisal of Johnson, Kosygin summit by diplomat of Communist country in East Europe, Jl 3 p 30

"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, Jl 3 p 31

Reactions to Johnson, Kosygin summit in Glassboro, N J from Vienna, Saigon, London, Rome, Tokyo, Bonn, Paris, (wg) Jl 3 p 67

Domestic financial, political problems cause Kiesinger to cancel U S-German summit with Pres Johnson, Jl 10 p 6:3

Rumania's Prime Min Maurer talks with Pres Johnson; history of Rumania's course ind of USSR, (p) Jl 10 p 12

Aftermath of summit; inside story of Johnson, Kosygin conf at Glassboro, N J, Jl 17 p 27

LBJ faces problem in dispute between Chancellor Kiesinger, Defense Min Schröder over cutback in German forces in meeting with Kiesinger, (p) Ag 21 p 16

Prime Min Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos—visiting U S—support U S policy in Vietnam; past feelings toward U S, (p) O 30 p 22

Pres Johnson greets Pres Gustavo Díaz Ordaz, first Mexican pres to visit U S in eight yrs; views on Castro, U S trade restrictions, arms race, (p) N 6 p 28

Labor

It's definite now: no permanent law to stop big strikes; Cong passed emergency law to end two-day rail strike, prefers to deal with one case at time; effect on future walkouts, Jl 31 p 66, 67

Govt made no move to stop UAW strike against Army rifle plant with injunction, Jl 31 p 68

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

Permissive anarchy; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of April 27, 1964 edtl; are Amer people to be subjected to constant threats to disrupt RR traffic or can some force more powerful than union or RR cos be invoked to protect public interest? Govt must provide answer before chaotic strike that would be equivalent to permissive anarchy, Jl 31 p 92

Two moves by Admin foresee tougher action toward discrimination of Negroes in emp; appointment of Negro as chrmn of EEOC, Justice Dept charges RR, unions with discrimination, Ag 7 p 82

Admin has found no better means to deal with strikes than those provided under Taft-Hartley Act, 20 yr history of Act, S 4 p 72

Is country headed for raise patterns of 6 per cent? United Rubber Workers' recent 6-7 per cent wage increase may set pattern for rest of indus, main reasons for worry, G Ackley's appeal for restraint on wages, prices; pressure on prices, food indus dispute, RR situation, S 25 p 114, 115

Terms of arbitration in RR dispute handed down by bd set up by Pres Johnson, headed by Sen Wayne Morse, S 25 p 116

When Govt interferes in labor disputes, unions threaten strikes or strike, get higher wages, step-by-step review of RR unions, Cong, Admin action, resulting raises, O 2 p 92

Copper strike still in effect, Admin sees no natl emergency, no shortage of copper, D 4 p 78

AFL-CIO reports new high in mbrship due to changes in Admin, econ, D 11 p 97

Taxes

Tax revolt brewing? signs across U S; Pres Johnson's proposed 10 per cent surtax stopped in Cong; higher State, local taxes, fed spending are causes for public unrest; citizens' protests, "no's" at polls for school tax bond, other issues, (C) O 16 p 29, 30

What taxpayers say; sampling of letters received by Rep Mills of House Ways, Means Com opposing tax increase, advocating cut in fed spending, O 16 p 31

In case taxes aren't raised—what you can expect; more Govt borrowing, higher interest rates, bldg slump, tighter credit; situation as seen by FRB authorities, private econs; major concerns are budget, balance of payments deficits, wage increases, inflation; over-all outlook, (C) N 13 p 33-35

Background of dispute between Rep Mills, Pres Johnson over tax increase, spending cuts; Rep Mills took firm stand, (p) D 4 p 19

Tax increase—back to life again; Pres Johnson's proposed surtax is back in Cong, talks of spending cuts; Admin-Cong dollar-for-dollar package, Rep Mills calls for hgs when Pres Johnson agreed to cut spending, seeks more Cong control on spending, D 4 p 98, 100

Plain talk to LBJ on tax rise; Rep Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com, stresses that Cong will stand firmly to idea that increased taxes will come only with spending cuts, tighter restraints, text, D 4 p 102

Rep Mills again blocks Pres Johnson's tax proposals; Cong hgs, arguments for increase, plans for spending cuts; Budget Bur's shifting est of budget outlays, D 11 p 8:1

Rep Mills agrees to reconsider Pres Johnson's 10 per cent surtax proposal, D 25 p 6:1

Health

Pres Johnson's doctor says Pres' health is excellent; previous operations, (p) N 27 p 22

Public Opinion Polls

According to Gallup, Harris Polls, LBJ's popularity is rising sharply after rough yr, Dem Govs give approval, what's behind LBJ gains, (p) Jl 17 p 14

Gallup Poll report of percentage of Amers who approve LBJ's conduct of office, 1963-65, 1966-67, chart, Jl 17 p 14

"Lexington (Ky) Herald Leader" poll of readers shows Johnson behind George Wallace, Nixon, Reagan but ahead of Robert Kennedy, (Whis) Ag 7 p 21

Poll by "Wallaces Farmer" shows Pres Johnson is running behind Romney, Reagan, Nixon in Iowa, (Whis) Ag 21 p 18

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

War . . . riots . . . crime . . . taxes: why Dems worry about '68; Gallup Polls of Pres Johnson's low popularity now, Pres Truman in 1951, Repub troubles, bright spots are Repub disunity, G Wallace 3rd party movement, Ag 21 p 46, 47

Gallup Poll: new low in popularity for LBJ, percentage of people approving way Pres Johnson handles job—LBJ's popularity, 1963-1967, lowest now for any Pres since 1952, chart, Ag 21 p 47

Gains made by Romney, Nixon matched against Pres Johnson as shown by Gallup Poll, ABC-TV poll; why Romney gained, (p) Ag 28 p 12

Latest Gallup Poll shows percentage of those approving LBJ's way of handling job, S 18 p 15:1

LBJ's popularity in Gallup Poll: natl, sex, race, occupation, religion, region, political affiliation for January 1965, today, chart, S 18 p 15:1

Latest poll of "Wallaces Farmer" shows percentage for, against, undecided for Pres Johnson, Nixon, Romney, Wallace, Reagan, those approving of LBJ's policies, (Whis) S 18 p 26

Gallup Poll of Dems shows Sen R Kennedy now leading Pres Johnson, others for nomination in 1968; Dem, Repub, ind voters prefer Sen R Kennedy over Pres Johnson, O 9 p 10:3

"Finance" magazine poll of 400 business execs shows Pres preferences for '68, O 9 p 16:3

Gallup Poll shows Rockefeller-Reagan ticket, Romney-Reagan ticket would win over Johnson-Humphrey, O 16 p 16:2

How Pres Johnson rates in South, Southwest shown in polls at Memphis Mid-South Fair, Oklahoma State Fair, in Texas Poll, O 16 p 16:2

Bobby Kennedy's strategy now, on '68 ticket with LBJ? backers of Sen Kennedy plan to run him with Pres Johnson on '68 Dem ticket instead of vice pres Humphrey; political anals say it's '68 or never for RFK; Pres Johnson believes Kennedy is "totally unqualified", polls favor Kennedy now; role of Catholic vote in 1960, 1968 elections; how Pres Johnson rates with public now; Kennedy supporters, (C) O 23 p 34, 35

Gallup Poll shows Sen R Kennedy would run stronger race than Pres Johnson, but both would lose; results when matched against Nixon, Rockefeller; Romney would lead LBJ; results, comparison of Repub choices for Pres candidate in '68, O 30 p 14:3

Gallup Poll favors Repubs as better able to deal with nation's problems; rating of Pres Johnson's ability to halt Vietnam War, N 20 p 8:2

Will LBJ get four yrs more? what polls, election trends show; polls, political leaders, election results, "USN&WR" survey, anals point to trouble for Pres Johnson in '68 election; "Wallace-effect", repercussions; Harris, Gallup Poll results on Pres Johnson, Wallace; "Peace Party" to dump Johnson; Repub, Dem strength, trends, power of Govs, big cities, (C) N 27 p 38-41

3 polls that worry Dems; Harris survey on public confidence in Pres Johnson personally, chart, N 27 p 41

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll showing Nixon, Romney, Rockefeller defeating Pres Johnson, chart, N 27 p 41

Poll in Missouri shows 77 per cent approving Dem Gov, but only 44 per cent approving Johnson Admin, (Whis) D 4 p 31

Gallup Poll shows slight increase in Pres Johnson's popularity since September, D 4 p 16:2

Security, Personal

Protests in U S; Pres Johnson's personal appearances have been affected, N 27 p 8:1

How Pres of U S has to travel today—in secret; Pres must travel in secrecy without advance notice of destination in order to avoid protest demonstrations, example of recent NYC address before AFL-CIO, D 4 p 52

Pres Johnson's security threatened while attending funeral of Cardinal Spellman due to peace protests, D 18 p 8:2

Speeches and Statements

LBJ's ideas on how to stop riots in nation's cities; text of Pres Johnson's address to nation, appointment of comm to probe rioting, Ag 7 p 56, 57

Excerpts from Pres Johnson's speech on crime, riots given to Internatl Assoc of Chiefs of Police in Kansas City, (p) S 25 p 29

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES—Contd.

From Pres—why we are in Vietnam; in address before Natl Legis Conf in San Antonio, Tex, Pres Johnson explains why U S is in Vietnam, importance to future security, reducing threat of nuclear war, preventing spread of Communism; effect of U S on Viet Cong, "true peacekeeping", O 16 p 80-82

LBJ tribute to Dirksen; Pres Johnson praises Sen Dirksen at dinner in Dirksen's honor, D 11 p 73

LBJ: "Asian stability is vital to U S:" from remarks of Pres Johnson to Foreign Policy Conf for Business Execs, D 18 p 51

Pres Johnson lashed out against Repub Congmen in TV speech to AFL-CIO; Repub counterattack by Sen Dirksen, Rep Ford, (p) D 25 p 11

Press Conferences

Pres Johnson answers Vietnam critics, gives Vietnam aims in news conf, N 13 p 16:2

Pres Johnson's new TV image, forceful attacks against critics, demonstrators, Amer public, Sen McCarthy; defense of tax increase, (p) N 27 p 21

Travels

How Pres of U S has to travel today—in secret; Pres must travel in secrecy without advance notice of destination in order to avoid protest demonstrations, example of recent NYC address before AFL-CIO, D 4 p 52

JOHNSON, MAX S

Warning signals fly—how much danger for U S? appraisal of U S nuclear strategy by Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", pattern of Red aggression since W W II; U S seeks mutual nuclear deterrence, USSR seeks military superiority, Jl 24 p 34

JOHNSON, TOM

Tom Johnson, Asst Pres Sec to Pres Johnson, is man on way up in White House, Jl 24 p 11:1

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF *see* Defense, Department of, National Defense—Armed Forces

JORDAN (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)

Arab refugees: relentless hate; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on plight of refugees in two refugee camps in Jordan, one run by Govt, other by U N Relief, Works Agency, conditions in camps, attitude of refugees, Jl 31 p 62, 63

King Hussein of Jordan visited Moscow, must now decide from whom to take arms aid; USSR or U S, (p) O 16 p 20

JUDD, WALTER

Pres Johnson called press conf when Dr Walter Judd said there's too much talk of peace, not enough support for Vietnam War, O 30 p 12:2

JUDICIARY (*see also* Education—Integration—Courts, Supreme Court)

Cassius Clay is convicted on charges of refusing military induction, Jl 3 p 16:2

Next—equality of incomes? David Lawrence editorial; Judge J Skelly Wright ordered abolition of "econ" as well as "racial" discrimination in D C schools; there apparently are arising in U S activists who believe Govt or cts can invoke ban against discrimination as means of removing every kind of "inequality," even in brain or earning power, Jl 3 p 96

What to do about crime in U S, fed judge speaks; excerpts from address by Judge Warren E Burger of U S Ct of Appeals on Amer methods of dealing with criminals, negative aspects, need for psychiatrists, protection for citizens, European methods, Ag 7 p 70-73

What happens when rioters get into cts; ct records show what happened to those arrested in Watts, Detroit riots, also those arrested at Texas Southern Univ, 2 Houston rioters were antipoverty workers, Ag 28 p 52

Rising crime, cts—State justices take stand; text of resolution on crime, riots adopted by justices attending Conf of Chief Justices at Honolulu, Ag 28 p 53

Era of growing strife in U S, when will it end? recent strikes, riots are turning "Great Society" into sick society, effect of auto, teachers', public emps, other strikes, student protests, soaring cost of fire, theft insurance, riots could project into winter, school vandalism, costs, attacks against cts, (C) S 25 p 41-43

JUDICIARY—Contd.

U S Ct of Appeals in Richmond advised NLRB to check worker sentiment by secret election instead of "card check", NLRB v S S Logan Packing Co (USCA4), NLRB v Sehon Stevenson & Co (USCA4), D 11 p 97

NYS supreme ct upheld lower ct ruling against Teachers' Union on State law barring strikes by public employes, D 25 p 67

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Explosion in teen-age crimes; "criminals" under 18 are growing in no, engaging more in "adult" crimes, bigger troubles in yrs to come, O 9 p 74

Latest on juvenile-crime wave; percentage increases in arrests for serious crimes since 1960: under 18, 18, older; total of serious crimes, homicide, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft committed by those under 18, 18, older, 1960, 1966, increase, chart, O 9 p 74

K

KATONA, GEORGE

Midyr look at business—what experts predict, Jl 10 p 42-44

Changing mood of Amer buying public; invu with Dr George Katona, prof of econ, psychology at Survey Research Center, Univ of Michigan; Dr Katona gives views on increased consumer spending, reasons for mood change, worry over inflation, how U S avoided recession, Jl 17 p 39, 40

KENNEDY, DUFF

How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "I would be little cautious," "USN&WR" invu with Duff Kennedy, pres, Loomis & Kennedy, Inc; Mr Kennedy discusses meaning of devaluation, rising interest rates to stock market, where investors, small investors, older people should put money, (C) D 4 p 40-42

KENNEDY, EDWARD M

Sens R F, E M Kennedy defeat Pres Johnson in Sen vote on poverty bill, features of bill, O 16 p 16:3

Pres Johnson inferred Sens R F, E M Kennedy have been spreading rumors about upcoming Cabinet changes, (p) D 18 p 18

KENNEDY, JACQUELINE (MRS JOHN F)

Jackie Kennedy's plans to visit Cambodia are in effect again, Prince Sihanouk has canceled Amer visits, (p) O 16 p 20

Jackie Kennedy's Cambodian visit, reception by Prince Sihanouk; political undertones, (p) N 13 p 20

KENNEDY, JOHN F

Article written by Dr John Nichols in "Journal of AMA" says Pres Kennedy had Addison's disease; attempts by family, others to hide illness, Jl 24 p 9:2

Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) Jl 24 p 12, 13

Does "deal" bar U S from action against Cuba? Kennedy, Khrushchev "deal" in missile crisis of 1962 does not make Cuba immune to Amer counteraction in Castro's guerrilla wars in Latin Amer, Negro revolts in U S; Khrushchev TV invu brings up question of terms; facts from govt officials, Salinger, Abel books on Kennedy, Khrushchev deal; Cong resolution gives U S authority to prevent Communist expansion into Hemisphere, Ag 28 p 54, 55

"USN&WR" apology for references to men around Pres Kennedy reported as attitude of German Chancellor Adenauer, S 18 p 16:3

Secs Rusk, Wirtz, Freeman, Udall are only remaining Cabinet mbrs of Kennedy Admin, speculation on tenure, (p) D 11 p 24

KENNEDY, ROBERT F

Sen R F Kennedy attacks Pres Johnson on his tax, Vietnam, Soc Sec, urban renewal policies, (p) S 11 p 20

Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr, Commandant of Marine Corps, says Vietnam War is U S no 1 problem, not slums; reaction from R F Kennedy, (p) S 11 p 21

KENNEDY, ROBERT F—Contd.

Is Robert Kennedy trying to upset LBJ in '68? Sen R F Kennedy may make bid for pres in '68, his criticism of Johnson Admin, opposition to foreign policy, support of "underdog", "minimum tax increase", "Citizens for Kennedy" orgn aims to draft Sen Kennedy for Dem pres nomination, backing, O 2 p 39, 40

Gallup Poll of Dems shows Sen R Kennedy now leading Pres Johnson, others for nomination in 1968; Dem, Repub, ind voters prefer Sen R Kennedy over Pres Johnson, O 9 p 10:3

Sens R F, E M Kennedy defeat Pres Johnson in Sen vote on poverty bill, features of bill, O 16 p 16:3

Bobby Kennedy's strategy now, on '68 ticket with LBJ? backers of Sen Kennedy plan to run him with Pres Johnson on '68 Dem ticket instead of vice pres Humphrey; political anals say it's '68 or never for RFK; Pres Johnson believes Kennedy is "totally unqualified", polls favor Kennedy now; role of Catholic vote in 1960, 1968 elections; how Pres Johnson rates with public now; Kennedy supporters, (C) O 23 p 34, 35

Gallup Poll shows Sen R Kennedy would run stronger race than Pres Johnson, but both would lose; results when matched against Nixon, Rockefeller; Romney would lead LBJ; results, comparison of Repub choices for Pres candidate in '68, O 30 p 14:3

Pres Johnson inferred Sens R F, E M Kennedy have been spreading rumors about upcoming Cabinet changes, (p) D 18 p 18

What's happening to Dems? splinters in party; how Dem Party is split, boost for Repubs; effect of Sen McCarthy's campaign, minority candidates on Pres Johnson's chance in '68; relations between Sens R F Kennedy, McCarthy; age problem of Sen R Kennedy, White House view, loyalty in Dem Party, (C) D 18 p 31-33

KENTUCKY

"Lexington (Ky) Herald Leader" poll of readers shows Johnson behind George Wallace, Nixon, Reagan but ahead of Robert Kennedy, (Whis) Ag 7 p 21

KERENSKY, ALEXANDER F

Alexander F Kerensky assesses USSR moves toward more freedom for its people in excerpts from statement at Overseas Press Club meeting, (p) N 20 p 16

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA S

Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) Jl 24 p 12, 13

Does "deal" bar U S from action against Cuba? Kennedy, Khrushchev "deal" in missile crisis of 1962 does not make Cuba immune to Amer counteraction in Castro's guerrilla wars in Latin Amer, Negro revolts in U S; Khrushchev TV invu brings up question of terms; facts from govt officials, Salinger, Abel books on Kennedy, Khrushchev deal; Cong resolution gives U S authority to prevent Communist expansion into Hemisphere, Ag 28 p 54, 55

KIESINGER, KURT GEORG (*see also* Germany)

Domestic financial, political problems cause Kiesinger to cancel U S-German summit with Pres Johnson, Jl 10 p 6:3

How West German leader sees U S role in Europe, invu with Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger; Kiesinger gives views on U S-German relations, importance of U S forces in Europe, stopping nuclear weapons, possible yrly meeting with Pres Johnson, anti-Amerism in Germany, Jl 10 p 52-54

LBJ faces problem in dispute between Chancellor Kiesinger, Defense Min Schröder over cutback in German forces in meeting with Kiesinger, (p) Ag 21 p 16

Europe isn't doing much about Soviet encirclement, would rather leave action to U S; De Gaulle is no 1 saboteur of NATO, Kiesinger plans cuts in defense costs, Brit's Wilson is pulling Brit out east of Suez, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

Will there always be two Germanys?—odds; pros, cons of German reunification, threat to USSR, Kiesinger's approach is to thaw out East Germans instead of "reunification through strength", U S support, S 11 p 51, 52

KIESINGER, KURT GEORG—Contd.

Kiesinger's attempts to ease tensions with East Germany, USSR are rebuffed, Moscow ignored E Majonica's try to improve West German-USSR relations, refusal from East Germany to consider cooperation proposed in letter to Premier Stoph, (wg) O 9 p 67

KING, MARTIN LUTHER, JR

M L King, Whitney M Young, Jr, A Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins speak out against Negro rioting in public statement, Ag 7 p 11:1

M L King, Jr calls for "civil disobedience on massive scale" at convention of Southern Christian Leadership Conf, will oppose Pres Johnson's reelection on Vietnam War stand, Ag 28 p 10:1

KINNAMON, BRICE

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

KIRK, GRAYSON

"Crisis in financing"; excerpt from address by Grayson Kirk, pres of Columbia Univ, on increasing costs of higher educ, Jl 17 p 88

KOREA

Vice pres Humphrey visits Seoul for inauguration of Pres Park, sees Korean econ comeback under Pres Park; U S investment in Korea has paid off, (p) Jl 10 p 13

South Koreans are invading commercial fishing indus worldwide, Canada eyes fish sales to U S under new tariffs, (bw) S 11 p 94

Record of Korean troops in Vietnam for two years, military tactics, O 2 p 10:3

KOREAN WAR

How U S troop strength has grown in Vietnam; no of troops in Vietnam in mid-1964-68 as compared to no in Korea at height of war, chart, Ag 14 p 8:1

Defense, other costs during Korean, Vietnam Wars, (t) O 23 p 26

Vietnam War in perspective; effects of burden of Vietnam War compared with Korean War on manpower resources, econ, cost, lives; public's view of war; casualties, (C) N 20 p 42-44

Vietnam War in perspective; total defense cost (including war) in billions, per cent of total spending, dollar cost of Vietnam, in billions, per cent of total U S spending, casualties in Vietnam, Korean Wars; defense vs nondefense spending, growth in war spending vs growth in total spending, manpower in Vietnam, (ptg) N 20 p 42, 43

Greek, Turkish military strength, history in W W II, Korean War, (wg) D 4 p 60

Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI N

New Jersey summit between Johnson, Kosygin, 7th between Amer, Soviet chiefs of State, was held at Hollybush, home of Pres of Glassboro State College, Jl 3 p 10:1

At summit, after—; Johnson, Kosygin meet in Glassboro, N J; problems discussed: Mideast, Vietnam, anti-missile missiles, nuclear ban, Germany, trade; Johnson's Mideast solution based on 5 principles of peace, Russian resolution failed to pass at U N, Jl 3 p 29-31

Communist diplomat's view of summit meeting; appraisal of Johnson, Kosygin summit by diplomat of Communist country in East Europe, Jl 3 p 30

"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, Jl 3 p 31

Reactions to Johnson, Kosygin summit in Glassboro, N J from Vienna, Saigon, London, Rome, Tokyo, Bonn, Paris, (wg) Jl 3 p 67

Kosygin, Castro meet in Havana; Castro asks for more econ aid, favors export of Communism by revolution, Kosygin wants diplomatic, trade links; no of Russian armaments in Cuba, (p) Jl 10 p 12

KOSYGIN, ALEXEI N—Contd.

Cold war—to flare anew or fade? Johnson-Kosygin summit altered Cold War somewhat, reports from London, Saigon, Beirut, Paris, Bonn, Geneva, Washington on what lies ahead, (C) Jl 10 p 23-26

Decision-making in Kremlin; F B Stevens, "USN&WR", reports Kosygin, Brezhnev, Podgorny are big three in Moscow; Politburo makes decisions in Kremlin, Glassboro showed pattern of Soviet negotiations, Jl 10 p 24, 25

USSR foreign relations are slipping; Brezhnev, Kosygin need success to keep Kremlin jobs, (wg) Jl 10 p 56

World of reason? David Lawrence editorial; something truly momentous occurred at confs held by Pres Johnson, Premier Kosygin—heads of state made dedicated effort to develop consensus toward equitable settlement of disputes; in nuclear age, realism commands Soviet Union, U S to join together to create world of reason, Jl 10 p 84

Aftermath of summit; inside story of Johnson, Kosygin conf at Glassboro, N J, Jl 17 p 27

Brezhnev-Kosygin team may not last another yr, De Gaulle may quit under French criticism, (wg) Jl 17 p 51

USSR outlook for success in '67 is bleak, what record shows about space, prestige, power; Red China is now USSR enemy, Communism is no longer tie that binds, (wg) Ag 7 p 50

KOSZUL, JULIEN-PIERRE

Another money problem: "vanishing gold;" Julien-Pierre Koszul, senior vice pres for Europe, First Natl City Bank, gives facts, figures on where gold goes, who holds it, its stability as money base, text of address, D 4 p 46-48

KRISTOL, IRVING

Today's Negroes—better off than yesterday's immigrants? Irving Kristol, exec vice pres, editor of Basic Books, Inc, appraises problems of Negroes today, compares them to those of Irish, immigrants few generations ago; some problems ignored by writers, sociologists; decreasing slum populations, welfare perpetuates, generates dependency on welfare; article from forthcoming book, "Nation of Cities", N 27 p 77, 78

KRULAK, VICTOR

Gens Lewis Walt, Victor Krulak, Leonard F Chapman are likely candidates to succeed Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr as Commandant of Marine Corps, S 18 p 16:2

KUCHEROV, ALEX

Report from East Europe; Western ways are catching on; "Westernization" trends in Rumania, Bulgaria as reported by internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR", Alex Kucherov, Jl 10 p 48-50

KURLAND, PHILIP B

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

Are judges remaking Amer? D 18 p 36-38

KY, NGUYEN CAO

Political showdown between Ky, Thieu in South Vietnam solved one problem for U S but raised another; Ky will run for Vice Pres, Thieu for Pres, Jl 10 p 6:1

Peace moves next in Vietnam? what new Govt plans; results of Vietnam elections show Vietnamese desire for peace, role of runner-up, Truong Dinh Dzu, delegation of power in govt, conflict between Catholics, Buddhists, other problems, proposed peace efforts as reported by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) S 18 p 38-40

Rivalry in Vietnam between Pres Thieu, Vice Pres Ky over right to choose Prime Min, Cabinet, (p) O 2 p 22

L

LSD (LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE) *see* Drugs

LABOR

Abroad

Brit wage freeze ended on July 1, Govt role now in controlling pay raises, seek voluntary restraint by unions, Jl 17 p 72

Pres de Gaulle presented profit sharing plan to Cabinet, Jl 24 p 10:1

Now it's wage explosion for workers in Canada; Canadian govt is concerned over spiraling wages, lag in production, profit squeeze, strikes; UAW is leading drive for wage parity with Amer workers, Ag 28 p 76-78

LABOR—Contd.

Can Cabinet shake-up cure Brit's ills? unemp forced Prime Min Wilson to take over econ planning, unemp, wage, price problems, new Labor program, S 11 p 36

East Germany will have 5-day wk, fewer holidays with pay, (bw) S 18 p 106

New benefits awarded to USSR workers, farmers; new econ plan, O 9 p 18:3

Prime Min Wilson finds labor problems hinder Labor Party econ recovery campaign, threat of strikes, govt subsidies to labor counter productivity goals, (bw) O 16 p 62

Strikes, violence are bringing pressure for antistrike legis in Brit, picture in key indus, O 30 p 82

Provisions of new law enacted by Quebec legis in Canada which ended mo long strike of Montreal bus, subway workers, other laws barring public-service employes strikes, N 6 p 88

Labor unions in Germany are being counted on to spur business, block inflation; job security overrides higher wages, example for U S, (bw) N 27 p 74

End of dockworkers strike in Brit, losses in exports, wages, D 11 p 98

Brit devaluation cuts cost-of-living index set by Indus Relations Counselors Service for U S emps in London, (ca) D 11 p 119

Brit's endless troubles — close look at causes; after devaluation, labor, world banking problems, outdated indus system, business mgt added to constant troubles; debt problem; changes in indus but still anarchy, strikes in unions; "gimmick" solutions by Labor Govt, what Britons expect, D 18 p 64-66

Russia's crisis: lack of jobs; indus progress, rising population, decreasing need for farm workers are blamed for unemp in USSR; govt moves to permit unemp pay, other methods to open jobs; failure of Siberian effort to provide emp, other troubles, (C) D 18 p 98, 99

Legislation

Admin has found no better means to deal with strikes than those provided under Taft-Hartley Act, 20 yr history of Act, S 4 p 72

When Govt interferes in labor disputes, unions threaten strikes or strike, get higher wages, step-by-step review of RR unions, Cong, Admin action, resulting raises, O 2 p 92

NYS supreme ct upheld lower ct ruling against Teachers' Union on State law barring strikes by public employes, D 25 p 67

National Labor Relations Board

Under new NLRB rules employers have more freedom to lockout employes during wage negotiations, Jl 17 p 71

Supreme Ct decision in NLRB v Bata Shoe Co, Inc (No 456) gives employers more freedom to contest NLRB on bargaining election procedures, N 6 p 87

Supreme Ct upsets NLRB ruling that union can single out one store in chain for bargaining vote, N 27 p 113

Unions

"Profile" of union mbrs: who they are, what they think; poll taken by John Kraft for AFL-CIO showed union mbrs income, characteristics, views on politics, civil rights, labor issues, problems, Jl 24 p 75

"Union shop", other devices which force employes to pay union fees which are used to support idealogical, political doctrines opposed by worker is being tested in lawsuit filed in Los Angeles by Aerospace Workers, O 9 p 106

AFL-CIO reports new high in mbrship due to changes in Admin, econ, D 11 p 97

On labor horizon for '68: big demands, turmoil, strikes; union leaders at AFL-CIO convention forecast more emphasis on cash increases, less on "fringes", demands of younger generation in labor force; strike possibilities, some demands, D 18 p 105-107

How unions are gaining—losing—mbrs; unions who have gained, lost mbrship, mbrship (latest figures), 2-yr increase, loss as reported by AFL-CIO, net gain, present mbrship, chart, D 18 p 105

Aerospace

Aerospace workers in California file injunction against UAW, local unions, cos against $20 per mo fee to finance strike, N 27 p 112

LABOR—Contd.

Collective Bargaining

Under new NLRB rules employers have more freedom to lockout employes during wage negotiations, Jl 17 p 71

Steel strike? indus offers substitute; R Conrad Cooper, exec vice pres, U S Steel Corp, calls for no-strike agreement, collective bargaining, voluntary arbitration to stabilize indus, prevent strikes; review of 20 major steel negotiations since 1937, problems in indus experimental negotiating agreement, benefits, avoidance of inventory build-up, side effects, in address to Assoc of Iron, Steel Engineers, N 27 p 109, 110

Better way than strikes? idea that is growing; major steel cos, Steelworkers search for way to settle disputes through "no-strike agreement"; exec bd, mbrs of Steelworkers oppose Pres Abel's support for arbitration; indus, cos, unions supporting, not supporting arbitration proposal, N 27 p 111, 112

Supreme Ct upsets NLRB ruling that union can single out one store in chain for bargaining vote, N 27 p 113

U S Ct of Appeals in Richmond advised NLRB to check worker sentiment by secret election instead of "card check", NLRB v S S Logan Packing Co (USCA4), NLRB v Sehon Stevenson & Co (USCA4), D 11 p 97

Communication Workers

Communication Workers Union mbrs strike for protection in Negro areas of Los Angeles, D 4 p 77

Construction

Examples of rising wages for bldg, construction workers shown in Labor Dept survey, Ag 28 p 78

Construction workers are striking more, getting bigger pay raises, O 9 p 105

What construction workers are earning now; survey in 100 cities of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, laborers, hrly wages: low, high, chart, N 20 p 98

Government Employes

When policemen strike in big city—; Detroit policemen "strike" for wage increase, results, Jl 3 p 73, 74

Issue, effects of strike by police, firemen in Youngstown, Ohio, S 18 p 97

Maritime Trades

Major strikes by Electrical Workers on West Coast, Masters, Mates, Pilots Union on East Coast for wage settlement show little money gain, Jl 10 p 73

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; lengthy shipyard dispute, O 16 p 75

Meat Cutters

U S Ct of Appeals in Richmond advised NLRB to check worker sentiment by secret election instead of "card check", NLRB v S S Logan Packing Co (USCA4), NLRB v Sehon Stevenson & Co (USCA 4), D 11 p 97

Mineworkers

UMW get raise in pensions, other benefits, annual report of Welfare, Retirement Fund, Ag 21 p 85

Newspapers

Agreement between Printers Union, newspapers in NYC is expected to influence wage settlements throughout indus, Jl 3 p 75

Political Activity

"Union shop", other devices which force employes to pay union fees which are used to support ideological, political doctrines opposed by worker is being tested in lawsuit filed in Los Angeles by Aerospace Workers, O 9 p 106

Big worry for unions: "conservative" gains in '68; AFL-CIO fears that '68 Cong elections will put "conservatives" in control, curb union powers; hope is to elect "friends of labor" to ward off antilabor laws; AFL-CIO pres Meany's campaign plans, backing for Pres Johnson, D 25 p 66, 67

Railroads

Sen Wayne Morse is leader in mediation of labor disputes, rail strike, mediation experience, political career, other mbrs of rail panel, (p) Jl 31 p 13

It's definite now: no permanent law to stop big strikes; Cong passed emergency law to end two-day rail strike, prefers to deal with one case at time; effect on future walkouts, Jl 31 p 66, 67

LABOR—Contd.

Permissive anarchy; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of April 27, 1964 edtl; are Amer people to be subjected to constant threats to disrupt RR traffic or can some force more powerful than union or RR cos be invoked to protect public interest? Govt must provide answer before chaotic strike that would be equivalent to permissive anarchy, J1 31 p 92

Terms of arbitration in RR dispute handed down by bd set up by Pres Johnson, headed by Sen Wayne Morse, S 25 p 116

When Govt interferes in labor disputes, unions threaten strikes or strike, get higher wages, step-by-step review of RR unions, Cong, Admin action, resulting raises, O 2 p 92

Rubber Workers

Gains made by United Rubber Workers in strike which began April 21, J1 31 p 68

Steelworkers

Copper strike by Steelworkers Union, J1 31 p 67

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; copper strike: confusion, O 16 p 75

Search is on for way to avoid steel strike; methods under consideration, Union pres Abel opposes govt intervention, O 23 p 84

Steel strike? indus offers substitute; R Conrad Cooper, exec vice pres, U S Steel Corp, calls for no-strike agreement, collective bargaining, voluntary arbitration to stabilize indus, prevent strikes; review of 20 major steel negotiations since 1937, problems in indus experimental negotiating agreement, benefits, avoidance of inventory build-up, side effects, in address to Assoc of Iron, Steel Engineers, N 27 p 109, 110

Better way than strikes? idea that is growing; major steel cos, Steelworkers search for way to settle disputes through "no-strike agreement"; exec bd, mbrs of Steelworkers oppose Pres Abel's support for arbitration; indus, cos, unions supporting, not supporting arbitration proposal, N 27 p 111, 112

Copper strike still in effect, Admin sees no natl emergency, no shortage of copper, D 4 p 78

Toll of 5-mo strike: who is hurt, how much; story behind copper strike in five Western States, what unions want, mixed reaction from strikers, their families, how strikers get along, impact of winter weather; effect on indus, econ of States, threat to business, break in traditional bargaining agreements, D 11 p 94-96

Union's exec bd killed idea of no-strike, no-lockout pledge between steel indus, Steelworkers, D 18 p 107

Strikes

When policemen strike in big city—; Detroit policemen "strike" for wage increase, results, J1 3 p 73, 74

Major strikes by Electrical Workers on West Coast, Masters, Mates, Pilots Union on East Coast for wage settlement show little money gain, J1 10 p 73

Sen Wayne Morse is leader in mediation of labor disputes, rail strike, mediation experience, political career, other mbrs of rail panel, (p) J1 31 p 13

Strikes—recent, current, threatened; review of RR, copper, firearms, rubber, auto, farm implements indus, J1 31 p 66

It's definite now: no permanent law to stop big strikes; Cong passed emergency law to end two-day rail strike, prefers to deal with one case at time; effect on future walkouts, J1 31 p 66, 67

Copper strike by Steelworkers Union, J1 31 p 67

Gains made by United Rubber Workers in strike which began April 21, J1 31 p 68

Govt made no move to stop UAW strike against Army rifle plant with injunction, J1 31 p 68

If 100,000 teachers go on strike—; teachers around country are threatening strikes, protesting for higher salaries, better working conditions, situation in Michigan, Florida, Ohio, Illinois, NYC, Maryland, Oregon, Ag 14 p 74, 75

Teachers' strikes: threat to opening of schools; strike fever among teachers is breaking out across U S, demands for raises, other things, issue in Florida, pessimism in unions, S 4 p 70-72

Admin has found no better means to deal with strikes than those provided under Taft-Hartley Act, 20 yr history of Act, S 4 p 72

LABOR—Contd.

Auto strike to upset business? UAW strike against Ford Motor Co threatens business, role of auto indus in emp, tax revenue, U S indus; what workers get now, what union is demanding, potential for inflation, (C) S 18 p 35-37

How long can union finance auto strike? facts about strike fund, plans to replenish it, cost of auto strike in union strike benefits, S 18 p 36

What auto strike is all about; what auto workers get now: wages, "fringes", total pay; average worker's yrly pay; some specific workers, Ford Motor Co; what union demands, auto indus offers, chart, S 18 p 36

After natl auto strike: local shutdowns? natl wage agreement in auto strike will not necessarily prevent local shutdowns, "local demands", S 18 p 37

Cost of auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, chart, S 18 p 37

Back of rash of teachers' strikes; biggest complaint is pay but also other demands, shortage of teachers forces salaries upward, S 18 p 54

Strange story of 2-mo strike; facts behind copper strike, Admin's reluctance to use Taft-Hartley injunction, critical effects of strike, reports from hard-hit States, negotiations, S 18 p 95, 96

Facts of copper strike; duration, extent, cos involved, strikers, stockpiles, union demands, co offers, outlook, S 18 p 95

Issue, effects of strike by police, firemen in Youngstown, Ohio, S 18 p 97

Era of growing strife in U S, when will it end? recent strikes, riots are turning "Great Society" into sick society, effect of auto, teachers', public emps, other strikes, student protests, soaring cost of fire, theft insurance, riots could project into winter, school vandalism, costs, attacks against cts, (C) S 25 p 41-43

Teachers' strikes across U S show failure of States to prevent strikes, teachers defy laws in NYS, Michigan, S 25 p 116

When Govt interferes in labor disputes, unions threaten strikes or strike, get higher wages, step-by-step review of RR unions, Cong, Admin action, resulting raises, O 2 p 92

Teachers' strikes in NYC, Detroit defy State antistrike laws, results, O 2 p 93

What auto strike is costing workers; GM, Chrysler workers must help foot bills during Ford auto strike, special tax for strikers to strengthen UAW strike fund; Ford wage losses, expensive mos ahead for UAW, Ford; pay losses in 1964 strike, O 9 p 104

Construction workers are striking more, getting bigger pay raises, O 9 p 105

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; labor-relations experts in, out of Govt cite causes for recent strikes, what keeps them going; explanation of UAW, truckdrivers, steelworkers, shipyard, business machines strikes, O 16 p 74, 75

Despite inability of State laws to end strikes of public employes, pres of Teachers' Union, Teachers' Union were fined in NYC, stirred new controversy over legis, O 16 p 76

High cost of strikes: what auto union is learning; cost to UAW in strike benefits at Ford Motor Co, steps to replenish fund; workers want higher benefits, Union may mortgage natl hdqrs, increase dues; est of cost of strikes at GM, Chrysler, O 23 p 81, 82

Financing auto strikes—record, 1964-67; UAW's outlays for strike expenses; 4-yr total to date, other costs, chart, O 23 p 81

Agreement with Ford is only initial step toward peace in auto indus, other steps in ratification procedure; Walter Reuther seeks "veto proof" contract, major issues involved, O 30 p 12:1

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike; record wage gains in contract ratified by UAW with Ford indicates upward push for inflation, set bargaining pace for other indus; "USN &WR" survey of leading econs, their views on settlements, prices, need for squeeze on spending, (C) N 6 p 39-41

In wake of strike—outlook for auto sales, prices; auto indus is optimistic about '68 sales, report little resistance to price increases; what dealers say about their stocks, N 6 p 42

"Guaranteed wage" catches on: way it will work; UAW has won "guaranteed income" demand from Ford Motor Co, Caterpillar Tractors; other firms will be under pressure to grant same; details of Ford, Caterpillar plans, N 6 p 84, 86

LABOR—Contd.

Strike by steel-hauling truck drivers, usually self-employed, ended, N 6 p 87

Reuther escalates his war on auto cos; after winning settlement at Ford, UAW pres Reuther will go to Chrysler, GM; effect of possible strikes against GM, UAW demands; Reuther wants to establish "wage pattern", demands parity for Canadian auto workers, nonwage demands faced by GM, N 13 p 85, 86

Record losses at Ford from UAW strike, N 13 p 87

Natl Assoc of Purchasing Agents blames strikes for lag in business activity, some items in short supply, (tb) N 13 p 93

Now showdown at GM: what strike would do; possible econ effects of probable GM strike; bargaining difficulties between GM, UAW; expected GM action, N 20 p 95, 96

Chrysler settlement: Ford package plus—; terms, total cost, N 20 p 95

Patterns of wage settlements in 1967 compiled by BNA, examples of increases, strikes in 1967, N 20 p 97

Steel strike? indus offers substitute; R Conrad Cooper, exec vice pres, U S Steel Corp, calls for no-strike agreement, collective bargaining, voluntary arbitration to stabilize indus, prevent strikes; review of 20 major steel negotiations since 1937, problems in indus experimental negotiating agreement, benefits, avoidance of inventory build-up, side effects, in address to Assoc of Iron, Steel Engineers, N 27 p 109, 110

Better way than strikes? idea that is growing; major steel cos, Steelworkers search for way to settle disputes through "no-strike agreement"; exec bd, mbrs of Steelworkers oppose Pres Abel's support for arbitration; indus, cos, unions supporting, not supporting arbitration proposal, N 27 p 111, 112

Aerospace workers in California file injunction against UAW, local unions, cos against $20 per mo fee to finance strike, N 27 p 112

Communication Workers Union mbrs strike for protection in Negro areas of Los Angeles, D 4 p 77

Copper strike still in effect, Admin sees no natl emergency, no shortage of copper, D 4 p 78

Strikes at "Detroit News", "Free Press", by mbrs of Teamsters Union, D 4 p 79

Toll of 5-mo strike: who is hurt, how much; story behind copper strike in five Western States, what unions want, mixed reaction from strikers, their families, how strikers get along, impact of winter weather; effect on indus, econ of States, threat to business, break in traditional bargaining agreements, D 11 p 94-96

NYS supreme ct upheld lower ct ruling against Teachers' Union on State law barring strikes by public employes, D 25 p 67

GM settlement with UAW brings optimism but still many problems for auto indus; UAW gains, D 25 p 68

Teachers

If 100,000 teachers go on strike—; teachers around country are threatening strikes, protesting for higher salaries, better working conditions, situation in Michigan, Florida, Ohio, Illinois, NYC, Maryland, Oregon, Ag 14 p 74, 75

Teachers' strikes: threat to opening of schools; strike fever among teachers is breaking out across U S, demands for raises, other things, issue in Florida, pessimism in unions, S 4 p 70-72

Back of rash of teachers' strikes; biggest complaint is pay but also other demands, shortage of teachers forces salaries upward, S 18 p 54

Teachers' strikes across U S show failure of States to prevent strikes, teachers defy laws in NYS, Michigan, S 25 p 116

Teachers' strikes in NYC, Detroit defy State antistrike laws, results, O 2 p 93

Despite inability of State laws to end strikes of public employes, pres of Teachers' Union, Teachers' Union were fined in NYC, stirred new controversy over legis, O 16 p 76

NYS supreme ct upheld lower ct ruling against Teachers' Union on State law barring strikes by public employes, D 25 p 67

Teamsters

"Why I am teamster"; "USN&WR" gets story on benefits of Teamster mbrship from salesman of bakery products in Calif, O 9 p 105

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; what truckdrivers want, O 16 p 74, 75

Strike by steel-hauling truck drivers, usually self-employed, ended, N 6 p 87

LABOR—Contd.

Strikes at "Detroit News", "Free Press", by mbrs of Teamsters Union, D 4 p 79

Transport Workers

Transport workers' demand for wage increase plus fringes threatened bus, subway tie-up in NYC, N 27 p 113

United Auto Workers

Now auto dispute heads for showdown—; situation at opening of wage talks in '67, Ford, GM report average wages, labor costs, GM's answer to annual wage, "mgt rights" issue, Reuther strategy, Jl 17 p 70, 71

What GM, Ford are telling their employes; GM, Ford replies to UAW demand for "substantial" wage increase; call for guaranteed annual wage, Jl 17 p 70

Biggest pay demand in history? Reuther states his terms; Walter Reuther opens talks with auto cos, demands "equity" for UAW; 30 topics are on list of demands to auto indus; request for share of co profits, guaranteed annual wage, other demands, co resistance, Jl 24 p 72-74

Govt made no move to stop UAW strike against Army rifle plant with injunction, Jl 31 p 68

Outline of "guaranteed annual income" plan demanded by UAW, cost factor, Jl 31 p 69

Ford Motor Co outlines proposals for labor contract changes to counter demands, of UAW, Ag 7 p 81

GM demanded limits on cost-of-living pay raises, in auto contract talks, UAW minimized demand for profit-sharing, NLRB rejected skilled workers plan for bargaining elections, Ag 14 p 75, 76

Amer Motors Corp asks UAW help for survival, asks Union to drop "wage-fringe" demands, other developments in auto contract talks, Ag 21 p 85

Now it's wage explosion for workers in Canada; Canadian govt is concerned over spiraling wages, lag in production, profit squeeze, strikes; UAW is leading drive for wage parity with Amer workers, Ag 28 p 76-78

At showdown stage in auto dispute . . .; major questions about auto negotiations, offers made by auto cos, demands that were ignored, new veto power for UAW skilled mbrs, Reuther's accusations of conspiracy of auto cos denied, S 11 p 70-72

What auto indus offered union, highlights of August 29 offers by GM, Ford, Chrysler; pay raises, skilled raises, cost-of-living allowance, pensions, guaranteed income, insurance, S 11 p 70

Auto strike to upset business? UAW strike against Ford Motor Co threatens business, role of auto indus in emp, tax revenue, U S indus; what workers get now, what union is demanding, potential for inflation, (C) S 18 p 35-37

How long can union finance auto strike? facts about strike fund, plans to replenish it, cost of auto strike in union strike benefits, S 18 p 36

What auto strike is all about; what auto workers get now: wages, "fringes", total pay; average worker's yrly pay; some specific workers, Ford Motor Co; what union demands, auto indus offers, chart, S 18 p 36

After natl auto strike: local shutdowns? natl wage agreement in auto strike will not necessarily prevent local shutdowns, "local demands", S 18 p 37

Cost of an auto strike; cost of 1964 strike in total U S output (gnp), personal income, retail trade, corp profits, fed taxes, car, truck production, chart, S 18 p 37

If GM is struck—; GM would be hardest hit in auto strike, econ influence, other facts about GM, O 2 p 91

What auto strike is costing workers; GM, Chrysler workers must help foot bills during Ford auto strike, special tax for strikers to strengthen UAW strike fund; Ford wage losses, expensive mos ahead for UAW, Ford; pay losses in 1964 strike, O 9 p 104

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; Ford shutdown—how long? O 16 p 74

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; farm-equipment walkout, O 16 p 75

Why strikes are getting harder to settle; business machines: "revolt", O 16 p 75

High cost of strikes: what auto union is learning; cost to UAW in strike benefits at Ford Motor Co, steps to replenish fund; workers want higher benefits, Union may mortgage natl hdqrs, increase dues; est of cost of strikes at GM, Chrysler, O 23 p 81, 82

LABOR—Contd.

Financing auto strikes—record, 1964-67; UAW's outlays for strike expenses; 4-yr total to date, other costs, chart, O 23 p 81

Agreement with Ford is only initial step toward peace in auto indus, other steps in ratification procedure; Walter Reuther seeks "veto proof" contract, major issues involved, O 30 p 12:1

Next; new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike; record wage gains in contract ratified by UAW with Ford indicates upward push for inflation, set bargaining pace for other indus; "USN &WR" survey of leading econs, their views on settlements, prices, need for squeeze on spending, (C) N 6 p 39-41

Succession of pay raises, now . . .; average hrly pay, "fringes" of auto-production workers 15 yrs ago, now, before new contract, by 1969 under Ford contract; average hrly pay, "fringes" of all auto workers, including white-collar 15 yrs ago, now; gains in hrly pay, "fringes" in other lines in last 15 yrs for all workers, including white-collar; cost of living rise in last 15 yrs, chart, N 6 p 40, 41

"Guaranteed wage" catches on: way it will work; UAW has won "guaranteed income" demand from Ford Motor Co, Caterpillar Tractors; other firms will be under pressure to grant same; details of Ford, Caterpillar plans, N 6 p 84, 86

Ford workers' new contract at glance—; pay raises, living-cost allowance, layoff pay, pension benefits, other "fringes", in all, N 6 p 84

Reuther escalates his war on auto cos; after winning settlement at Ford, UAW pres Reuther will go to Chrysler, GM; effect of possible strike against GM, UAW demands; Reuther wants to establish "wage pattern", demands parity for Canadian auto workers, nonwage demands faced by GM, N 13, p 85, 86

Record losses at Ford from UAW strike, N 13 p 87

Now showdown at GM: what strike would do; possible econ effects of probable GM strike; bargaining difficulties between GM, UAW; expected GM action, N 20 p 95, 96

Chrysler settlement: Ford package plus—; terms, total cost, N 20 p 95

Aerospace workers in California file injunction against UAW, local unions, cos against $20 per mo fee to finance strike, N 27 p 112

Will GM, union settle without strike? reasons for new feelings of optimism for GM, UAW settlement; basic questions, more discussions, D 4 p 76, 77

GM settlement with UAW brings optimism but still many problems for auto indus; UAW gains, D 25 p 68

Welfare Clients

Next: "bargaining" for benefits? "unions" for people on relief; Natl Welfare Rights Orgn plans movement toward peoples' union to bargain for bigger benefits, main target is Cong; what some people are getting now; examples of "unions", welfare drives in Chicago, Washington State, California, Oregon; examples of rising relief costs across country, (C) O 30 p 36-38

Welfare Funds

UMW get raise in pensions, other benefits, annual report of Welfare, Retirement Fund, Ag 21 p 85

Wages

Jobs that were lost when minimum wage went up; Natl Fed of Ind Business survey reveals no of workers dismissed as result of $1.40 per hr minimum wage; small towns, rurals areas hit, examples of lost jobs, Jl 10 p 71-73

In 30 yrs of minimum wage—; increase in minimum wage of 25¢ per hr in 1938 to $1.60 per hr in 1968; more workers covered, total for 1938, 1950, 1956, 1961, 1967, chart, Jl 10 p 71

Major strikes by Electrical Workers on West Coast, Masters, Mates, Pilots Union on East Coast for wage settlement show little money gain, Jl 10 p 73

What GM, Ford are telling their employes; GM, Ford replies to UAW demand for "substantial" wage increase; call for guaranteed annual wage, Jl 17 p 70

Bigger, bigger raises—no end in sight; wage settlements are setting records in indus, more to come but also higher prices, pay increases are expected for govt emps, BNA survey shows extent of wage increases, higher freight rates, record factory pay, UAW negotiations, Ag 7 p 80, 81

LABOR—Contd.

In nearly all indus: pay raises are getting bigger; median wage increase, per hr, in 24 indus, 1st half, 1966, 1967, change: up, down, chart, Ag 7 p 80

Examples of rising wages for bldg, construction workers shown in Labor Dept survey, Ag 28 p 78

Is country headed for raise patterns of 6 per cent? United Rubber Workers' recent 6-7 per cent wage increase may set pattern for rest of indus, main reasons for worry, G Ackley's appeal for restraint on wages, prices; pressure on prices, food indus dispute, RR situation, S 25 p 114, 115

Construction workers are striking more, getting bigger pay raises, O 9 p 105

If pay keeps rising at 6 per cent yr—; new patterns of 6 per cent yr in pay, "fringes" is being established, what's happened so far, outlook for future projected to 1971 by "USN&WR" Econ Unit, O 30 p 80, 81

What pay hikes of 6 per cent would mean; autos, steel, oil refining, machinery, transportation equipment, electrical equipment, printing, publishing, rubber, textiles, lumber, wood products, food products: average wages, "fringes", 1961, 1966, 1971, projections by "USN&WR" Econ Unit, chart, O 30 p 80

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike; record wage gains in contract ratified by UAW with Ford indicates upward push for inflation, set bargaining pace for other indus; "USN-&WR" survey of leading econs, their views on settlements, prices, need for squeeze on spending, (C) N 6 p 39-41

Succession of pay raises, now . . .; average hrly pay, "fringes" of auto-production workers 15 yrs ago, now, before new contract, by 1969 under Ford contract; average hrly pay, "fringes" of all auto workers, including white-collar 15 yrs ago, now; gains in hrly pay, "fringes" in other lines in last 15 yrs for all workers, including white-collar; cost of living rise in last 15 yrs, chart, N 6 p 40, 41

How much cost of living will go up, "USN-&WR" invu with authority on prices; Arthur M Ross, U S Comm of Labor Statistics, tells what's ahead for wages, prices, cost of living, rate of present increase; difference between price index, cost of living; chances for inflation, production-wage ratio, effect of wage-price guidelines; workings of price index, why poor pay more, (C) N 13 p 70-74

Patterns of wage settlements in 1967 compiled by BNA, examples of increases, strikes in 1967, N 20 p 97

What construction workers are earning now; survey in 100 cities of plumbers, electricians, carpenters, bricklayers, plasterers, painters, laborers, hrly wages: low, high, chart, N 20 p 98

On labor horizon for '68: big demands, turmoil, strikes; union leaders at AFL-CIO convention forecast more emphasis on cash increases, less on "fringes", demands of younger generation in labor force; strike possibilities, some demands, D 18 p 105-107

Wage, price controls? David Lawrence editorial; if there were some way to put into effect self-control in political operation of Govt, maybe such restraints as wage, price laws could really be effective in curbing inflation, stabilizing econ, D 18 p 112

Fringe Benefits

Big boom in profit sharing—what's back of it, invu with heads of 2 cos; in invu with "USN&WR" Robert W Galvin of Motorola, Inc, Rawson L Wood of Arwood Corp discuss aspects of profit sharing; cohesive effect, how stockholders react, benefits before retirement, investing funds, Ag 28 p 64-66

Guaranteed Annual Wage

Outline of "guaranteed annual income" plan demanded by UAW, cost factor, Jl 31 p 69

"Guaranteed wage" catches on: way it will work; UAW has won "guaranteed income" demand from Ford Motor Co, Caterpillar Tractors; other firms will be under pressure to grant same; details of Ford, Caterpillar plans, N 6 p 84, 86

LABOR COST *see* Industry—Production

LAKE GENEVA, WISCONSIN

Teenagers rampage in Lake Geneva, Wis on July 4th weekend, Jl 17 p 10:2

LAOS

As Asian neutralist sees U S stake in Vietnam—invu with Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos; in "USN&WR" invu, Prince Souvanna Phouma comments on effects of U S bombing halt, withdrawal, ideology in Vietnam War, Communists in Laos, possibility of Chinese intervention in war, extent of proposed U S barrier across Vietnam, N 6 p 106, 107

LATIN AMERICA (*see also* Investments—Foreign; Latin American Solidarity, Organization for; Names of Countries; Organization of American States)

Japan is stepping up trade with Latin Amer countries, prime targets are Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, Argentina in steel, RR cars, trucks, paper, cars, (bw) Ag 28 p 68

Problems, progress in Latin Amer—look ahead; in invu, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr James N Wallace gives impressions of Latin Amer, its progress, business aspect, influence of Church, U S military, econ aid, move toward common market, crime, S 18 p 70-74

From this invu on Latin Amer: James N Wallace, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, sums up prospects in Latin Amer countries, S 18 p 70

Latin Amer countries, their prospects, map, S 18 p 70

What Castro is plotting—fight for hemisphere; Castro agents are stirring trouble in Latin Amer, country-by-country report on what alarms OAS; "Che" Guevara leads guerrillas in Bolivia; Castro plans are long range—Communist control throughout Latin Amer, (C) O 9 p 42, 43

De Gaulle's latest strike at U S is arms sale to Peru, Argentina, (wg) O 16 p 54

Rates of inflation in various Latin Amer countries; Prof Raymond Mikesell, author of Sen Com study, says to forget about Alliance for Progress unless inflation is cured, (bw) O 16 p 62

Changing role of Church in Latin Amer; Latin Amer's Roman Catholic Church is becoming one of strongest forces in social, econ changes; changes in clergy, tradition, reasons; case history of San Pedro Savings, Credit Co-Operative in Bolivia; big issue in Latin Amer is birth control; Church role in politics, other reforms, O 16 p 94, 95

Peruvian-French deals over supersonic jets may lead to arms race in Latin Amer, O 30 p 16:3

Castro rations Cuba to buy goods, arms, export revolutions to Latin Amer; Argentina, Brazil, Chile, others are not converted by Castro, more interested in rebldg nations, (wg) D 25 p 56

LATIN AMERICAN SOLIDARITY, ORGANIZATION FOR

Is Castro behind guerrilla war in U S cities? Stokely Carmichael tells Communist revolutionaries meeting of Orgn for Latin Amer Solidarity in Havana Amer Negro guerrillas are being organized; newsmen report Castro-Communist strategy is to overwhelm U S; P A Luce's book warns of terror, bedlam, role of R F Williams, RAM teaching sabotage, violence; Cuba is recruiting, training, supplying, financing guerrillas, (C) Ag 14 p 23-25

Castro orders Latin-Amer Solidarity Orgn to harass U S, Latin Amer; USSR shows little interest in backing Castro's revolutions, odds for Castro success are small, (wg) Ag 14 p 55

Castro urges Communist support for Negro revolt in U S, says Carmichael will return to U S under his protection, Ag 21 p 8:3

LAW, JOHN

Arab world girds for "second round" against Israel; Arabs are preparing for renewed war, arms are being moved in, troops are everywhere, where Arabs disagree, Yemen is key issue between Egypt, Saudi Arabia, report from John Law, staff mbr of "USN&WR", J1 10 p 27, 28

Arab refugees: relentless hate; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on plight of refugees in two refugee camps in Jordan, one run by Govt, other by U N Relief, Works Agency, conditions in camps, attitude of refugees, J1 31 p 62, 63

As Brit pull out: another big vacuum . . .; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on Brit withdrawal from Aden, loss of Western influence, increased Soviet penetration into area; hostility in Aden toward Brit, new rulers of Aden, Soviet friendship; Aden's econ drop; influence of Nasser, N 27 p 64, 65

LAW ENFORCEMENT

When policemen strike in big city—; Detroit policemen "strike" for wage increase, results, J1 3 p 73, 74

Is U S able to govern itself? immense power but growing disorder at home; crime, riots, labor strife, peace protests leave U S self-governing power questionable to outsiders, Pres Johnson, Supreme Ct blamed for lawlessness, (C) J1 31 p 25-29

Can disorderly society survive? excerpts from article "Effects of Planned, Mass Disobedience of Our Laws" by retired Justice Charles E Whittaker on lawless societies, J1 31 p 27

Police spokesman's views on Detroit; in AP dispatch, Carl Parsell, pres of Detroit Police Officers Assoc, gives personal view of riots, Ag 7 p 25

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? tolerance for rioters in question; search for meaning, prevention of riots, opinions of police officials, scholars, plight of "liberals", (C) Ag 7 p 28-30

How rest of world handles riots, only U S ties hands of police; reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Tokyo, Ottawa, Mexico City, New Delhi, Vienna, (C) Ag 14 p 36-38

Mayor tells how firmness stopped riots, invu with Jersey City's mayor; Mayor Thomas J Whelan discusses control of race riots, mistakes in Detroit, fed aid for agitators, failings of poverty plans, cts vs police, (C) Ag 14 p 40-42

Our disordered society; David Lawrence editorial; we have been talking in recent yrs in optimistic terms about "Great Society," but now we realize that we have disordered society; every radio, TV station, every newspaper, other means of communication should be used to transmit warning that law must be obeyed, Ag 14 p 88

House of Reps added laws to curb riots, revised Pres Johnson's anticrime bill, gave States control of fed funds, criticism of Pres Johnson, Atty Gen Clark for actions in crime, riot problems, Ag 21 p 11:1

Canada's top policeman, Comm George B McClellan, comments on U S race riots, internatl breakdown in respect for law, order, (p) Ag 21 p 17

District attorney's prescription—"how to start riot" by Evelle J Younger, Los Angeles County District Attorney; Mr Younger describes conditions necessary to start riot, advises law enforcement, freedom for Negroes to prevent riots, (C) Ag 21 p 56-58

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them; Sen Judiciary Com hears police officials of Cincinnati, Ohio, Cambridge, Md, Plainfield, N J, Nashville, Tenn; evidence of conspiracy, Ag 21 p 64-67

House passed bill to protect police, firemen in riot areas, amdts; more racial outbreaks, Ag 28 p 10:2

Rising crime, cts—State justices take stand; text of resolution on crime, riots adopted by justices attending Conf of Chief Justices at Honolulu, Ag 28 p 53

Riots, mob spirit—Amer's greatest danger; David Lawrence editorial; excerpts from speech delivered by Abraham Lincoln when he was 28 yrs old; disregard of law, danger in mob violence described nearly 130 yrs ago strangely parallel to what is happening in our times, Ag 28 p 92, 91

Gallup Poll finds U S public refutes police brutality charges, S 11 p 14:3

Excerpts from Pres Johnson's speech on crime, riots given to Internatl Assoc of Chiefs of Police in Kansas City, (p) S 25 p 29

"Civil disobedience: prelude to revolution?" text of address by Lewis F Powell, Jr, former pres, Amer Bar Assoc, in which author discusses growing defiance of law, order, warns of results; how protest movement has changed, warnings of militant leaders quoted, Communist gains; proposals for solution, O 30 p 66-69

Richard B Morris, pres, Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds, reports U S is "fed up" with riots, lawlessness, N 27 p 10:2

Increase in cost of parking ticket in NYC, D 4 p 13:1

Is U S drifting toward anarchy? comments by experts in govt, law enforcement, study of human behavior on riots, crime, campus revolts, "hippies," defiance of draft, how U S "smacks" of anarchy, limits on free speech, (C) D 4 p 50-52

LAW ENFORCEMENT—Contd.

It's time for courageous leadership; David Lawrence editorial; it's time to use police power of nation to enforce laws of land, to stop passing buck between fed, State govts, to put end to riots, "demonstrations", violence which are plunging us into anarchy, D 4 p 112

"Stop draft week" protests, demonstrations across country failed; biggest drives in NYC, California campuses; attacks against use of napalm in Vietnam, rioting over race issue, D 18 p 6:1

Cong approves bill giving police more power to combat crime in D C, other measures, D 25 p 8:1

Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Sanger, expert on causes, patterns of political violence, discusses patterns, techniques of political revolt in U S, elsewhere, potential of "quiet, massive demonstration" to be led by Dr M L King in D C; "political robberies", financial backing by USSR, China; anal of Pentagon peace march; creation of "brutality" images, 3 pieces of Communist "mobs"; why politicians are afraid to act; connection between antiwar, racial movements; prospects of "worldwide revolution", (C) D 25 p 32-37

LAWRENCE, DAVID

Next—equality of incomes? Judge J Skelly Wright ordered abolition of "econ" as well as "racial" discrimination in D C schools; there apparently are arising in U S activists who believe Govt or cts can invoke ban against discrimination as means of removing every kind of "inequality," even in brain or earning power, J1 3 p 96

World of reason? something truly momentous occurred at confs held by Pres Johnson, Premier Kosygin—heads of state made dedicated effort to develop consensus toward equitable settlement of disputes; in nuclear age, realism commands Soviet Union, U S to join together to create world of reason, J1 10 p 84

Overlooking obvious; most obvious fact about Govt of U S is its unprecedented expansion; exec branch has grown so large its efficiency is today open to serious question; Pres Council of at least 20 outstanding persons is necessary, with Gen Mgrs appointed to run each dept, J1 17 p 96

More of obvious; in editorial last week, attention was directed to weakness of exec structure in fed Govt, need for Pres Council; Com on Econ Development report points out even more defects in govtal systems of States, J1 24 p 100

Permissive anarchy; reprint of April 27, 1964 editorial; are Amer people to be subjected to constant threats to disrupt RR traffic or can some force more powerful than either union or RR cos be invoked to protect public interest? Govt must provide answer before chaotic strike that would be equivalent to permissive anarchy, J1 31 p 92

Billy Graham's plea to Pres Johnson; text of David Lawrence newspaper dispatch written one yr ago calls attention to remarks made by Dr Billy Graham, who perceived even then pattern of subversion which has stimulated recent disorders in Amer cities, Ag 7 p 92

Our disordered society; we have been talking in recent yrs in optimistic terms about "Great Society," but now we realize that we have disordered society; every radio, TV station, every newspaper, other means of communication should be used to transmit warning that law must be obeyed, Ag 14 p 88

What people want; Amer people dissatisfied today about many of things Govt is doing or failing to do; people want peaceful society, decent society, society in which fair deal for everybody transcends political deals in use of govtal power, Ag 21 p 100

Riots, mob spirit—Amer's greatest danger; excerpts from speech delivered by Abraham Lincoln when he was 28 yrs old; disregard of law, danger in mob violence described nearly 130 yrs ago strangely parallel to what is happening in our times, Ag 28 p 92, 91

Discrimination in reverse? newspaper dispatches have pointed out that Thurgood Marshall is first Negro to be nominated to Supreme Ct; what has race or religion, however, to do with qualifications of Justice; nomination based on race or religion is truly "discrimination in reverse", S 4 p 88

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.

Valor of truth; reprint of April 9, 1943, editorial; notable example of impact of Christianity on Chinese mind is found in "Confession of Faith" written by Madame Chiang Kai-shek during W W II, S 11 p 108

Will Amer people "stay awake"? today it is feared Amer may be "sleeping" while menace of two nations—Red China, Soviet Union, both nuclear equipped—grows in intensity; Amer people have not yet been aroused to dangers of Communist conspiracy in nearly every part of globe, S 18 p 120

Happiness; reprint of July 8, 1963 editorial; as incentive of individualism is gradually destroyed, free enterprise is abolished; this is not road to happiness, but to same disaster that befell nations in past centuries; free men of intelligence will rise to quell intolerance, tyrannies of majorities or minorities, S 25 p 128

Internatl suicide? official comparison of nuclear strength of U S, Soviet Union, just revealed by Sec of Defense, tells us war would be suicide for both sides; peoples can, must place firm hand on their govts so possibility of thermonuclear holocaust will be removed, O 2 p 116

Road to third world war; many signs are appearing on internatl horizon which are reminiscent of what happened before outbreak of W W II; way to prevent third world war is to stand firmly for principles we have sought to defend in Vietnam, appeasement never pays, O 9 p 120

Uncovering enemy; important step Sen Foreign Relations Com could take to advance cause of U S before world is to conduct comprehensive investigation, disclose full story of subversion, infiltration being carried on by Moscow, Peking on all continents, O 16 p 100

"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; in 1912, Dem Natl Convention inserted plank in its platform advocating Const amdt limiting pres tenure to single six-yr term; excerpts from letter by Pres-elect Wilson giving his views on subject, O 23 p 124

Rectifying error of 100 yrs ago; reprint of September 27, 1957, editorial; 14th Amdt never legally ratified; record of history is that Southern States were coerced into "ratifying" amdt rejected under normal processes of civil law; not too late to correct injustice, O 30 p 100, 99

"Econ crisis, please go away!" we are facing serious econ crisis in Amer; politicians have been behaving as if they thought that, by some magic device, inflation could be readily overcome, but econ crisis will not go away unless something is done by fed Govt to curb spending, N 6 p 124

Appeasement never pays; U S could withdraw its forces from Vietnam, satisfy shortsighted persons who are considering only convenience of moment, not long-range peril; quotations from book by Winston Churchill tell us what appeasement has meant in bringing on war, N 13 p 116

New "revolution"? voters have just indicated at ballot box that, unless there is change by Admin—from sporadic reprimands to decisive action with respect to domestic disorders—n e w "revolution" will occur yr hence on Election Day, N 20 p 120

Public TV now—"public" newspapers later? Cong has just approved appropriation of $9 million to put into operation what is being referred to as "public broadcasting"; shall we see Cong appropriating money for "public" daily newspapers which cannot get enough advertising to subsist, N 27 p 116

It's time for courageous leadership; it's time to use police power of nation to enforce laws of land, to stop passing buck between fed, State govts, to put end to riots, "demonstrations", violence which are plunging us into anarchy, D 4 p 112

Maker of foreign policy—Cong or Pres? Const doesn't define explicitly interrelationship of Pres, Cong in conduct of foreign policy; some day Amer system must be revised to make Cong, Pres jtly responsible to people for natl, internatl policies, D 11 p 136, 135

Wage, price controls? if there were some way to put into effect self-control in political operation of Govt, maybe such restraints as wage, price laws could really be effective in curbing inflation, stabilizing econ, D 18 p 112

LAWRENCE, DAVID—Contd.

Code of codes; reprinted from Christmas issue 33 yrs ago; need of Master Code to govern Amers; what confessional of political, business, citizens' souls would show; need of regeneration of spirit, religion, D 25 p 80, 79

LEAGUE OF NATIONS

U N vs League of Nations; peacekeeping records compared, J1 24 p 29

LEBANON (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)

"Bystander" country in Mideast—it was hurt, too; Lebanon, Israel's only Arab neighbor that didn't enter war, is caught in postwar slump, drop in tourism, trade, Ag 28 p 56

Lebanon, map, Ag 28 p 56

LEE KUAN YEW

Prime Min Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos—visiting U S—Support U S policy in Vietnam; past feelings toward U S, (p) O 30 p 22

LEFT (POLITICS) *see* Liberalism

LEVI, JULIAN

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

LEWIN, LEONARD C

Facts about "Iron Mountain", book attacking search for peace; introduction by Leonard C Lewin, N Y free-lance writer, N 20 p 48

LEWIS, COTESWORTH P

Militant clergy—critics fire back, (C) N 27 p 66-68

LIBERALISM

Daniel P Moynihan, dir of Harvard-MIT Jt Center for Urban Affairs, calls on "liberals" for answers, not hostile carping, on race relations, Vietnam issue, "3 propositions", (p) O 9 p 22

LIBYA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, J1 24 p 67

Backlash of Mideast War: Libya turns on U S; threat to Wheelus Field, U S air base, oil investments, bombing ranges; Libyan mood change, use of oil royalties, taxes, Ag 21 p 48

Libya, Wheelus Air Force Base, oil sites, map, Ag 21 p 48

Arab territory seized by Israel during Mideast War may be lost forever, Nasser is losing ground, Tunisia's Bourguiba has asked for Nasser's resignation; Libya will contribute $84 million per yr to reconstruct losses of war; U S bases there are still in operation, (wg) O 23 p 70

LIFE *see* Biology

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM

Riots, mob spirit—Amer's greatest danger; David Lawrence editorial; excerpts from speech delivered by Abraham Lincoln when he was 28 yrs old; disregard of law, danger in mob violence described nearly 130 yrs ago strangely parallel to what is happening in our times, Ag 28 p 91, 92

Abraham Lincoln's view on Supreme Ct, D 18 p 38

LINDSAY, JOHN V

N Y Mayor John V Lindsay's book, "Journey Into Politics", gives views on natl, foreign affairs, (p) N 6 p 28

LINOWITZ, SOL M

Sol M Linowitz, U S amb to OAS, tells of importance of U S investment in Latin Amer, (bw) S 25 p 94

LIQUID ASSETS *see* Banking and Finance

LIQUOR

New Brit law to crack down on drinking drivers may work in U S; roadside test; rules in other European countries, O 16 p 13:1

Brit's war on drunk drivers; effect of new Brit laws, penalties for drunken drivers, D 18 p 61

LITTLE, ARTHUR D, INC

Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

LIU SHAO-CHI

Mao, Liu Shao-Chi compete for top power, (p) Ag 28 p 13

LOANS *see* Credit

LONG, EDWARD V

Sen Edward V Long of Missouri was cleared of misconduct charges in connection with Hoffa case, N 6 p 18:3

LONG, RUSSELL B

From Sen Long: lesson in practical politics; excerpt from "Cong Record" gives case histories of money in politics, J1 3 p 61

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Toll of Detroit's riots—worst in U S history; no killed, injured, fires reported, stores looted, property damage, total cost, force required, arrests, July 23-28; bigger than Watts—no killed, injured, arrests, property damage in Los Angeles, Calif, 1965, chart, Ag 7 p 24

Invu with Sam Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles; what to do about slums, riots, city ills; in "USN&WR" invu, Mayor Yorty discusses riot problems, money, State aid, handicap of ct decisions, what future holds, Ag 21 p 72-76

What happens when rioters get into cts; ct records show what happened to those arrested in Watts, Detroit riots, also those arrested at Texas Southern Univ, 2 Houston rioters were antipoverty workers, Ag 28 p 52

Who are rioters? study of 2 cities; surveys in Detroit by Urban League, Los Angeles by California justice dept, Univ of California at Los Angeles reveal who riots, what kind of people they are, why they do it, Sen Judiciary Com hears role of middle-class Negroes; aid programs, (C) S 11 p 40, 41

LUCE, PHILLIP ABBOTT *see* Revolutionary Action Movement

LUMBER

U S cos conduct jt promotion campaign for plywood exports in Europe, Japan, (ca) S 4 p 73

Log exports to Japan are upsetting Northwest lumber indus, (tb) N 27 p 94

M

M-16 RIFLE *see* National Defense—Armaments

McCARTHY, EUGENE J

Sen McCarthy is considering running against Pres Johnson in primaries, "Dissident Dems" may deny Pres Johnson's renomination; some think Sen McCarthy is "stalking horse" for Bobby Kennedy, N 20 p 8:1

Sen McCarthy announces he will enter four primaries, challenge Pres Johnson in '68; appraisal of Vietnam War costs, (p) D 11 p 24

What's happening to Dems? splinters in party; how Dem Party is split, boost for Repubs; effect of Sen McCarthy's campaign, minority candidates on Pres Johnson's chance in '68; relations between Sens R F Kennedy, McCarthy; age problem of Sen R Kennedy, White House view, loyalty in Dem Party, (C) D 18 p 31-33

McCLELLAN, GEORGE B

Canada's top policeman, Comm George B McClellan, comments on U S race riots, internatl breakdown in respect for law, order, (p) Ag 21 p 17

McCONNELL, JOHN P

Gen John P McConnell said before Sen subcom that all-out bombing in 1965 could have prevented U S casualties resulting from Admin's "go slow" policy, O 16 p 10:3

McCRACKEN, PAUL W

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike, (C) N 6 p 39-41

Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

MacDOUGALL, WILLIAM

What's next for Israel, invu with Prime Min Eshkol; Israel's Eshkol sizes up Mideast war, outlook for future of Israel, whole Middle East in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, William MacDougall, (C) J1 10 p 29-31

By car through Russia—journey into past; William MacDougall, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates experience of traveling across USSR by car: people, old vs new, degree of Western influence, do's, dont's, N 20 p 86, 87

MACHINE TOOLS
More foreign cos are learning from U S that factories abroad boost sales, exports, Brit machine tool firm buys Amer Co, (ca) O 30 p 53
New orders for machine, metal-forming tools are down from last yr, (tb) N 13 p 94

MACHINERY
U S firms have stakes in Japanese production of indus sewing machines, (ca) Ag 7 p 74
Farm-equipment sales, production, profits will be down in '68; Internatl Harvester expects increase, (tb) N 27 p 94

McHUGH, SIMON F, JR
"Wall Street Journal" cites case of Simon McHugh, Victoria McCammon, White House sec, marriage as one way to get high-paying Govt position, McHugh named mbr of Subversive Activities Control Bd, J1 31 p 10:1

McINTYRE, THOMAS J *see* Mutual Funds

McNAMARA, ROBERT S
Sec McNamara, Gov Romney, J C Penney are ranked as 1-2-3 top businessmen in U S in poll of 500 execs; list of top 10, next 15, (p) J1 17 p 16
Stalled war: now what? Sec McNamara, Gen Westmoreland confer in Vietnam; Reds are still gaining in troop strength, firepower, intiative; action along DMZ, heavy casualties, J1 17 p 25, 26
Carrier "JFK": qtr-billion blunder? aircraft carrier, *John F Kennedy*, is considered blunder by Cong, Navy because it is oil-burning rather than nuclear powered; Defense Sec McNamara, Navy dispute speed, combat efficiency, strategic limitations, costs of new ship, J1 17 p 89
In Vietnam: whose war is it now? size-up of Vietnam situation as found by Sec McNamara in recent visit; outline of McNamara's proposed new approach, Vietnamese want more U S troops, Vietnamese gens are too involved in politics, feuding among gens, main Red targets are villages, U S effort to build first-class South Vietnamese Army has failed, J1 24 p 21, 22
McNamara's reports on 9 Vietnam visits—record; Sec McNamara's reports on outlook during or following trips to Vietnam, J1 24 p 23
Rep Margaret Chase Smith criticizes Defense Sec McNamara for dishonest reports of increased integration in Natl Guard, (p) Ag 21 p 17
Cong Natl Security subcom criticizes LBJ, Sec McNamara for their defense decisions based on cost-anal system, Ag 28 p 9:1
Air-war debate—Sen's bombing inquiry finds McNamara at fault; excerpts from report from Sen subcom investigating Vietnam air war criticizes Sec McNamara's refusal to take JCS advice on bombing, JCS view, debate over Haiphong, deterioration of public confidence, importance of military advice, S 11 p 102, 103
Sec McNamara's plan to build obstacle course across Vietnam below DMZ to stop infiltration brings criticism, objections from Marines, fear of threat to Laos, Cambodia, S 18 p 8:1
Gov Romney accused Johnson Admin of "brainwashing" tactics concerning Vietnam War, exchange with Sec McNamara, reactions to "brainwashing" debate; account of Romney's VIP briefing in Vietnam, (p) S 18 p 22
Recent bombing attacks on previously banned targets of Cam Pha, Haiphong in North Vietnam shows Pres Johnson may be supporting JCS against Sec McNamara, use of new missile, Walleye, S 25 p 22:3
TFX: 5 yrs, new plane—hardly anybody is happy; Air Force TFX (F-111) has 5 yr record of controversy, Cong investigations, other records reveal limitations; failings of Sec McNamara's project, purpose, effectiveness of project, repercussions from Brit, Australia who already have contracts, role in future defenses for plane, (C) S 25 p 78, 79
Billions to stop missile attack, new defense against nuclear war; Defense Sec McNamara announced decision to begin nuclear defense plan at end of yr, main intent is to provide protection for next 10, 15 yrs against threat of Red China, plan depends heavily on USSR mood, 3 key developments leading to decision, Sec McNamara's plea to Soviets, cost of different phases of ABM defense, goal of ABM system, dangers involved, (C) O 2 p 33-35
McNamara explains "limited" missile defense for U S; Defense Sec McNamara discusses goal of new ABM system, complexities, limits of nuclear strategy, threat of retaliation by USSR, U S superiority, USSR misunderstanding of ABM plan, futility of arms race, danger in ABM system, unlimited war; address before UPI editors, publishers, O 2 p 106-111
USSR is perfecting nuclear bomb to orbit earth, Sec McNamara discounts accuracy, efficiency of FOBS ("fractional orbital-bombardment system"), relies on over-horizon radar, deterrent capability, N 13 p 6:1
McNamara's view—U S was never stronger; Sec McNamara lists key advances in U S weaponry, N 20 p 36
What went wrong in Pentagon, 73-billion-dollar operation; resignation of Sec McNamara may bring big changes in Pentagon, more emphasis on JCS advice, decisions; history of military vs civilians in Admins of Pres Roosevelt, Truman, Johnson; McNamara's budgetary, strategic achievements, opposition in Cong; question of too much civilian control, (C) D 11 p 41-43
Robert S McNamara, in 7 yrs as Sec of Defense—decisions that alarmed McNamara's critics in Cong, military; on Vietnam — major differences between McNamara, JCS, D 11 p 42
Why McNamara's job is important, control over $73 billion yr for defense; U S Defense Dept alone will spend more in '68 than budget of any other country, except USSR . . . procurement of weapons, planes, ordnance, vehicles, missiles, ships, electronics; operation, maintainance, including most civilian pay; pay for active, retired, reserve forces; research, development; construction; military assistance; family housing; all other, including civil defense, total; some effects of that spending, chart, D 11 p 43
Sec McNamara supports Dow Chemical Co, makers of napalm used in Vietnam, D 18 p 8:1

MAHON, GEORGE H
Is Cong neglecting poor? speech by Rep George H Mahon defends Cong against attack of neglecting poor by mayor of Detroit, Ag 14 p 46

MAJORITY *see* Age, Legal

MALAWI
Dr Hastings K Banda, pres of Malawi, has agreed to diplomatic ties with South Africa, (wg) S 25 p 74

MALIK, MICHAEL A *see* Race Relations—Abroad

MANESCU, CORNELIU
Corneliu Manescu, Rumania's Foreign Min, is first Communist to head U N Gen Assembly, U Thant's appraisals of U N role, Manescu's views on Vietnam, (p) O 2 p 22

MANSFIELD, MIKE
From Sen Mansfield—what "Ev, Lyndon friendship means;" in "USN&WR" invu, Sen Mansfield assesses growth of friendship between LBJ, Sen Dirksen, influence on Sen affairs; Repub, Dem gains from friendship, D 11 p 74, 75

MAO TSE-TUNG (*see also* China)
Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) J1 24 p 12, 13
Mao's Cabinet Mins kidnapped in "pocket rebellion" in Wuhan, some Army leaders oppose Mao, (wg) Ag 7 p 50
Mao's hold on Army is slipping, Soviet Chinese Press reports Army rebels in East Central, South China, (wg) Ag 14 p 56
Growing mystery of Communist China; Mao's struggle for power has destroyed original Communist Party apparatus, used Red Guards, fought over control of Army; Mao began "cultural revolution" to curb Capitalistic habits, Army's role, China's three possibilities, (C) Ag 21 p 36-38
Mao, Liu Shao-chi compete for top power, (p) Ag 28 p 13
Mao is alienating friends with attacks on 28 of 56 nations represented in Peking, Mao has no alternative to frighten foreigners, lacks control of Army, (wg) S 11 p 58
Mao invades Indian protectorate of Sikkim, but Indian army is better prepared, invasion helped Deputy Prime Min Morarji Desai, (wg) S 25 p 73

MAO TSE-TUNG—Contd.
Mao is cause of most Red China chaos, erratic ebb, flow of revolution set by Mao, (wg) S 25 p 73
Mao is cautious about risking war with U S, USSR, (wg) S 25 p 73
As Red China plunges deeper into chaos—; Red Chinese Army is only effective power base in disintegrating nation, weakening econ, paralyzed coal output, civil disorder, image, power of Army, Mao may have carefully designed plan of organized confusion with bureaucracy, educ, officer corps, Communist Party as targets, outlook, O 2 p 36-38

MAPS (*see also* Charts, Pictograms)

Africa
Anti-govt outbreaks at Bukara, Kisangani, Congo, J1 17 p 7:2
Morocco's Soviet-armed neighbors, J1 24 p 67
Libya, Wheelus Air Force Base, oil sites, Ag 21 p 48
Crisis areas in Congo, Ag 28 p 34
White, black-ruled areas of Africa, those taking action against guerrillas, S 25 p 122
Sudan, center of race war, O 23 p 56
Nigeria, N 20 p 57
Rhodesia, D 18 p 77

Asia
After less than two decades—is Mao's China breaking up? provinces in Manchuria, Inner Mongolia, Yangtze Valley, South China, Tibet, Sinkiang where anti-Mao forces are stirring trouble, Ag 21 p 37
North Vietnamese, Viet Cong concentrations in Cambodia, Ag 28 p 25
Proposed obstacle course across South Vietnam below DMZ, S 18 p 8:1
Sikkim, Indian protectorate, S 25 p 16
U S Marine Corps camp at Con Thien, South Vietnam, O 9 p 40
South Vietnam's First Corps area; 5 northern provinces, O 23 p 36
Hill 875, Dak To near Cambodian border, D 4 p 10:2
Ho Chi Minh trail, Communist supply routes into Cambodia, D 11 p 63
Second Corps Area, South Vietnam, D 25 p 25
Indonesia, D 25 p 50

Canada
Brit Columbia, J1 17 p 64
De Gaulle's itinerary in Canada, J1 24 p 39

Caribbean
Haiti, Ag 28 p 44

Europe
Rumania, Bulgaria, J1 10 p 48
Europe's NATO mbrs, S 11 p 63
France, D 25 p 60

Indian Ocean
Islands in Indian Ocean where U S may set up air, naval, space communications bases, Ag 28 p 33

Latin America
Chile, J1 10 p 74
Canal Zone areas U S would surrender under new U S, Panama treaty, Ag 28 p 71
Latin Amer countries, their prospects, S 18 p 70

Mediterranean
Greece, Turkey, Cyprus, D 4 p 8:1
Where war threatens next; why Cyprus was flash point, D 11 p 45
Soviet naval forces in Mediterranean, D 11 p 46

Metropolitan Areas
Detroit, Mich, major battleground of race riots, Ag 7 p 25
Seattle, Wash sanitary system to fight water pollution, O 2 p 112

Middle East
As oil of Middle East began flowing again; status of production, shipments, sales of Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Egypt, Bahrein, Algeria, Libya, Iraq, Tunisia, Qatar, Neutral Zones, J1 3 p 66
Nasser uses poison gas in Yemen, terrorism in South Arabia, J1 10 p 9:1
Countries occupied by Israel, under Arab control, J1 10 p 29
Three possible sites for nuclear plants for "atoms for peace" plan for Middle East, Ag 7 p 59
Territory occupied by Israel, Ag 14 p 82
Bahrein, base for U S naval forces, Ag 28 p 33
Lebanon, Ag 28 p 56
Land held by Israel before Israeli-Arab War, O 30 p 91
Land gained by Israel in Israeli-Arab War, O 30 p 91

MAPS—Contd.

Sites of destroyed Egyptian refineries, sunken Israeli warship, N 6 p 10:3
Israel before, after Israeli-Arab War, N 13 p 80
Aden, Yemen, South Arabia, N 27 p 64
Where war threatens next; Arabs vs Israel —still no peace, D 11 p 45
Prewar Israel, occupied Arab lands, D 18 p 41

Pacific Ocean

Islands to be returned to Japan, N 27 p 54

United States

If Russia hit U S with 100-megaton bombs—cities, area destroyed, J1 31 p 60
Nuclear power plants—built, bldg or planned, as of July 20, 1967; in U S, kilowatts, Ag 7 p 86
As experts size up '68 Pres race at this time—; States leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, trends in doubt, N 27 p 38
How Repub county chrmn voted for Nixon, Reagan, Rockefeller by region, D 25 p 11
Where Repubs expect to pick up House seats; States in East, West, South, Midwest, no of seats expected to gain, line up of House now: Dems, Repubs; additional seats Repubs need for control, hope to gain, chart, D 25 p 26

States

Glassboro, N J, site of Johnson, Kosygin summit conf, J1 3 p 10:3
Route of LBJ Trail in Texas, N 20 p 55
"Gasbuggy" test site in New Mexico, N 20 p 107
Principle routes of new Great Northern Pacific RR network, D 11 p 116
Principle routes of proposed Penn-Central RR, D 11 p 116
Columbia Basin irrigation project in Northwestern States, D 11 p 123

States—West

Major forest fires in Western U S since August 12, S 18 p 10:1
Rivers in southeast Texas hardest hit by Hurricane Beulah, O 9 p 10:2

Universe

Positions of Earth, Venus on launch, arrival dates; path of Soviet spacecraft, O 30 p 14:1

World

If Red China decides to strike—polar projection of world, direct missile routes between Communist China, potential nuclear targets; Chinese missile range by 1963, 1970, 1972-75, J1 3 p 36-37
Areas of proposed Brit withdrawal of troops, J1 31 p 65
Mariana Islands, Saipan, Tinian, Rota, Guam where U S wants to build new defense bases, Ag 7 p 52, 53
Worldwide rush in Western Europe, North Africa, USSR, Australia, Latin Amer, North Amer to find, sell natural gas, O 23 p 92
Amer's present defense line in Asia, proposed pullback to Australia, N 13 p 45
Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions; political, econ, racial, religious, total, chart, D 25 p 33

MARIANA ISLANDS *see* National Defense—Bases

MARIJUANA *see* Drugs

MARINE CORPS, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Marine Corps

MARKS, MILTON *see* California

MARRIAGE (*see also* Intermarriage)

Pope Paul VI declared that rule of celibacy for Roman Catholic Priests is to be maintained, J1 3 p 15:1
Husband hunting? chances; present scarcity of "marriageable males" (ages 20-23) will turn to surplus by 1970, upset of traditional marriage patterns, reason for change, solutions for women, outlook for future, O 2 p 68
There's shortage of men now, but—; no of women, men, more women than men in principal marrying ages (18-21 for women, 20-23 for men) in 1963, now, more men than women in 1970, chart, O 2 p 68

MARSHALL, THURGOOD

Discrimination in reverse? David Lawrence editorial; newspaper dispatches have pointed out that Thurgood Marshall is first Negro to be nominated to Supreme Ct; what has race or religion, however, to do with qualifications of Justice; nomination based on race or religion is truly "discrimination in reverse," S 4 p 88
Appointment of Thurgood Marshall to Supreme Court is expected to strengthen "liberal" view; Marshall's comment, LBJ's view, opposition, (p) S 11 p 21

MARTIN, WILLIAM McCHESNEY, JR

William McC Martin, Jr gives ideas before House Ways, Means Com on what will happen if taxes are not raised, fed spending is not cut, S 25 p 125
William McChesney Martin, Jr, Chrmn of FRB, warns against inflation, says only way to combat it is through tax increase, spending cuts, in address to Amer Petroleum Inst, N 27 p 16:1
"We need restraint;" William McC Martin, Chrmn of FRB, says Brit devaluation increases need for tax increase, spending cuts, D 4 p 98
In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com Hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cut as alternative; interest rates, natl debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92
FRB Chrmn Martin warns U S not to permit "this barbarous metal, gold" to dictate econ policies, trends of country, D 18 p 110

MASS TRANSIT *see* Transportation

MASSERMAN, JULES

"Hippies", their future—look ahead; "USN-&WR" invu with leading psychiatrist; Dr Jules Masserman, prof of neurology, psychiatry at Northwestern Univ defines "up-, down-, off-beatniks", tells what present indicates about future, influence on politics, chief aims of treatment, (C) J1 17 p 58-61

MATSUSHITA, MASATOSHI

Can today's big cities survive? (C) N 6 p 54-58

MAURER, ION GHEORGHE

Rumania's Prime Min Maurer talks with Pres Johnson; history of Rumania's course ind of USSR, (p) J1 10 p 12

MEAD, MARGARET

Can today's big cities survive? (C) N 6 p 54-58

MEASLES

Study by Dr Janet Hardy, Dr John Sever show birth defects in 90 per cent of children born to mothers who suffered from German measles in 1st trimester of pregnancy, S 18 p 15:1
Advances in medicine: AMA convention reports, D 11 p 21:1

MEDICAID *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

MEDICARE *see* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance

MEDICINE *see* Health and Medicine

MEDITERRANEAN (*see also* Middle East)

Algiers, armed by USSR, pours propaganda into Morocco; USSR attempts to stir up trouble for U S, (wg) J1 17 p 52
Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, J1 24 p 67
Europe is alarmed at USSR cold war encirclement strategy through Mediterranean; French military writer, Col F O Miksche, warns of USSR intentions, (wg) Ag 28 p 57
Communists control Baltic, Adriatic, Black Seas, seek control of Mediterranean; U S 6th Fleet is being trailed by USSR, USSR urges Arabs to use oil boycott of Europe, (wg) Ag 28 p 57
Soviet naval build-up in Mediterranean, Algeria alarms Europe, U S, (wg) O 2 p 62
French withdrawal from naval base, Mers-el-Kebir, in Algeria leaves path clear for USSR naval base at Western gate of Mediterranean, (wg) O 2 p 62

MEDITERRANEAN—Contd.

Algerian dictator Boumedienne demands crusade against Israel because of domestic problems, (wg) D 4 p 60
Where war threatens next; war between Greece, Turkey over Cyprus could be start of major war; Brit withdrawal from Aden, USSR move into Mediterranean leave Middle East vulnerable again; U S involvement, spread of Soviet influence; war would not stop at Cyprus, (C) D 11 p 44-46
Now Russia builds up power in Mediterranean; Admiral Charles D Griffin (USN), Commander in Chief, Allied Forces, Southern Europe, anals depth of Soviet move into Mediterranean, rise in Soviet Navy ship-days in Mediterranean, projection of military power away from home, application in Middle East; wars with Turkey, pressure on Greece, Europe as main objective, D 11 p 46-51
Deputies in Assembly of Western European Union voted in favor of common defense policy for Mediterranean, De Gaulle's men abstained, (wg) D 18 p 59
Crises in Mediterranean may bring NATO "fire brigade" into action soon, (wg) D 25 p 55

MELLON, PAUL *see* Art and Culture

MERGERS *see* Industry—Finance—Mergers

MERICK, WENDELL S

Way out for U S in Vietnam War?—report from scene; Wendell S Merick, staff mbr of "USN&WR" in Asia, gives new perspective to Vietnam War; possibility of North, South Vietnam peace negotiations; Hanoi runs Natl Liberation Front, Viet Cong; field commanders need "freer hand", what Vietnamese lack, what is needed for U S victory, no of U S combat troops is 88,000, concentration on military war instead of pacification, success has come in controlling more people, transportation, political progress, (C) J1 17 p 28-32
Peace moves next in Vietnam? what new Govt plans; results of Vietnam elections show Vietnamese desire for peace, role of runner-up, Truong Dinh Dzu, delegation of power in govt, conflict between Catholics, Buddhists, other problems, proposed peace efforts as reported by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) S 18 p 38-40
New Pres of South Vietnam speaks out, tells of coming drive for peace; in "USN&WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, staff mbr, Pres-elect Thieu discusses his proposed plans for peace talks with Ho Chi Minh, views on bombing pauses, South Vietnamese Army, corruption; relationship with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, O 30 p 32-34

METALS *see* Minerals

METROPOLITAN AREAS (*see also* Debt; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Housing and Urban Development, Department of; Taxes—State and Local)

Warnings of more racial riots in report by Brandeis Univ's Center for Study of Violence, what Negroes are angry about, riots in Buffalo, N Y, other cities, Cong Com acts to curb riot agitators, J1 10 p 7:1
New "super" high school—wave of future for big cities? experiment in Pittsburgh, Pa with "great high school" is designed to check white migration to suburbs, get more integration through improved educ; planning, action behind program, J1 10 p 58, 59
Newark, N J was scene of biggest race riot since 1965; Negroes on rampage set fires, looted stores, attacked policemen, Natl Guard was called in to quell riot; riots in Hartford, Conn, other cities; outsiders are to blame, J1 24 p 6:1
Toll of Detroit's riots—worst in U S history; no killed, injured, fires reported, stores looted, property damage, total cost, force required, arrests, July 23-28; bigger than Watts—no killed, injured, arrests, property damage in Los Angeles, Calif, 1965, chart, Ag 7 p 24
Race riots in Grand Rapids, Mich, NYC, Toledo, Cincinnati, Ohio, Cambridge, Md, South Bend, Ind, San Francisco, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Ariz, Rochester, N Y, Chicago, Englewood, N J, other cities during week beginning July 23, 1967, Ag 7 p 26, 27
Anarchy growing threat to big cities? tolerance for rioters in question; search for meaning, prevention of riots, opinions of police officials, scholars, plight of "liberals", (C) Ag 7 p 28-30

METROPOLITAN AREAS—Contd.

Not all this country is tense, troubled: pleasant places to live in U S; sampling of towns, small cities where life is pleasant, free of tension,* (C) Ag 7 p 34-37

65 cities where air is dirtiest, Ag 14 p 12:2

65 cities where air is dirtiest; air pollution ratings given by PHS, chart, Ag 14 p 12:1

As rioting spread . . . search for answers; Cong, pres comm are seeking causes, cures for race riots, FBI Dir Hoover, police officials of Cincinnati, Nashville, Cambridge say outside agitators play key role, investigation of OEO, how Milwaukee stopped riot, threat in D C, Ag 14 p 26-29

Race troubles: record of 109 cities; chronology of cities that have been hit by Negro violence so far in 1967 as reported by AP, UPI; race troubles State by State, Ag 14 p 28-30

What riots are doing to business; effects on business of race riots in Watts, Detroit, Newark; stolen goods, higher insurance rates, lost sales, jobs, Ag 14 p 44, 45

Big tax spree in U S; scramble is on across U S for new tax money, report on new levies in States, cities, fed aid programs, matching funds bring money problems, property tax burden, Ag 21 p 25-27

"Ghettos" in U S—or propaganda? historical, present meaning of "ghetto", how it applies to Negroes, comments by Oscar Handlin, Ag 21 p 63

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them; Sen Judiciary Com hears police officials of Cincinnati, Ohio, Cambridge, Md, Plainfield, N J, Nashville, Tenn; evidence of conspiracy, Ag 21 p 64-67

Invu with Sam Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles; what to do about slums, riots, city ills; in "USN&WR" invu, Mayor Yorty discusses riot problems, money, State aid, handicap of ct decisions, what future holds, Ag 21 p 72-76

Real estate: growing sideline for big corps; big mfrs are going into real estate to promote products, get set for next bldg boom; where, why, by whom investments are being made, examples of corps, RR investments in new cities, offices, indus parks, il, Ag 21 p 90-92

What experts say—can big cities ever come back? riots, increasing crime, tax issues, educ problems may hinder comeback of big cities, planning of long range goals for rebldg cities, population shifts, what some cities are up against, proposals for comeback, whites, businesses leave areas hit by riots, Negroes leave South for cities in North, West; welfare, crime, educ costs rise; tax resources decline as indus, middle-class leave cities, cost of renovating cities, Dr Moynihan's solution, (C) S 4 p 28-31

Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe,* S 4 p 58-62

Pres Johnson's plan for using fed land for housing projects in D C, other cities, S 11 p 12:2

Big changes in schools, outlook as new term starts; city schools face overhaul to "equalize" student achievement, attain racial mix; programs in Chicago, Cleveland, NYC, Seattle, Sacramento, Evanston, Pittsburgh; impact of Judge Wright's order for D C, aid to slum children, studies by Center for Urban Educ, more effective schools in NYC, Stanford Univ in Ravenswood City; burden for taxpayers, (C) S 11 p 66-69

Cities in U S where business is best; reports from cities in U S show business in upward trend, defense related indus account for major gains, where business lags, score in big cities, (C) S 18 p 108-111

Look at business across country; Eastern, Central, Western cities, U S average: dept store sales compared with yr ago, extent of unemp, emp compared with yr ago, income of average factory worker (annual rate), income compared with yr ago, construction compared with yr ago, chart, S 18 p 109-111

Life insurance cos will pool funds to improve city slums; source, distribution of funds, S 25 p 126

City's answer to water pollution; steps Seattle, Wash took to solve water pollution problem, formation of govt corp, "Metro", to provide regional, co-operative approach; Govt has approved "Metro" as model for U S, O 2 p 112, 113

METROPOLITAN AREAS—Contd.

Can private cos solve race problems in cities? in article written for "Harvard Business Review", Alfonso J Cervantes, mayor of St Louis, says private indus, not fed Govt, should upgrade disadvantaged, train unemp, dissolve ghettos, rebuild cities; financial insts loss of confidence in cities, *de facto* segregation, hardcore unemp in cities, indus fleeing taxes, smog, congestion, O 9 p 108-111

One city's answer to "big-city crisis"; Oklahoma City challenges idea that "new towns" will solve problems of big cities, says answer is to expand city through indus, jobs, proper city planning; credit for success is given to Mr Draper, exec vice pres of Chamber of Commerce, O 16 p 88, 89

Drive in U S to break traffic jams; proposals under way to unclog traffic in U S cities, possible use of fed funds to curtail parking problems; use of electronic controls to handle greater volume, speed of traffic, examples; more advanced plans, (C) O 23 p 50-52

Cities vs garbage—who will win? garbage crisis is growing worse, present methods of disposal used in several cities, costs, O 23 p 116

Where 200 million Amers live—parade to cities; percentage of Amers living in suburbs of big cities, big central cities, small cities, towns, rural nonfarm areas, on farms, no, per cent, no more than in 1947, chart, N 6 p 49

What it costs to live: survey of 39 places; U S Labor Dept study shows family outlays across U S, how, why prices vary; increasing costs of children, rent; breakdown of family budget, N 6 p 52, 53

How living costs vary across U S; average yrly cost of living for family of four in 39 cities, chart, N 6 p 52

Can today's big cities survive? world experts on city planning meeting in Puerto Rico forsee dim future without growth control; their views of situation, what must be done, three major ideas to correct problems, remake cities; examples of pilot projects, (C) N 6 p 54-58

Big cities of future—expert's dream; Dr C Doxiadis describes imaginary trip from Delphi, Greece to San Juan, P R via NYC in not-too-distant future, (C) N 6 p 55

Business in Detroit, Houston-Gulf Coast, NYC areas show strength, (tb) N 20 p 89

Proposed expressways, freeways will destroy, block off parks, communities, historic sites, displace thousands of poor families; furor in Cong, among city officials, solutions, N 27 p 14:2

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975; Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 per cent or more Negro population, chart, N 27 p 49

200 million: profile of U S, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

Reports across country show strength in home bldg, cities that will set records, (tb) N 27 p 93

Open spaces get wider, cities grow denser; leaders in business, indus, Govt met at "Symposium on Communities of Tomorrow—Natl Growth, Its Distribution" to discuss problem of migration from rural to urban areas, reason is increase in farm production, decrease in farm jobs; no of autos, volume of solid waste threaten urban areas in future, D 18 p 47

Finance admin of NYC told Cong subcom that improper bond ratings, indus revenue bonds are financial threat to cities, force communities to pay high rates to finance schools, roads, public facilities, D 18 p 110

MEXICO (*see also* Investments—Foreign)

Mexico's success story, new indus, sound money, steady growth; Mexico's sound taxing, spending policies, insistence on strong currency are keys to new success, future stability, Mexico welcomes foreign investment but has "Mexicanization" policy to check foreign domination, end of U S bracero program to aid Mexican agric may be boon, govt, problems, (C) O 2 p 53-56

Why Mexico stays on sidelines; Mexico is only OAS mbr who abstained from vote for econ sanctions against Cuba, still maintains diplomatic relations with Cuba; Mexican Govt has taken steps to suppress Communism, does not fear Castro revolution, O 9 p 43

MEXICO—Contd.

Pres Johnson greets Pres Gustavo Diaz Ordaz, first Mexican pres to visit U S in eight yrs; views on Castro, U S trade restrictions, arms race, (p) N 6 p 28

MEYERS, ALBERT J

Eyewitness report, bloody war in showplace of black Africa; Albert J Meyers, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on tribal warfare in Nigeria between Ibos tribe, military forces of rest of nation; military situation, USSR arms aid; econ problems, poverty, N 20 p 56-58

"Leave us alone to solve our own affairs," invu with Ian Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia by "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers; Prime Min Smith discusses Brit sanctions in Rhodesia, why they have failed, length of recovery if agreement is reached, relationship of Rhodesia to rest of nation, terrorism, Rhodesia as model of harmonious race relations, threat of Communist moves, advice for U S to stay out, D 18 p 76-78

MEYERS, GILBERT L

Gens vs Vietnam strategy; testimony of Maj Gen Gilbert L Meyers (USAF, Ret), Gen Harold K Johnson (USA), Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr (USMC) attacking White House policy of "gradualism" in U S bombing of North Vietnam, N 6 p 114

MICHIGAN

Teachers' strikes across U S show failure of States to prevent strikes, teachers defy laws in NYS, Michigan, S 25 p 116

Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—study of record; Romney: stresses private effort, (C) O 30 p 57-60

MICRONESIA *see* National Defense—Bases

MIDDLE EAST (*see also* Investments—Foreign, Names of Countries)

Europe feels shortage of Mideast oil; almost all countries are producing oil again, Libya is biggest question mark; U S, Latin Amer are taking up some of slack, (bw) Jl 17 p 81

Brit draws back again—where that leaves U S; Brit white paper disclosed plan for withdrawal of troops east of Suez, leaves U S alone in policing Far East; goals of Brit pullout plan, U S position, view of Brit, boost for Reds, savings in Brit foreign exchange, Jl 31 p 64, 65

Areas of proposed Brit withdrawal of troops, map, Jl 31 p 65

More war or real progress in Mideast, choice that Arab leaders face; new approach to Mideast situation is proposed by Rear Adm Lewis L Strauss, USNR (Ret), peaceful use of atomic energy to solve water, Arab refugee problems, Strauss recommendations, exhausted diplomacy, reasonable costs, (C) Ag 7 p 58-60

Three possible sites for nuclear plants for "atoms for peace" plan for Middle East, map, Ag 7 p 59

As Brit pull out: another big vacuum . . .; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on Brit withdrawal from Aden, loss of Western influence, increased Soviet penetration into area; hostility in Aden toward Brit, new rulers of Aden, Soviet friendship; Aden's econ drop; influence of Nasser, N 27 p 64, 65

Where war threatens next; war between Greece, Turkey over Cyprus could be start of major war; Brit withdrawal from Aden, USSR move into Mediterranean leave Middle East vulnerable again; U S involvement, spread of Soviet influence; war would not stop at Cyprus, (C) D 11 p 44-46

French, Italian agreements in Mideast worry internatl oil cos, leave ownership of fields to Mideast countries, firms are just contractors, (bw) D 11 p 88

Israeli-Arab War, 1967

In U N debate Israeli Foreign Min Abba Eban attacks UAR, USSR for charges against Israel as aggressor in Mideast War; background of Eban, (p) Jl 3 p 20

Excerpt from speech by Israeli Foreign Min Eban to U N shows how USSR armed UAR, Arab states in Mideast War, (p) Jl 3 p 20

At summit, after—; Johnson, Kosygin meet in Glassboro, N J; problems discussed: Mideast, Vietnam, antimissile missiles, nuclear ban, Germany, trade; Johnson's Mideast solution based on 5 principles of peace, Russian resolution failed to pass at U N, Jl 3 p 29-31

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.

Oil: new war Nasser is losing; Arab oil boycott threatens Egypt's econ but not U S, Brit; higher cost of oil transport, impact on Europe, USSR entry into Arab markets, France offers role of contractor, Jl 3 p 66

As oil of Middle East began flowing again; status of production, shipments, sales of Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Egypt, Bahrein, Algeria, Libya, Iraq, Tunisia, Qatar, Neutral Zones, map, Jl 3 p 66

Russia has no interest in stable Middle East; Russian-French drive to push U S out of Vietnam, Middle East, but neither controls Hanoi, Cairo, (wg) Jl 3 p 68

Mideast War forces South Africa, Japan, Brit to think about safety of own raw materials, look for non-Arab sources of oil, (bw) Jl 3 p 85

U S S *"Liberty"* orders were misrouted, signals misread, new mystery in questions over Israeli attack, Jl 10 p 7:2

Arab world girds for "second round" against Israel; Arabs are preparing for renewed war, arms are being moved in, troops are everywhere, where Arabs disagree, Yemen is key issue between Egypt, Saudi Arabia, report from John Law, staff mbr of "USN&WR", Jl 10 p 27, 28

Israel declared Jerusalem a single city under its rule, Jl 10 p 27

What's next for Israel, invu with Prime Min Eshkol; Israel's Eshkol sizes up Mideast war, outlook for future of Israel, whole Middle East in invu with "USN&WR" staff mbr, William MacDougall, (C) Jl 10 p 29-31

Countries occupied by Israel, under Arab control, map, Jl 10 p 29

"Madness" in today's world, world govts, leaders are not acting in best interests, examples of India, Red China, Egypt, USSR, France, (wg) Jl 10 p 56

World of reason? David Lawrence editorial; something truly momentous occurred at confs held by Pres Johnson, Premier Kosygin—heads of state made dedicated effort to develop consensus toward equitable settlement of disputes; in nuclear age, realism commands Soviet Union, U S to join together to create world of reason, Jl 10 p 84

Inside story on USSR false intelligence reports to UAR prior to Mideast War; report was helpful to Pres Johnson in his diplomatic policy, Jl 17 p 6:1

Neither U S, USSR came out on top in showdown vote on U N Israeli-Arab War resolution, countries siding with, against USSR, those abstaining, Jl 17 p 6:3

Public opinion polls of those pro-Arab, pro-Israel, neither, won't say in France, Brit, (Whis) Jl 17 p 19

Russia replaces planes, tanks lost by Egypt, Syria, Iraq in Israeli-Arab War; cease-fire broken; Communist nations, France support Arabs; Soviet warships visit Egyptian ports, Jl 24 p 8:1

Outlook now for U N, world orgn's changing role; U S, USSR use U N as peace-keeping instrument only when both agree on peace; big crises have brought little or no U N action, but it does have use in small crises; role in Mideast War, Russian game is to use U N to avoid direct confrontation with U S; competition between U S, USSR in Mideast, (C) Jl 24 p 28, 29

Fury in Cairo is misleading, another war with Israel would bring Arab defeat; Nasser, Arabs are trying to shift blame. USSR is trying to get Soviet gains in Mideast from Arab disaster; Arabs balance of power lies between armies, street mobs, (wg) Jl 24 p 61

Egypt, greatest Arab power, is left with Army in shambles, Suez Canal closed, Aswan Dam not to fill needs, cotton needing U S insecticides, (wg) Jl 24 p 61

Saudi Arabia, Kuwait halted oil exports to world for 6 days during Israeli-Arab War, U S co reopens pipeline from Saudi Arabia to Mediterranean, no problem since Syria is occupied by Israeli troops, (wg) Jl 24 p 62

As oil indus looks away from uncertain Mideast—; Arab oil cutoff during Mideast War, shrinking foreign profits are causing oil cos to look to U S for resources; changing picture as oilmen see it, Jl 31 p 54-56

Arab refugees: relentless hate; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on plight of refugees in two refugee camps in Jordan, one run by Govt, other by U N Relief, Works Agency, conditions in camps, attitude of refugees, Jl 31 p 62, 63

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.

Tunisia's Pres Bourguiba insists on peaceful settlement with Israel, (wg) Ag 14 p 56

Despite Mideast tension, U S oil firms in Mideast still managed record, near record 1st half profits, (ca) Ag 14 p 69

After blitz—can Israel win peace? rapid change in mood, tactics of Israel gives new outlook to Mideast, continued troubles not only with Israelis, Arabs, but others, arms build-up, small nation's burden, who will pay, goal is security, Ag 14 p 82, 83

Territory occupied by Israel, map, Ag 14 p 82

Backlash of Mideast War: Libya turns on U S; threat to Wheelus Field, U S air base, oil investments, bombing ranges; Libyan mood change, use of oil royalties, taxes, Ag 21 p 48

U S, USSR agreement would not bring peace, talk of U S, Russian "guarantees" in Mideast, but Israelis, Arabs are not listening, (wg) Ag 21 p 54

Egyptian blockage of Suez Canal is hurting Soviet shipping, delays Soviet arms to Vietnam, trade with East Africa, South Asia, Japan, Soviet Pacific ports, (wg) Ag 21 p 54

"Bystander" country in Mideast—it was hurt, too; Lebanon, Israel's only Arab neighbor that didn't enter war, is caught in postwar slump, drop in tourism, trade, Ag 28 p 56

Mideast is source of petroleum worries for U S, Europe, oil prices are climbing, Egypt keeps Suez Canal closed, Arabs need grain, (bw) S 4 p 78

Arab leaders calm down at Arab summit meeting in Khartoum, Nasser was restrained, tries to end Yemen's civil war, get political settlement with Israel, views of Boumédienne of Algeria, Bourguiba of Tunisia, (wg) S 11 p 57

Israeli-Arab gun battles break Middle East truce again, Suez shelled, fighting across Jordan River, Prime Min Eshkol asks for direct talks, S 18 p 15:1

Arabs Nasser, Hussein are counting on political negotiations instead of war, econ boycott to settle with Israel, (wg) S 18 p 67

King Hussein of Jordan visited Moscow, must now decide from whom to take arms aid: USSR or U S, (p) O 16 p 20

Arab territory seized by Israel during Mideast War may be lost forever, Nasser is losing ground, Tunisia's Bourguiba has asked for Nasser's resignation; Libya will contribute $84 million per yr to reconstruct losses of war; U S bases there are still in operation, (wg) O 23 p 70

Israelis regard Arab lands not as assets but liabilities, they want more Jews to build country, this worries Arabs, (wg) O 23 p 70

ABC's of Middle East crisis, Arabs, Israel: case for each side; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report on feud, Arab, Israeli points of view, (C) O 30 p 90-95

ABC's of Middle East crisis; Arab point of view; origins of Israeli injustices claimed by Arabs, eviction from own land, Israeli terrorism, sabotage on both sides, Israeli defiance of U N resolutions, Ben-Gurion's view of united Jews, poor Arab image, (C) O 30 p 90-93

ABC's of Middle East crisis; Israeli point of view; Israelis say Arabs have no right to deny them their homeland, Jewish immigration, expansionism is Arab myth without foundation; land controversy, Arab Zionist agreement; refugee problems, history of Arab opposition, long-range goals, (C) O 30 p 93-95

Land held by Israel before Israeli-Arab War, map, O 30 p 91

Land gained by Israel in Israeli-Arab War, map, O 30 p 91

Egyptian missiles destroy Israeli destroyer *Elath*, Israeli guns destroy Egyptian oil refineries; U N condemns both violations of cease-fire; U S aid, arms to Israel, other Mideast countries, N 6 p 10:1

Sites of destroyed Egyptian refineries, sunken Israeli warship, map, N 6 p 10:3

U S is trying to warn USSR of Mideast arms build-up; Mideast nations that U S will, will not supply with arms, planes; UAR use of Soviet arms, (wg) N 6 p 65

MIDDLE EAST—Contd.

How Arabs push up oil prices to pay for war they lost; Arab countries are raising prices on oil sales to Western countries to balance their annual $266 million subsidy to Nasser, aim is to eliminate discount on all crude oil sales, reaction of oil men; threat of natlization; pressure for increasing production, cos look to super-tankers for profit, N 6 p 98, 99

Why Israel holds on to Arab lands; Arab lands acquired in Israeli-Arab War give Israel military edge, security; drawbacks, price to Arabs, N 13 p 80

Israel before, after Israeli-Arab War, map, N 13 p 80

Arab, Israeli forces are on defensive, USSR arms replacements to Syria, Egypt; Israel will not budge from captured lands without peace settlement, (wg) N 27 p 62

No peace in sight between UAR, Israel; Nasser refuses to recognize, negotiate with Israel, open Suez Canal to Israeli ships, (wg) D 4 p 60

Algerian dictator Boumédienne demands crusade against Israel because of domestic problems, (wg) D 4 p 60

Where war threatens next; Arabs vs Israel —still no peace, map, D 11 p 45

Israel's strategy for future; Israel's plan of "creeping annexation," strategic settlements to defend Israel, retain captured Arab lands; problems of Arab refugees, creation of Palestine State under protection of Israel; increasing Arab population may threaten fourth war but reasons Israel is confident of victory; Egypt's weaknesses, (C) D 18 p 40-42

Prewar Israel, occupied Arab lands, map, D 18 p 41

MIGRATION

Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe,* S 4 p 58-62

How South hopes to keep Negroes; by creating opportunities, job openings, training programs, improving rural living conditions, South hopes to check Negro migration to North, keep them in South, speed econ growth in Southern States, (C) O 2 p 42-44

Open spaces get wider, cities grow denser; leaders in business, indus, Govt met at "Symposium on Communities of Tomorrow—Natl Growth, Its Distribution" to discuss problem of migration from rural to urban areas, reason is increase in farm production, decrease in farm jobs; no of autos, volume of solid waste threaten urban areas in future, D 18 p 47

MIKSCHE, F O

Europe is alarmed at USSR cold war encirclement strategy through Mediterranean; French military writer, Col F O Miksche, warns of USSR intentions, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

MILITARY *see* National Defense, Selective Service

MILLER, ARJAY *see* Incomes and Salaries

MILLIONAIRES

Negro millionaire's advice to his race; in article by Frank X Tolbert published in "Dallas News", Hobart T Taylor, Sr, tells Negroes "to learn, produce", to rise to positions of responsibility, advises whites on "rabble rousers", S 4 p 68, 69

MILLS, WILBUR D

Reputation, influence in Cong over taxes of Rep Wilbur D Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com, (p) Ag 28 p 12

Rep Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com is man Pres Johnson must reach to get proposed 10 per cent surtax on income, Mills' views on tax increase, fed spending, (p) S 25 p 29

Will Cong raise taxes? "USN&WR" invu with Rep Wilbur Mills; Rep Mills discusses need for cut in fed spending before tax increase, econ controls, if Cong orders cuts, dangers in budget, debt, effect of end of Vietnam War, taxpayer revolt, (C) O 9 p 52-55

Background of dispute between Rep Mills, Pres Johnson over tax increase, spending cuts; Rep Mills took firm stand, (p) D 4 p 19

Plain talk to LBJ on tax rise; Rep Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com, stresses that Cong will stand firmly to idea that increased taxes will come only with spending cuts, tighter restraints, text, D 4 p 102

MILLS, WILBUR D—Contd.

Rep Mills again blocks Pres Johnson's tax proposals; Cong hgs, arguments for increase, plans for spending cuts; Budget Bur's shifting est of budget outlays, D 11 p 8:1

In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com Hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cuts as alternative; interest rates, natl debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92

Rep Mills agrees to reconsider Pres Johnson's 10 per cent surtax proposal, D 25 p 6:1

MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

As rioting spread . . . search for answers; Cong, pres comm are seeking causes, cures for race riots, FBI Dir Hoover, police officials of Cincinnati, Nashville, Cambridge say outside agitators play key role, investigation of OEO, how Milwaukee stopped riot, threat in D C, Ag 14 p 26-29

Rev James E Groppi, Roman Catholic priest, was arrested in Milwaukee for inciting racial violence, S 11 p 16:2

Negro marchers led by Rev James E Groppi may bring future race riots in Milwaukee, Wis; review of summer civil rights issues, marches, S 25 p 24:2

MINERALS

"Mexicanization" of sulphur indus, jt venture between Pan Am, Mexican Govt, other firms, (ca) Jl 10 p 77

Average annual growth rate in world output of crude oil, bauxite, copper, lead, iron ore, nickel, zinc, sulphur as compiled by Loomis-Sayles Canadian, Internatl Fund, Ltd, (bw) Ag 28 p 68

U S investors eye mineral deposits in Latin Amer, (ca) N 13 p 88

U S, Japanese cos compete for minerals claims in Indonesia, (ca) D 18 p 82

U S cos explore for oil, minerals in Southern Africa, (ca) D 18 p 82

MINES AND MINING

Mining by atomic explosion: 4.5 million experiment; AEC's "Gasbuggy" is new experiment in New Mexico to liberate natural gas from rock formation through atomic fracturing; how it works, high costs, other projects, N 20 p 107

MISCEGENATION *see* Intermarriage

MISSISSIPPI

When you look for starvation in South—; starvation, poverty situation in Mississippi Delta as reported by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Jl 31 p 44

15 Negroes elected to local offices in Mississippi primary, results of race for Govship, Ag 21 p 9:1

John Bell Williams, Congman opposing Johnson Admin, won runoff primary to become Dem candidate for Gov of Mississippi, S 11 p 15:1

Fed jury found seven men guilty in 1964 slaying of three civil-rights workers in Mississippi, O 30 p 12:1

MISSOURI

Poll in Missouri shows 77 per cent approving Dem Gov, but only 44 per cent approving Johnson Admin, (Whis) D 4 p 31

MITCHELL, J MURRAY, JR

It's not just imagination—something is wrong with weather; Dr J M Mitchell, others give views on cooling trend, drought causes, longer-range effects, role of sunspots, air pollution, need for more research on world climate patterns, weather modification, (C) Jl 10 p 38-40

MOBUTO, JOSEPH *see* Congo, Republic of

MOMBOISSE, RAYMOND

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

MONEY

U S Treas low silver supply has been increased almost 5 times by declaring silver certificates lost or stolen, Jl 17 p 91

Worry over world-wide money squeeze is growing, production is outpacing world money reserves, depression could be threat, (bw) Jl 31 p 71

MONEY—Contd.

Money reforms pit U S against France, U S wants liberal borrowing terms, France doesn't; concern over gold speculation, pound, dollar; U S, Brit might make dollar-pound trading bloc with France in gold bloc, (bw) Jl 31 p 71

With lid blown off silver prices . . .; price of silver has hit highest level on record, results of Treas action to remove price peg, rising demand, how Treas is coping with crisis, Jl 31 p 86-88

Century of gyrations in price of silver; market price per ounce of silver in 1867, 1915, November, 1919, 1932, 1960, January, 1963, January, 1964-July 15, 1967, July 18, 1967, chart, Jl 31 p 86

Controversy over who should get profits on silver coins resulting from Treas Dept action, problem of rebldg reserves, Ag 7 p 90

Counterfeiting of U S dollars is on rise in Eastern Europe, Ag 21 p 95

Brit is talking about devaluing pound, profits down, prices up; possible oil, gas shortage, (bw) Ag 28 p 67

U S would rescue Brit if money crisis arose, but strain would be heavy; U S balance of payments is weak with deficit of $513 million in 2nd qtr, (bw) Ag 28 p 67

New "world money"—way it will work; outline of new plan to avoid world money shortage, IMF special checking account for each participating nation, reactions, comments from abroad, meeting of IMF govs to approve plan, S 11 p 96-98

Invu with Treas Sec Fowler, why your dollar is sound; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec Fowler discusses what dollar problem is, deficits in U S balance of payments, importance to rest of world, effect of possible tax boost, Vietnam War on deficit, plants for regaining balance, gold-exchange standard, role of IMF, reserve assets, "special drawing rights" (SDR's), (C) O 2 p 74-79

IMF approved plan for new "world money", special drawing rights (SDR's), O 9 p 116

Brit is under pressure to devalue pound, Prime Min Wilson is told to choose between pound, mbrship in EEC, low employment, (bw) O 23 p 99

Devaluation of pound won't solve Brit's problems, trouble lies in excess imports; attempts to cut costs of goods, (bw) O 23 p 99

Swiss bankers say dollar is still king, most European investments in foreign securities are Amer; bond issues in dollars sell faster at lower yields than European-backed issues, (bw) O 30 p 75

Uncertain outlook for Brit pound sets pace for talks of devaluation in other countries, threatens U S dollar, may force gold embargo, (bw) N 20 p 109

Brit's moves to defend pound, econ; balance of payments in red after 16 mos deflation, prospects for "reflation", (bw) N 20 p 110

Is there to be money crisis? Brit pound crisis, rising inflation in U S, disarray in U S budget, balance of payments may lead to run on dollar, "money crisis"; request to remove "gold cover" requirement on dollar, regulation of dollars leaving U S, EEC seeks bigger role in IMF, political influence of crisis, (C) N 27 p 35-37

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, dollar in trouble—banker speaks out; Robert V Roosa, former Under Sec of Treas, gives ideas on dollar in terms of Vietnam War, inflation, tax increase, Brit devaluation, N 27 p 36, 37

Europe wants U S econ under more internatl control, blames U S for pound devaluation, fears U S will weaken dollar, (bw) N 27 p 73

European money men comment on U S econ policies, (bw) N 27 p 73

Brit devaluation is seen as big victory for Pres de Gaulle, history of hostility toward Brit, U S; long-range goals for Europe, (p) D 4 p 19

Will dollar slip, too? U S dollar is in trouble as result of Brit devaluation, foreign rush for gold increases pressure; situation in U S, world outside; tax increase, spending cuts are alternatives to increase in price of gold; role of Vietnam War, huge spending projects planned after War; European moves to limit U S actions in world finance, Swiss advise, (C) D 4 p 33-35

What is devaluation? definition, effect, purpose of devaluation; Brit as example, D 4 p 33

MONEY—Contd.

U S problem: more dollars flowing out than in; accounts with outside world—balance of payments; plus yrs (payments surplus) when U S earned more than it paid out, minus yrs (payments deficit) when U S paid out more than it earned, 1949-1967 (first 3 qtrs), chart, D 4 p 34

5 yrs of devaluation; rate of devaluation in various nations over past 5 yrs, chart, D 4 p 34

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserve 10 yrs ago, now; gold loss in 10 yrs, gold required by law to back U S currency, "free gold" for other uses, potential claims abroad against U S gold, chart, D 4 p 35

Bargains from Brit? what cheaper pound means to Amers; effect of pound devaluation on Amers in terms of trade, tourism, Amers living in Brit, U S cos in Brit, D 4 p 36

How markets acted when pound fell; U S stock, bond prices dipped after news of devaluation, but quickly recovered; look ahead, D 4 p 37

When devaluation hit stock market; Dow-Jones indus average daily closings at recent high, September 25, 6 wks later, at bottom of slide, November 8, just before devaluation of Brit pound—close, November 17, first market day after devaluation, November 20, 3rd day after devaluation, November 22, 5th day after devaluation, November 24, chart, D 4 p 37

Yields on bonds: record of 114 yrs; averages in U S on long-term bonds, high grade, at key turning points of market in past yrs, 1853, 1861, 1899, 1920, 1946, latest: November 20, 1967, chart, D 4 p 37

Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset; leaders in indus, finance, Govt give views on effect of Brit devaluation on profits, consumer buying, home bldg, cost of borrowing, business growth, D 4 p 44, 45

Signs ahead: business to keep growing; leading econs give outlook for U S business in light of pound devaluation, D 4 p 45

Another money problem: "vanishing gold;" Julien-Pierre Koszul, senior vice pres for Europe, First Natl City Bank, gives facts, figures on where gold goes, who holds it, its stability as money base, text of address, D 4 p 46-48

U S balance of payments may get worse as result of Brit devaluation; U S exports may decrease but imports from Brit, other countries with devalued currencies may increase; import items, (tb) D 4 p 89

Comments by bankers, businessmen across country who see rising interest rates, possible squeeze in home bldg indus, loss in exports, but no business upset due to Brit devaluation, (tb) D 4 p 90

Brit's pound devaluation moves other nations to protect their prices, protectionist forces are getting bolder, crucial moves to watch for, (bw) D 4 p 93

Currency uncertainties drop stock prices in Brit, raise them in Zurich, Johannesburg, (bw) D 4 p 93

Brit pound devaluation will hurt tariffs, Kennedy Round cuts will be main target; U S, others will get less of benefits, (bw) D 4 p 93

Devaluation sets new ground rules, upsets old trade patterns, new suppliers invade market, (bw) D 4 p 93

Worldwide reports on trade shifts that will follow devaluation of Brit pound; sum-up on impact from U S Govt, indus econs, (bw) D 4 p 94

Effect of pound devaluation on U S cos in Brit, (ca) D 4 p 97

U S cos with Brit subsidiaries report profit losses after devaluation, (ca) D 4 p 97

"We need restraint;" William McC Martin, Chrmn of FRB, says Brit devaluation increases need for tax increase, spending cuts, D 4 p 98

Brit devaluation sets off worldwide rush to buy gold, Pres de Gaulle advises return to gold standard; who bought gold, why, actions to end speculation, D 11 p 12:1

Can De Gaulle break dollar? French strategy; Pres de Gaulle's objective is to rid Europe, world of U S influence; attempts to undermine dollar, cut U S investments abroad, other assaults; dollar remains strong for rest of world, but U S is criticized for internatl trade, balance of payments; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report from European capitals on views about De Gaulle's "war" against dollar, (C) D 11 p 54, 55

MONEY—Contd.

De Gaulle's case against dollar; U S gold reserves—down . . . down . . .; foreign claims against U S gold—up . . . up . . ., 1956-1967, chart, D 11 p 54

How sound is dollar? French view, U S view; "USN&WR" invus with Jacques Rueff, De Gaulle's financial adviser, Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ, D 11 p 56-60

"No reason to devalue dollar—increase price of gold;" "USN&WR" invu with Jacques Rueff, De Gaulle's financial adviser; Mr Rueff says devaluation confirmed his views on world monetary problems, explains gold exchange standard, says U S should increase price of gold, alternatives, D 11 p 56, 59

"What France is doing may strengthen dollar," "USN&WR" invu with Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ; Mr Despres says French attempts to weaken dollar will unite its defenders, straight gold standard will not work, dollar is better than gold, reasons, D 11 p 59, 60

Brit devaluation dilutes dividends for U S cos, individuals holding Brit stock, (ca) D 11 p 119

Brit devaluation cuts cost-of-living index set by Indus Relations Counselors Service for U S emps in London, (ca) D 11 p 119

Pound, dollar, franc, other currencies are uneasy, unstable; Brit official, A Jones, forecasts second pound devaluation, (bw) D 18 p 71

Major defense against speculative attacks on U S dollar; under currency-swap arrangements with foreign banks, U S can borrow up to 6.8 billion dollars' worth of foreign currencies; maximum amounts U S can borrow at each of 14 foreign central banks, Bank for Internatl Settlements, chart, (p&m) D 18 p 100

FRB Chrmn Martin warns U S not to permit "this barbarous metal, gold" to dictate econ policies, trends of country, D 18 p 110

In wake of attack on dollar: another side of gold story; U S balance of payments, internal-budget deficits are cause for concern among Europeans, reasons for massive speculation on dollar; 4 points of agreement among European experts on dollar, gold; M Ikle, Swiss banker, believes dollar, gold, IMF special borrowing rights are basis of internatl monetary system; limits on role of gold in world money system, long-run outlook, prospects for devaluation, need for tighter controls, tax increase, D 25 p 29-31

More, more money, less, less gold; U S money supply—currency, checking accounts, gold reserve end of yr 1940-1967, chart, D 25 p 29

Brit devaluation will cost U S about $300 million in exports; price cuts by Brit, (bw) D 25 p 47

MONEY SUPPLY *see* Credit

MONOPOLY *see* Antitrust Laws

MONTREAL WORLD'S FAIR

Tips on Expo 67 from staff mbrs of "USN&WR", J1 3 p 11:1

MOON

Surveyor V chemical anal of moon shows lunar surface substance similar to that of earth, O 9 p 10:2

Moon rocket's debut — "colossal"; maiden flight of U S Saturn V brings encouragement for space program, N 20 p 41

Unveiling Amer's Saturn V . . . world's mightiest rocket . . . new timetable to moon; description of Saturn V, its flight, plans to reach moon in 1969, il, N 20 p 41

MORALS *see* Ethics

MOROCCO

Algiers, armed by USSR, pours propaganda into Morocco; USSR attempts to stir up trouble for U S, (wg) J1 17 p 52

Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, J1 24 p 67

Morocco's Soviet-armed neighbors, map, J1 24 p 67

U S banks, hotels, oil cos are expanding in Morocco, (ca) J1 31 p 59

MORRIS, RICHARD B

Richard B Morris, pres, Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds, reports U S is "fed up" with riots, lawlessness, N 27 p 10:2

MORSE, RICHARD S

Businessman sizes up Russia, invu with mgt authority; Richard S Morse answers questions about Soviet indus, status for scientists, why auto output lags, space program, USSR moon-race gains, (C) Ag 14 p 50-54

Fighting auto fumes—latest prescription; reports, recommendations from air pollution, auto fumes study for fed Govt agencies by Richard S Morse, 15 business, academic experts; big risks, late start, change in standards, role of fed Govt; biggest concern is presence of lead in gas additives; future in steam power, O 30 p 64, 65

MORSE, WAYNE

Sen Wayne Morse is leader in mediation of labor disputes, rail strike, mediation experience, political career, other mbrs of rail panel, (p) J1 31 p 13

MORTGAGES (*see also* Housing—Finance)

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) J1 31 p 77

Yield on new corp bonds, still rising, is more than double return on stocks, not far below interest rate on mortgages; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, yield on new corp bonds, indus common stocks 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) N 27 p 114

MOSSMAN, KEITH

Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

MOVING *see* Migration

MOYNIHAN, DANIEL P

Daniel P Moynihan, dir of Harvard-MIT Jt Center for Urban Affairs, calls on "liberals" for answers, not hostile carping, on race relations, Vietnam issue, "3 propositions", (p) O 9 p 22

MURREL, MELVIN

It's more than shooting war for Amer GI's, O 23 p 36-38

MUTUAL FUNDS (*see also* Investment Funds, Stocks and Bonds)

Invu with head of N Y Stock Exchange, close-up of today's stock market; Keith Funston comments on stock market, investors vs speculators, making wise choices, extended controls, impact of insts, buying during slump, supply of stocks in invu with "USN&WR", (C) J1 3 p 62-65

Pressure is increasing for compromise agreement on sales charges between SEC, mutual-fund indus; proposed regulations, Ag 14 p 87

Sen Thomas J McIntyre tests mutual funds mgrs by picking stocks through "dart system", brings challenge from Jerome P Savage, investment counselor, Ag 28 p 9:2

Expert's survey: stocks picked at random vs mutual funds; yr, random selection growth, income funds, growth funds, maximum capital gains funds (percentage: up, down), chart, Ag 28 p 9:2

Mutual funds under fire: their side of dispute, invu with leader in indus; in "USN&WR" invu, Francis S Williams, mutual fund exec, defines mutual fund, proposed SEC changes in regulations, opposition to SEC, progress in bull market, popular stocks, S 18 p 80-82

U S mutual funds are popular in Germany, German bankers promote sales of German, U S funds, (ca) S 25 p 68

Rush to get into sales of mutuals; banks, insurance cos, magazines, retail stores, mail-order houses, publishers are all selling mutual shares for fees or indirect benefits; cos, others involved, reasons for rush, O 16 p 93

Mutual-fund indus, SEC are closer to compromise on regulations, some proposals, amdts, O 23 p 112

Excess money from speculation fever in stock market leads Rowe Price New Horizons Fund to suspend sales, O 30 p 98

Danger ahead in stock market; overspeculation, especially by "go-go", "performance" mutual funds, pension funds may hurt stock market, reasons for increased trading; new investment policies, possible losses due to "pools", "manipulation", new "speculators", "rigging of sales", (C) N 20 p 63, 64

MUTUAL FUNDS—Contd.

Why Govt is worried about stock market, "USN&WR" invu with Securities, Exchange Comm; Hugh F Owens analyzes Govt concern with over-speculation in stock market, who is to blame; performance, "go-go" mutual funds act like "pools", what lures public, N 20 p 65-67

Buying, selling of mutual pension funds set new high in 3rd qtr, D 25 p 74

Insurance firms enter mutual fund business for growth, income, D 25 p 75

N

NAACP *see* National Association for the Advancement of Colored People

NASA *see* National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NABRIT, JAMES M, Jr *see* Howard University

NAESS, RAGNAR D

How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "not worried about stock market," "USN&WR" invu with Ragnar Naess, senior partner, Naess & Thomas; Mr Naess explains why he is not concerned over stock market, effect of devaluation, outlook for next yr, what stocks are best, fear of inflation, bonds vs growth stocks, outlook, (C) D 4 p 42, 43

NAPALM *see* Chemical Warfare

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

Antipoverty program gets more criticism in Sen subcom investigations of Negro riots in Nashville, Tenn, N 20 p 8:3

NASSER, GAMAL ABDEL (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War, United Arab Republic)

How Nasser used poison gas; Internatl Com of Red Cross medical mission gives proof that Nasser used poison gas in war with Yemen; also, report by Univ of Bern Inst of Forensic Medicine, J1 3 p 60

Nasser, world troublemaker, loses power in Arab world, Jordan seeks recognition of Israel, Libya attacks Nasser, Saudi Arabia still sells oil in world markets, (wg) Ag 7 p 49

Arab leaders calm down at Arab summit meeting in Khartoum, Nasser was restrained, tries to end Yemen's civil war, get political settlement with Israel, views of Boumédienne of Algeria, Bourguiba of Tunisia, (wg) S 11 p 57

Nasser, Faisal have agreed to cease fire in Yemen; Nasser will evacuate Yemen, receive $378 million in aid; if civil war ends in South Arabia, Nasser could woo anti-Nasserites in name of Arab solidarity, (wg) S 18 p 67

Arab territory seized by Israel during Mideast War may be lost forever, Nasser is losing ground, Tunisia's Bourguiba has asked for Nasser's resignation; Libya will contribute $84 million per yr to reconstruct losses of war; U S bases there are still in operation, (wg) O 23 p 70

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Amer's lag in space race; technical problems, money pinch in Cong, lack of good NASA execs, drop in space indus emp, loss of interest are basic reasons for lag in space race; warning from NASA chief on effect of lag; other problems have greater urgency; forecast for '68, underest, low morale, prospects of more setbacks, (C) N 6 p 43-45

Jobs in space indus—already past crest; civilian emp (emps of NASA, its contractors) 1960-1968 (est); civilian portion of space budget, 1960, 1965, 1967, chart, N 6 p 43

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF COLORED PEOPLE

Way to racial peace in Amer: "USN&WR" invu with Roy Wilkins, NAACP head; Mr Wilkins discusses cause, effect of race riots, "black revolution", "guerrilla warfare", white-exclusion policy, Communist advances toward Negroes, educ, welfare, goal of NAACP, improvement in race relations, (C) S 25 p 80-86

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

Civil rights program adopted by gen bd of Natl Council of Churches, S 25 p 24:3

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES—Contd.

Natl Council of Churches is studying but does not endorse new report by Cooperative Comm on Study of Alcoholism urging easier access to alcohol for youth, N 6 p 22:3

Militant clergy—critics fire back, (C) N 27 p 66-68

NATIONAL DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

NATIONAL DEFENSE (*see also* Atomic Energy; Aviation; Guided Missiles; Satellites, Space; Selective Service)

Navy plans missile defense with antimissile missiles based aboard ships, Jl 17 p 8:3

What went wrong in Pentagon, 73-billion-dollar operation; resignation of Sec McNamara may bring big changes in Pentagon, more emphasis on JCS advice, decisions; history of military vs civilians in Admins of Pres Roosevelt, Truman, Johnson; McNamara's budgetary, strategic achievements, opposition in Cong; question of too much civilian control, (C) D 11 p 41-43

Robert S McNamara, in 7 yrs as Sec of Defense—decisions that alarmed McNamara's critics in Cong, military; on Vietnam — major differences between McNamara, JCS, D 11 p 42

Armaments

(*see also* Atomic Energy, Chemical Warfare, Guided Missiles)

Navy plans missile defense with antimissile missiles based aboard ships, Jl 17 p 8:3

Warning signals fly for U S in nuclear race; Amer Sec Council gave warning that U S is fast losing lead to USSR in nuclear race in report to House Armed Services Com; Sec McNamara is blamed for slowdown policy, Jl 24 p 32

Today's nuclear balance—already shifting to Russia (based on report prepared for House Armed Service Com by Amer Sec Council); balance between U S, USSR in ICBM's, IRBM's, ABM's, submarine-launched missiles, strategic bombers, space weapons, chart, Jl 24 p 33

Warning signals fly—how much danger for U S? appraisal of U S nuclear strategy by Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", pattern of Red aggression since W W II; U S seeks mutual nuclear deterrence, USSR seeks military superiority, Jl 24 p 34

Rising concern in Cong over U S arms sales abroad, Jl 31 p 11:1

Can U S survive Red H-bombs? Rep Craig Hosmer of Jt Com on Atomic Energy gives "scenario" on what might happen if U S were hit by 18 USSR "terror bombs", Jl 31 p 60

Sen Pastore, chrmn of Jt Com on Atomic Energy, urges development of antiballistic-missile defense system, S 18 p 12:2

Arms: is U S lead shrinking? survey by Brit's Inst of Strategic Studies shows changes in arms, forces of major powers, key developments, USSR, Chinese, U S missiles, growth of each, S 25 p 61

TFX: 5 yrs, new plane—hardly anybody is happy; Air Force TFX (F-111) has 5 yr record of controversy, Cong investigations, other records reveal limitations; failings of Sec McNamara's project, purpose, effectiveness of project, repercussions from Brit, Australia who already have contracts, role in future defenses for plane, (C) S 25 p 78, 79

F-111—new kind of plane, originally known as TFX, F-111 is recognized by its "variable wing"; photographs of F-111 showing different wing positions, il, S 25 p 79

Cost of first 2 rounds of arms race between U S, USSR; cost for U S, USSR for possible third round based on antimissile systems, (t) O 2 p 26

Billions to stop missile attack, new defense against nuclear war; Defense Sec McNamara announced decision to begin nuclear defense plan at end of yr, main intent is to provide protection for next 10, 15 yrs against threat of Red China, plan depends heavily on USSR mood, 3 key developments leading to decision, Sec McNamara's plea to Soviets, cost of different phases of ABM defense, goal of ABM system, dangers involved, (C) O 2 p 33-35

How Nike-X system will intercept enemy ICBM's launched 30 minutes from target in U S, il, O 2 p 34

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

How Nike-X "Missile-Killer" works; 2 solid-fueled rockets, Spartan, Sprint, would intercept enemy missiles detected by Perimeter Acquisition Radar (PAR); Multifunction Array Radar (MAR); Missile Site Radar (MSR), O 2 p 34, 35

Missile defense—what they say in Cong; Congmen comment on proposed ABM system, O 2 p 35

Reactions of Europe, Brit, USSR, Canada to proposed U S antiballistic-missile system, (wg) O 2 p 61

U S wants to install at least one antiballistic-missile radar site in Canada, Canada says no, wants no part in U S ABM plan, (wg) O 2 p 62

McNamara explains "limited" missile defense for U S; Defense Sec McNamara discusses goal of new ABM system, complexities, limits of nuclear strategy, threat of retaliation by USSR, U S superiority, USSR misunderstanding of ABM plan, futility of arms race, danger in ABM system, unlimited war; address before UPI editors, publishers, O 2 p 106-111

U S Army introduced "main battle tank" (MBT-70), Chaparral air-defense system, O 23 p 10:2

Navy's plan for handling other "Vietnams"; U S Navy is planning complete overhaul in fleet to meet future war threats; assessment of USSR fleet; plans for task forces for offshore support with nuclear powered attack carriers; new-style warships (Catamarans, "surface-effects" ships); time is big problem, also vacuum left by Brit withdrawal in East; plans to serve Indian Ocean, become ind of foreign bases, O 23 p 59, 60

House Armed Services Com accuses Army of action bordering on criminal negligence after investigation of M-16 rifle, other criticisms, O 30 p 16:1

Peruvian-French deals over supersonic jets may lead to arms race in Latin Amer, O 30 p 16:3

USSR is perfecting nuclear bomb to orbit earth, Sec McNamara discounts, accuracy, efficiency of FOBS ("fractional orbital-bombardment system"), relies on over-horizon radar, deterrent capability, N 13 p 6:1

USSR challenges U S long-range missile superiority but is weak in penetration aids where U S is strong, (wg) N 13 p 63

USSR is working on military satellites, other space "weapons"; U S still ahead of USSR in ability to speed men, weapons in crisis, (wg) N 13 p 63

Military experts in London, Vienna support U S as only global superpower, say USSR has bright spots in Vietnam, Mideast but respects U S strength, (wg) N 13 p 64

Is Russia winning arms race? U S is losing arms initiative, superiority to USSR; USSR rushes missile deployment, production, orbital missile; Sec McNamara's, others' opinions of what U S must do, provisions for future U S defense; center of arms race debate, criticism, what scientists say, (C) N 20 p 36-38

McNamara's view—U S was never stronger; Sec McNamara lists key advances in U S weaponry, N 20 p 36

Critic's view—U S is headed for nuclear inferiority; report from Center for Strategic Studies of Georgetown Univ on Soviet nuclear advances, superiority over U S, N 20 p 37

Military's drive to move into space—decade of delays; military proposals for periods 1957-62, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966-67; Air Force MOL (Manned Orbiting Laboratory), possible missions, il, N 20 p 38

Army's new combat helicopter gunship, "flying tank", for use in '70s, D 25 p 9:1

Armed Forces

(*see also* Prisoners of War, Selective Service)

Defense Sec McNamara orders rental of housing near military installations by military personnel limited to that available to both Negroes, whites, Jl 3 p 15:1

Combat deaths in Vietnam, one more measure of war's increasing burden on Amers; no of Amers killed for every South Vietnamese in yrs 1964-67; total no of U S, South Vietnamese forces 1964, now, chart, Jl 24 p 23

Truth about war in Vietnam, facts vs propaganda; "USN&WR" correspondents reveal "basic truths", where things are going worst, progress in central Vietnam, hottest spot, results of air war, needs of Gen Westmoreland, South Vietnamese army lacks ability; dependence upon Amers, (C) Jl 31 p 40-43

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

How cost in lives is growing in Vietnam War, U S losses compared with South Vietnamese losses—latest trend; Amers, South Vietnamese killed between May 1, July 8, wounded between June 4, July 8; U S casualties compared with previous 5 yrs, Amers killed, wounded, January 1961 through December 1966, for 1967 alone, chart, Jl 31 p 43

Pres Johnson has raised ceiling on U S troops sent to Vietnam to 525,000 by mid-'68, sources of manpower, Gen Taylor, Clark Clifford find only South Vietnam, South Korea of Asian allies promise additional troops, Ag 14 p 8:1

How U S troop strength has grown in Vietnam; no of troops in Vietnam in mid-1964-68 as compared to no in Korea at height of war, chart, Ag 14 p 8:1

Causes of death other than hostile action in Vietnam War, no killed in U S S *Forrestal* fire, Ag 21 p 13:1

Showdown in U S over Vietnam War, what new attitude means; Amers are becoming impatient with war, military chiefs are optimistic, enemy is dwindling, suffering physically, psychologically, skepticism among civilians, pacification has not improved, (C) Ag 28 p 21-23

White House report: "we are more optimistic than we dare say"; gist of intelligence reports reaching Pres Johnson from military officials, latest White House assessment on progress of war, Ag 28 p 23

Cong has appropriated $69.9 billion for defense, funds, military personnel for each service, total for June 30, 1967, 1968, Vietnam War cost, S 4 p 9:1

Cong is considering pay raises for postal workers, fed employes, military, S 11 p 72

Maj Gen M W J M Broekmeijer, dir of Netherlands Defense Study Center, praises U S troops in Vietnam after 16-day tour of area, O 16 p 14:3

Disease: other enemy in Vietnam; studies show U S troops in Vietnam suffer more from disease than from battle wounds; changing picture in contraction, degree, treatment of diseases; malaria is biggest problem, others, outlook, (C) O 16 p 36, 37

More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total man-days lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, venereal, respiratory diseases, chart, O 16 p 36, 37

Real story of war casualties; U S has been misled about its casualties in Vietnam due to lack of differentiation between those seriously, slightly wounded; 8 out of 10 wounded are able to return to duty; Purple Heart medals have been awarded too cheaply, reason for caution over reports, why it backfired, O 30 p 35

When GI's are wounded in Vietnam—; total wounded from January 1, 1961-October 7, 1967; almost half required no hospitalization; percentages eventually returned to duty, discharged with disability, died, still patients of those sent to hospitals; 84 per cent of wounded are back on duty, chart, O 30 p 35

House approved pay increases for mbrs of armed services; cost of pay hike, N 6 p 16:3

Gens vs Vietnam strategy; testimony of Maj Gen Gilbert L Meyers (USAF, Ret), Gen Harold K Johnson (USA), Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr (USMC) attacking White House policy of "gradualism" in U S bombing of North Vietnam, N 6 p 114

Use of marijuana by U S troops in Vietnam is increasing; no using it there, amount sent to U S, N 13 p 14:2

Defending U S stake in Asia; in 5 wars—Spanish Amer War (1898), Philippine Insurrection (1899-1902), W W II in Pacific (1941-45), Korean War (1950-53), Vietnam War (1961-), dead, wounded, chart, N 13 p 44

Growing demand for men in Vietnam puts strain on U S manpower resources; no change in policy of rotation, draft calls, reserves; no of men sent for second tours in each branch of service, N 20 p 6:1

Vietnamese Army starts to fight, meaning to U S; Vietnamese Govt efforts to improve its Army (ARVN), take over share of battles; orgn of Army, meaning to U S forces, (C) D 4 p 62, 63

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Sen passes House-approved bill to raise pay for military, fed workers; present pay, pay effective October 1, 1967 for military, civilian workers, D 11 p 17:1

Why U S commanders want "hot pursuit" into Cambodia; war supplies, weapons are crossing Cambodia to supply Red troops, routes; U S field commanders ask right to pursue Reds into Cambodia, bomb supply convoys, troops, D 11 p 63

Report of success in war; text of military report on progress in Second Corps Area of South Vietnam in last 2 yrs, (C) D 25 p 24, 25

Second Corps Area, South Vietnam, map, D 25 p 25

U S military's story of progress in one vital region of South Vietnam; from official report: per cent population, rice-growing area under Viet Cong, allied military, govt control, per cent of roads, RRs open 2 yrs ago, today, chart, D 25 p 25

What fed job is worth now; advantages, benefits of fed job, compared to indus; Cong bill will raise pay of fed workers, D 25 p 38

Govt salary increase—how private pay compares; positions, fed pay for civilian workers before, now, pay for similar job in private indus; military pay raises; ranks, pay allowances before, now, chart, D 25 p 38

Comeback of NATO: setback for De Gaulle; NATO meeting proves French attempt to break up Atlantic Defense Alliance failure, NATO works better without France; 3 important decisions to strengthen NATO; Atlantic naval squadron may lead to NATO fleet in Mediterranean, cutback of Amer forces in Europe is expected, D 25 p 57, 58

Air Force

Backlash of Mideast War: Libya turns on U S; threat to Wheelus Field, U S air base, oil investments, bombing ranges; Libyan mood change, use of oil royalties, taxes, Ag 21 p 48

Pres Johnson has stepped up air war in Vietnam, cost in planes to U S since attacks began in 1965, Sec McNamara gives total no of targets, no recommended for attack by JCS, targets hit, effects with, without bombing in troops, dollars spent, S 4 p 6:1

Beyond air-war debate—what 2½ yrs of bombing has done to North Vietnam; rising debate between Defense Dept, JCS over Vietnam bombing, effects of bombings, food picture in Vietnam, morale of North Vietnamese, focus on Haiphong, what air officers want, total impact of bombing, S 11 p 34, 35

Air-war debate — Sen's bombing inquiry finds McNamara at fault; excerpts from report from Sen subcom investigating Vietnam air war criticizes Sec McNamara's refusal to take JCS advice on bombing, JCS view, debate over Haiphong, deterioration of public confidence, importance of military advice, S 11 p 102, 103

"Dangerous" air war becomes "deadly"; air war in Vietnam is becoming more costly in terms of lives, planes, latest figures on losses, U S bombing policy is blamed for shift, expansion of North Vietnam's air defense systems, bases in Red China, S 18 p 41

Mounting losses of aircraft in Vietnam; U S jet aircraft downed over North Vietnam—May-August 1967, January-April 1967, total aircraft losses in war to date, including jets, helicopters downed over North, South Vietnam, lost in accidents, ground raids, cost of aircraft lost to date, chart, S 18 p 41

TFX: 5 yrs, new plane—hardly anybody is happy; Air Force TFX (F-111) has 5 yr record of controversy, Cong investigations, other records reveal limitations; failings of Sec McNamara's project, purpose, effectiveness of project, repercussions from Brit, Australia who already have contracts, role in future defenses for plane, (C) S 25 p 78, 79

F-111—new kind of plane, originally known as TFX, F-111 is recognized by its "variable wing"; photographs of F-111 showing different wing positons, il, S 25 p 79

Military's drive to move into space—decade of delays; military proposals for periods 1957-62, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966-67; Air Force MOL (Manned Orbiting Laboratory), possible missions, il, N 20 p 38

Dr Alain C Enthoven, Asst Defense Sec for Systems Anals, tells Sen com why Air Force TFX was not subjected to "cost-effectiveness" anals, D 4 p 16:3

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Army

U S is using iron-clad ships, similar to *Monitor* used in Amer Civil War, in Mobile Afloat Force in Mekong Delta river channels, Jl 3 p 14:2

Story behind Frenchman, Pierre Schoendoerffer's TV film, "Anderson's Platoon", Amer GI's in Vietnam, Jl 31 p 12:1

End of Vietnam War in sight? size-up by Army's Chief of Staff, Gen Harold K Johnson; in "USN&WR" invu, Gen Johnson appraises Vietnam War, turnabout for U S, optimism for future, Viet Cong troubles, action in DMZ, need for more U S forces, (C) S 11 p 44-48

Retraining "rejects"—Army success story; "Project 100,000" is project to salvage manpower, correct mental, educ, physical deficiencies of present, potential soldiers, N 6 p 82, 83

Army's new combat helicopter gunship, "flying tank", for use in '70s, D 25 p 9:1

Coast Guard

USSR broke internatl agreement, blocked U S Coast Guard exploration expedition in Arctic waters, S 11 p 16:3

Marine Corps

Gens Lewis Walt, Victor Krulak, Leonard F Chapman are likely candidates to succeed Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr as Commandant of Marine Corps, S 18 p 16:2

Brutal battle at Con Thien — why U S Marines are hanging on; dispatch from "USN&WR" staff mbr, O 9 p 40, 41

U S Marine Corps camp at Con Thien, South Vietnam, map, O 9 p 40

Vietnam close-up—it's more than shooting war for Amer GI's; Howard Handleman, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports U S Marines in northern part of South Vietnam face not only shooting war but also refugee problems, infiltrators, village terrorism, corruption; Marine First Corps strategy with refugees, infiltrators at Cam Lo, attempts to promote friendship, results from Combined Action Platoons (CAP), O 23 p 36-38

South Vietnam's First Corps area; 5 northern provinces, map, O 23 p 36

Pres Johnson appoints Lt Gen Leonard F Chapman, Jr as new Marine Commandant; personal, military background, (p) D 18 p 18

Navy

U S S *"Liberty"* orders were misrouted, signals misread, new mystery in questions over Israeli attack, Jl 10 p 7:2

Navy plans missile defense with antimissile missiles based aboard ships, Jl 17 p 8:3

Carrier "JFK": qtr-billion blunder? aircraft carrier, *John F Kennedy*, is considered blunder by Cong, Navy because it is oil-burning rather than nuclear powered; Defense Sec McNamara, Navy dispute speed, combat efficiency, strategic limitations, costs of new ship, Jl 17 p 89

Dept of Defense decides to reactivate battleship U S S *New Jersey* for use in Vietnam, Ag 14 p 12:1

Fire aboard U S S *Forrestal* leads Navy to look for ways to make aircraft carriers safer, Ag 14 p 13:2

Communists control Baltic, Adriatic, Black Seas, seek control of Mediterranean; U S 6th Fleet is being trailed by USSR, USSR urges Arabs to use oil boycott of Europe, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

Cong ban against purchase of Brit vessels by U S Navy could hurt Anglo-Amer relations, cut off Brit bidding right on Amer defense orders, cause cancellation of Brit F-111 aircraft order; foreign aid bill amdt would bar arms deals with countries whose ships deliver to North Vietnam, S 25 p 18:2

Navy's plan for handling other "Vietnams"; U S Navy is planning complete overhaul in fleet to meet future war threats; assessment of USSR fleet; plans for task forces for offshore support with nuclear powered attack carriers; new-style warships (Catamarans, "surface-effects" ships); time is big problem, also vacuum left by Brit withdrawal in East; plans to serve Indian Ocean, become ind of foreign bases, O 23 p 59, 60

USSR is expanding naval might, military spending; anal of Soviet move from "Jane's Fighting Ships"; U S is still increasing naval supremacy, N 6 p 14:2

U S is still no one naval power in Mediterranean; USSR potential, NATO countermeasures; Italy replaces France as defending power in Southern Europe, (wg) D 25 p 55

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Reserve Forces

(*see also* National Guard)

Crackdown is coming on Reservists, Natl Guardsmen who are unwilling, unable to attend drills, N 6 p 16:3

Bases

New defense line in Pacific, search on for bases closer to home; pressure in Japan, Red China as nuclear power force U S to move defense bases, Mariana Islands is top preference; islands in trusteeship, loss of Okinawa is most damaging, precedent on Kwajalein, effect on united Micronesia, (C) Ag 7 p 52-54

Mariana Islands, Saipan, Tinian, Rota, Guam where U S wants to build new defense bases, map, Ag 7 p 52, 53

Backlash of Mideast War: Libya turns on U S; threat to Wheelus Field, U S air base, oil investments, bombing ranges; Libyan mood change, use of oil royalties, taxes, Ag 21 p 48

Libya, Wheelus Air Force Base, oil sites, map, Ag 21 p 48

Now new ocean for U S to defend, huge vacuum as Brit pulls back; U S, Brit agreement turns over right to build military bases on islands in Indian Ocean to U S; debate in U S, Brit on extent of commitment, U S naval forces at Bahrein, proposed projects, factors determining what is to be built, (C) Ag 28 p 32, 33

Islands in Indian Ocean where U S may set up air, naval, space communications bases, map, Ag 28 p 33

Bahrein, base for U S naval forces, map, Ag 28 p 33

Navy's plan for handling other "Vietnams"; U S Navy is planning complete overhaul in fleet to meet future war threats; assessment of USSR fleet; plans for task forces for offshore support with nuclear powered attack carriers; new-style warships (Catamarans, "surface-effects" ships); time is big problem, also vacuum left by Brit withdrawal in East; plans to serve Indian Ocean, become ind of foreign bases, O 23 p 59, 60

U S servicemen stationed in Turkey fare better than Turkish gens, promotes ill feeling, (wg) O 30 p 48

Cost to U S after NATO forces were ousted from France by Pres de Gaulle, new location in Casteau, N 13 p 14:3

Amer's present defense line in Asia, proposed pullback to Australia, map, N 13 p 45

Japan's Prime Min Sato wants U S military to stay in Asia, including Okinawa, (wg) N 20 p 84

What U S is giving back to Japan; agreements between Pres Johnson, Prime Min Sato on changes in U S defense policy in Pacific, return of Bonin, Volcano (Iwo Jima) Islands to Japan, jt control in Okinawa; U S bases to remain, leave area; Okinawa is biggest dispute, vital to Vietnam War; reaction of Japanese to Okinawa agreement, N 27 p 54

Islands to be returned to Japan, map, N 27 p 54

Finance

Rep Otis G Pike cites example of overpricing in military procurement, Ag 21 p 10:3

Cong Natl Security subcom criticizes LBJ, Sec McNamara for their defense decisions based on cost-anal system, Ag 28 p 9:1

Cong has appropriated $69.9 billion for defense, funds, military personnel for each service, total for June 30, 1967, 1968, Vietnam War cost, S 4 p 9:1

Cost of first 2 rounds of arms race between U S, USSR; cost for U S, USSR for possible third round based on antimissile systems, (t) O 2 p 26

Billions to stop missile attack, new defense against nuclear war; Defense Sec McNamara announced decision to begin nuclear defense plan at end of yr, main intent is to provide protection for next 10, 15 yrs against threat of Red China, plan depends heavily on USSR mood, 3 key developments leading to decision, Sec McNamara's plea to Soviets, cost of different phases of ABM defense, goal of ABM system, dangers involved, (C) O 2 p 33-35

NATIONAL DEFENSE—Contd.

Why McNamara's job is important, control over $73 billion yr for defense; U S Defense Dept alone will spend more in '68 than budget of any other country, except USSR . . . procurement of weapons, planes, ordnance, vehicles, missiles, ships, electronics; operation, maintainance, including most civilian pay; pay for active, retired, reserve forces; research, development; construction; military assistance; family housing; all other, including civil defense, total; some effects of that spending, chart, D 11 p 43

NATIONAL GALLERY OF ART *see* Government Buildings

NATIONAL GUARD (*see also* National Defense—Armed Forces—Reserve Forces)

Rep Margaret Chase Smith criticizes Defense Sec McNamara for dishonest reports of increased integration in Natl Guard, (p) Ag 21 p 17

Lt Gen Throckmorton told House subcom that Natl Guardsmen were "trigger happy" in Detroit riots, S 4 p 11:2

Crackdown is coming on Reservists, Natl Guardsmen who are unwilling, unable to attend drills, N 6 p 16:3

NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CONFERENCE BOARD

NICB speakers say business upturn in 1968 will require tax rise to soften inflation, (tb) O 16 p 97

NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD *see* Labor—National Labor Relations Board

NATIONAL PARKS

Former Pres Eisenhower donates Gettysburg farm to nation as historic site, D 11 p 17:2

NATIONAL WELFARE RIGHTS ORGANIZATION *see* Welfare

NATIONALIZATION *see* Government Ownership

NATIONS OF THE WORLD

Threat of worldwide econ natlism made worse by Brit devaluation; Canadian Prime Min Pearson suggests North Atlantic community in trade, defense to turn back natlism, (bw) D 11 p 87

NATURAL GAS *see* Gas, Natural

NAVY, U S *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy

NAZI PARTY, AMERICAN *see* Rockwell, George Lincoln

NEGATIVE INCOME TAX *see* Incomes and Salaries

NEGROES (*see also* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Employment and Unemployment — Discrimination, Housing — Discrimination, Intermarriage, NAACP, Race Relations)

Officials crack Negro terrorists' plot to kill "moderate" Negro leaders, seize power in U S, Jl 3 p 16:2

Growing success of Negroes in U S, story that's being overlooked; "new breed" of Negroes are now joining Amer's middle class, working alongside whites in govt, educ, business; Negroes who hold responsible jobs, frustrations, barriers cracked, wider sphere, statistics of "breakthrough" from Columbia Univ study, (C) Jl 3 p 54-57

Success story — another chapter, Negroes move up in govt; Pres Johnson appoints more Negroes to high office than all Amer pres combined; Negroes as judges, cabinet mbrs, ambs, military officers, advisers, Congmen, "firsts" among Pres Johnson's appointments to high office, (C) Jl 3 p 57, 58

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no of whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, chart, Jl 17 p 54

Reps from 45 Negro orgns meet at "black power" conf in Newark, N J to discuss "black revolution", Jl 31 p 8:1

"Black power" threatens leading Negro college; Howard Univ in Washington, D C is victim of "black power" hate movements; Dr Hare, other teachers, students dismissed; Pres James M Nabrit, Jr reviews problems at Howard, Jl 31 p 38, 39

NEGROES—Contd.

When you look for starvation in South—; starvation, poverty situation in Mississippi Delta as reported by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Jl 31 p 44

U S Negro's chances of going to college—high, rising, to compare this with European's chances of going to college—; Negro students in Amer colleges, univs, per 1,000 of total Negro population; all students in West European colleges, univs, European students per 1,000 of total population, chart, Jl 31 p 85

Birth control is losing support of Negroes as result of "black power" movement, Washington social worker, Negro men oppose birth-control drive, Ag 7 p 13:1

What "black power" leaders are demanding; resolutions adopted by "black power" conf in Newark, N J; Negro leaders present, absent, Ag 7 p 31

Cong did not reject order by Pres Johnson establishing new govt for District of Columbia, possibility of city governed by Negroes; exec, legis, fed control under new plan, Ag 21 p 8:1

Rep Margaret Chase Smith criticizes Defense Sec McNamara for dishonest reports of increased integration in Natl Guard, (p) Ag 21 p 17

Negro population in North rose from 3 million in 1940 to 10.2 million in 1966, migration from South averages 400,000 per yr, (t) Ag 21 p 20

"Ghettos" in U S—or propaganda? historical, present meaning of "ghetto", how it applies to Negroes, comments by Oscar Handlin, Ag 21 p 63

More, better jobs for Negroes: what latest studies show; EEOC survey shows per cent of Negro workers in white-collar jobs in 9 cities; Negro progress in U S Civil Service due to Pres Johnson's policy to hire Negroes, promote them; Labor Dept study shows gains in private emp, Ag 21 p 83, 84

Red China is using Amer Negro, Robert F Williams, to stir racial strife in U S, background, activities of Williams, S 4 p 11:1

Negro Walter Washington, former chrmn of NYC Housing Authority could be D C's first comm, (p) S 4 p 12

What experts say—can big cities ever come back? riots, increasing crime, tax issues, educ problems may hinder comeback of big cities, planning of long range goals for rebldg cities, population shifts, what some cities are up against, proposals for comeback, whites, businesses leave areas hit by riots, Negroes leave South for cities in North, West; welfare, crime, educ costs rise; tax resources decline as indus, middle-class leave cities, cost of renovating cities, Dr. Moynihan's solution, (C) S 4 p 28-31

Negro millionaire's advice to his race; in article by Frank X Tolbert published in "Dallas News", Hobart T Taylor, Sr, tells Negroes "to learn, produce", to rise to positions of responsibility, advises whites on "rabble rousers", S 4 p 68, 69

Pres Johnson appoints Walter E Washington, Negro, to be "mayor" of nation's capital, problems he will encounter, loss from tax exemptions, (p) S 18 p 21

Way to racial peace in Amer: "USN&WR" invu with Roy Wilkins, NAACP head; Mr Wilkins discusses cause, effect of race riots, "black revolution", "guerrilla warfare", white-exclusion policy, Communist advances toward Negroes, educ, welfare, goal of NAACP, improvement in race relations, (C) S 25 p 80-86

New idea: mass bankruptcy—damage it could do; ACT, civil rights group, is planning mass bankruptcy program to relieve low-income people harassed by creditors, break up "credit structure", concern in Cong, results so far, loss of property in bankruptcy, S 25 p 124, 125

How South hopes to keep Negroes; by creating opportunities, job openings, training programs, improving rural living conditions, South hopes to check Negro migration to North, keep them in South, speed econ growth in Southern States, (C) O 2 p 42-44

Illegitimacy—record by race; percentages of all births that were illegitimate among nonwhites, whites, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965; increases in nos 1950 to 1965, chart, O 2 p 84

Rates of illegitimacy across U S; illegitimate births in 1965, rate per 1,000 live births for whites, nonwhites for all but 16 States in U S, Chart, O 2 p 85

Majority of Negroes will make up D C's new govt, O 9 p 10:3

NEGROES—Contd.

Negroes are gaining on whites in econ improvements, but slums are getting worse; Bur of Labor Statistics, Census Bur study on "Social, Econ Conditions of Negroes" shows situation in incomes, jobs, educ, housing, voting, family life, slums; LBJ size-up, N 13 p 16:2

Negro, Puerto Rican students in NYC are behind natl standards in reading, arithmetic, N 13 p 16:3

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

Today's Negroes—better off than yesterday's immigrants? Irving Kristol, exec vice pres, editor of Basic Books, Inc, appraises problems of Negros today, compares them to those of Irish, immigrants few generations ago; some problems ignored by writers, sociologists; decreasing slum populations, welfare perpetuates, generates dependency on welfare; article from forthcoming book, "Nation of Cities", N 27 p 77, 78

200 million: profile of U S, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

Where Negroes have "struck it rich;" most big Negro names in sports agree boycott of '68 Olympic Games will not work, that field of sports is land of opportunity for Negroes to compete directly against whites, win, D 11 p 71

Dilemma in schools—how to improve Negro educ; pros, cons of integration, "compensatory", or "unequal, educ"; Civil Rights Comm conf proposals to integrate as well as improve compensatory educ; growing problem of racial imbalance; radical proposals, (C) D 25 p 43-45

Controversial report on educ—what it really means; James S Coleman, author of Coleman Report on "Equality of Educ Opportunity", challenges interpretations of study's findings by U S Office of Educ, U S Comm on Civil Rights in "Public Interest" article, D 25 p 44

U S Dept of Labor study shows Negro unemp more than double that of whites in 15 major cities, D 25 p 68

Politics and Suffrage

15 Negroes elected to local offices in Mississippi primary, results of race for Govship, Ag 21 p 9:1

Black Power: third party going nowhere; Negro militants overrode white left-wingers in Natl Conf on New Politics in Chicago, White House advisers report no threat to Pres Johnson in 1968 election, group is bitterly divided, lacks money, candidate, basis for third party, S 18 p 78

Race issue: what city voters say now; local elections in Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Memphis, Gary, Ind may be key to impact of race riots on election of 1968; how Dems, Repubs fare now, O 16 p 35

What '67 elections showed; role of racial attitudes, impact on 1968 elections, (C) N 20 p 31-34

First Negro mayor of major U S city; personal, professional background of Carl Bolden Stokes, new mayor of Cleveland, N 20 p 32

Prospects for more Negro mayors; city population trends toward larger nos of Negroes to white residents suggests more cities will elect Negro mayors; elections in Gary, Cleveland, other cities show Negroes don't need majority to win; examples of Negro victories, N 27 p 49

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975; Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 per cent or more Negro population, chart, N 27 p 49

NEPOTISM

Cong legis bars Congmen, fed officials from putting relatives on payrolls; AP survey showed at least 50 mbrs having relatives on payroll in '67, D 25 p 7:2

NES, DAVID G *see* State, Department of

NETHERLANDS *see* Investments—Foreign

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Where legal gambling doesn't pay—enough; results of State lotteries in New York, New Hampshire, problems involved, Ag 28 p 80, 81

NEW HAMPSHIRE—Contd.
New Hampshire poll by Repub Rep James C Cleveland shows party 1st choices for Pres, S 18 p 12:3

NEW JERSEY
Signs of change for '68; review of State election returns in Mississippi, Kentucky, New Jersey; meaning for Repubs, Dems, Pres Johnson; significance of New Jersey elections, N 20 p 35

NEW LEFT *see* Elections & Politics—Political Parties

NEW MEXICO
"Gasbuggy" test site in New Mexico, map, N 20 p 107

NEW YORK CITY
"Lost city inside city"; excerpts from "New York Times" on aid to dependent children, illegitimacy, Jl 17 p 46
Teachers' strikes in NYC, Detroit defy State antistrike laws, results, O 2 p 93
Despite inability of State laws to end strikes of public employes, pres of Teachers' Union, Teachers' Union were fined in NYC, stirred new controversy over legis, O 16 p 76
Negro, Puerto Rican students in NYC are behind natl standards in reading, arithmetic, N 13 p 16:3
Educ effect of busing Negroes to predominantly white schools shown in findings of NYC study, N 20 p 13:1
Transport workers' demand for wage increase plus fringes threatened bus, subway tie-up in NYC, N 27 p 113
Increase in cost of parking ticket in NYC, D 4 p 13:1
For traffic nightmare—NYC's remedy; plans for subways, commuter RRs, more freeways on fringes, satellite airports, D 4 p 71
"Stop draft week" protests, demonstrations across country failed; biggest drives in NYC, California campuses; attacks against use of napalm in Vietnam, rioting over race issue, D 18 p 6:1

NEW YORK STATE
Where legal gambling doesn't pay—enough; results of State lotteries in New York, New Hampshire, problems involved, Ag 28 p 80, 81
Teachers' strikes across U S show failure of States to prevent strikes, teachers defy laws in NYS, Michigan, S 25 p 115
Medicaid in billions—getting out of hand? Govt-sponsored program of medicaid is running into trouble, plight of fed, State finances; Cong action to set limit on fed outlays, problems in California, NY, (C) O 16 p 32-34
Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—study of record; Rockefeller: operates on big scale, (C) O 30 p 54-57
7 billions to cure traffic ills—one State's plan; NYS master plan to break traffic jam, control of mass transit by State agency, changes for commuters, air travelers, more smaller airports, help for lagging areas of State; sources of project funds, "whole vs part" approach, D 4 p 70-72
Upstate NY has plans, too—; NYS outside metropolis has plans for improving bus service, urban expressways, superhighways, Statewide airport system, D 4 p 71
NYS supreme ct upheld lower ct ruling against Teachers' Union on State law barring strikes by public employes, D 25 p 67

NEW YORK STATE UNIVERSITY, ALBANY
Something new in college campuses—; transformation of State Univ of NY at Albany, student life, facilities, il, S 4 p 54-56

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY
Newark, N J was scene of biggest race riot since 1965; Negroes on rampage set fires, looted stores, attacked policemen, Natl Guard was called in to quell riot; riots in Hartford, Conn, other cities; outsiders are to blame, Jl 24 p 6:1
Real tragedy of Newark; toll of dead, injured, property damage from riots in Newark, Plainfield, N J, how cities tried to avert trouble, hard-core Negro racists blamed, guns stolen from arms plant, Jl 31 p 30, 31
Invu with Gov Hughes, lessons of New Jersey's race riots; N J Gov Richard J Hughes describes causes of riots, snipers, guarding against riots, loss to businessmen, looks to future in invu with "USN &WR", (C) Jl 31 p 32-36

NEWSPAPERS (*see also* Press)
Agreement between Printers Union, newspapers in NYC is expected to influence wage settlements throughout indus, Jl 3 p 75
Public TV now—"public" newspapers later? David Lawrence editorial; Cong has just approved appropriation of $9 million to put into operation what is being referred to as "public broadcasting"; shall we see Cong appropriating money for "public" daily newspapers which cannot get enough advertising to subsist, N 27 p 116
Strikes at "Detroit News", "Free Press", by mbrs of Teamsters Union, D 4 p 79

NGHE, LA THANH *see* U S—Foreign Relations—Aid Abroad

NGUYEN CAO KY *see* Ky, Nguyen Cao

NGUYEN VAN THIEU *see* Thieu, Nguyen Van

NICHOLS, JOHN
Article written by Dr John Nichols in "Journal of AMA" says Pres Kennedy had Addison's disease; attempts by family, others to hide illness, Jl 24 p 9:2

NICKEL
Copper-nickel indus is expected to bloom in northeastern Minnesota, (tb) N 13 p 94

NIGERIA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Russia is sending planes to Nigeria to counter one bomber helping Ibos tribe in Biafra in fight for ind, (wg) S 4 p 47
Biafra-Lagos civil war in Nigeria has cooled somewhat, Lagos is receiving arms, ammunition from Brit, may hire pilots from USSR, Czechoslovakia to fly jets into Biafra, (wg) S 11 p 58
Nigerian war is near end, but tribal hate will remain, country's regeneration will be slow, (wg) O 9 p 68
Imminent end of Nigerian civil war, talks of reconciliation between Lagos, Ibos tribe; new twelve-state nation may lead to strong African leadership, (wg) N 6 p 66
Eyewitness report, bloody war in showplace of black Africa; Albert J Meyers, "USN& WR" staff mbr, reports on tribal warfare in Nigeria between Ibos tribe, military forces of rest of nation; military situation, USSR arms aid; econ problems, poverty, N 20 p 56-58
Nigeria, map, N 20 p 57

NIKE-X "MISSILE-KILLER" *see* Guided Missiles

NIXON, JULIE
Engagement announcement of Julie Nixon, daughter of R M Nixon, David Eisenhower, grandson of Gen Eisenhower, (p) D 11 p 22

NIXON, RICHARD M
For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of States primaries, role of Repub govs, Jl 3 p 50, 51
Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) Jl 24 p 12, 13
Gains made by Romney, Nixon matched against Pres Johnson as shown by Gallup Poll, ABC-TV poll; why Romney gained, (p) Ag 28 p 12
Race for Repub nomination: how it looks now, S 11 p 37, 38
How Repub race shapes up now; political anal of Repub contest, possible candidates; natl-campaign organizer says race is between Nixon, Reagan; what Reagan wants, doesn't want; Gallup Poll shows Gov Rockefeller would defeat LBJ today, what's at stake in primaries, Gallup Poll predictions about Nixon, Romney, Nixon leads in "Christian Science Monitor" poll of party leaders, (C) S 25 p 55, 56
Asia after Vietnam; Richard M Nixon in article in "Foreign Affairs" describes Asia Amers don't see, vital importance of Vietnam War to future of Pacific, disastrous effect of U S withdrawal from Asia; pattern of change in Asia, emergence from poverty, new role of Japan; necessity of keeping nuclear powers apart, O 23 p 86-91

NIXON, RICHARD M—Contd.
Exclusive invu with former vice pres, Nixon tells how '68 race stands; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Nixon appraises Pres Johnson's chances in '68, possible Repub nominees, effect of George Wallace's campaign, "Dissident Dems" on '68 election; influence of primaries, picking vice pres; riots, ct decisions, crime, U S interest in Vietnam, USSR tactics, war declaration, (C) N 20 p 74-80
Richard Nixon is top Repub choice of 1964 Repub Convention delegates, rank-file Repubs for '68 pres nomination as shown in AP, Gallup Polls, N 27 p 16:3
Gallup Poll of Repub county chrmn shows Nixon, Reagan are way ahead as pres nominees for '68, other preferences, (p) D 25 p 11
How Repub county chrmn voted for Nixon, Reagan, Rockefeller by region, map, D 25 p 11

NORTH ATLANTIC FREE TRADE AREA (NAFTA) *see* Commerce

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION
Future of NATO, meaning to U S; French withdrawal of troops, reduction in troops, defense budgets are cause of NATO readjustment, expected changes in strategy, vital questions determining long-term future of NATO, (C) S 11 p 60, 61
Future of NATO—official view of U S: still vital to Western defense; excerpt from address by Harlan Cleveland, U S Amb to NATO, plans for "new" NATO, main problems, hopes for changing Soviet policy, role of U S in NATO, controlling nuclear weapons, S 11 p 61-64
Europe's NATO mbrs, map, S 11 p 63
French withdrawal from naval base, Mers-el-Kebir, in Algeria leaves path clear for USSR naval base at Western gate of Mediterranean, (wg) O 2 p 62
Europe worries about USSR in Mediterranean, threat to U S 6th Fleet, U S wants Europe to maintain NATO's conventional forces, (wg) O 2 p 62
Cost to U S after NATO forces were ousted from France by Pres de Gaulle, new location in Casteau, N 13 p 14:3
NATO conf in Brussels shows French influence is slipping; naval "fire brigade" in Atlantic will involve U S, Brit, Dutch destroyers, (wg) D 25 p 55
Comeback of NATO: setback for De Gaulle; NATO meeting proves French attempt to break up Atlantic Defense Alliance failure, NATO works better without France; 3 important decisions to strengthen NATO; Atlantic naval squadron may lead to NATO fleet in Mediterranean, cutback of Amer forces in Europe is expected, D 25 p 57, 58

NORTH CAROLINA
Life in Job Corps: what camp is like; description of Camp Schenck in North Carolina; program, townspeople's reactions, costs, problems, Ag 14 p 58, 59

NORTHWEST *see* States—Northwest

NUGENT, PATRICK LYNDON
Birth of Pres Johnson's first grandson, Patrick "Lyn" Nugent, (p) Jl 3 p 22
Statement from White House Press on meeting—staged for photographers—between LBJ, his grandson, Patrick Lyn Nugent, Jl 17 p 8:1
Pictures of "Lyn" Nugent with Mrs Johnson, Ag 14 p 13:3

NUTTER, G WARREN
"Ahead is change . . . I don't believe system can survive", invu with G Warren Nutter, authority on Soviet econ; in "USN&WR" invu, G W Nutter assesses USSR econ, shortcomings, leadership cannot control, influence nation, Soviet bloc without centralized control; deceptive "reforms", unrest among educ against Communism, Soviet system, Amers worry less about Soviet system, changes that must be made, N 6 p 74-77

O

O'BRIEN, LAWRENCE F
Other side of postal story; Postmaster Gen O'Brien gives facts, figures to account for improved mail service, cutting rail service, D 18 p 54

OCCUPATIONS
How teaching stacks up with other jobs; average pay, annual gain in last 10 yrs for teachers, soft-coal miners, electricians, steelworkers, meat packing, postal workers, plumbers; average starting salaries for male graduates with bachelor's degrees in different fields, chart, S 18 p 54
Research Inst of Amer survey shows college students rate business as first career choice, other choices, O 9 p 12:3
200 million: profile of U S, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

OFFICE EQUIPMENT
Why strikes are getting harder to settle; business machines: "revolt", O 16 p 75

OIL *see* Petroleum

OKINAWA (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
Japan's Prime Min Sato want U S military to stay in Asia, including Okinawa, (wg) N 20 p 84
What U S is giving back to Japan; agreements between Pres Johnson, Prime Min Sato on changes in U S defense policy in Pacific, return of Bonin, Volcano (Iwo Jima) Islands to Japan, jt control in Okinawa; U S bases to remain, leave area; Okinawa is biggest dispute, vital to Vietnam War; reaction of Japanese to Okinawa agreement, N 27 p 54
Islands to be returned to Japan, map, N 27 p 54

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA
One city's answer to "big-city crisis"; Oklahoma City challenges idea that "new towns" will solve problems of big cities, says answer is to expand city through indus, jobs, proper city planning; credit for success is given to Mr Draper, exec vice pres of Chamber of Commerce, O 16 p 88, 89

OLDS, ROBIN
Col Robin Olds, USAF, returns from Vietnam, urges Amer support of troops, relates troops' reactions to "hippies", (p) O 16 p 19

OLYMPIC GAMES
Where Negroes have "struck it rich;" most big Negro names in sports agree boycott of '68 Olympic Games will not work, that field of sports is land of opportunity for Negroes to compete directly against whites, win, D 11 p 71

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES
What Castro is plotting—fight for hemisphere; Castro agents are stirring trouble in Latin Amer, country-by-country report on what alarms OAS; "Che" Guevara leads guerrillas in Bolivia; Castro plans are long range—Communist control throughout Latin Amer, (C) O 9 p 42, 43
Why Mexico stays on sidelines; Mexico is only OAS mbr who abstained from vote for econ sanctions against Cuba, still maintains diplomatic relations with Cuba; Mexican Govt has taken steps to suppress Communism, does not fear Castro revolution, O 9 p 43

OWENS, HUGH F
Why Govt is worried about stock market, "USN&WR" invu with Securities, Exchange Comm; Hugh F Owens analyzes Govt concern with over-speculation in stock market, who is to blame; performance, "go-go" mutual funds act like "pools", what lures public, N 20 p 65-67

P

PACIFIC
Latest boom in travel; travel to Pacific is increasing, cost of air, ship fares is decreasing; what to expect when visiting Asian countries, islands; some are not ready for big tourist invasion; airlines going into hotel business, era of growth in travel, (C) O 9 p 90-92

PACIFIC ISLANDS (*see also* Investments—Foreign)
New defense line in Pacific, search on for bases closer to home; pressure in Japan, Red China as nuclear power force U S to move defense bases, Mariana Islands is top preference; islands in trusteeship, loss of Okinawa is most damaging, precedent on Kwajalein, effect on united Micronesia, (C) Ag 7 p 52-54

PACIFIC NORTHWEST *see* States—Northwest

PACIFIC OCEAN
Mariana Islands, Saipan, Tinian, Rota, Guam where U S wants to build new defense bases, map, Ag 7 p 52, 53

PAIN
Advances in medicine: AMA convention reports, D 11 p 21:1

PAINTON, FREDERICK C
Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe; Frederick C Painton, internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR" gives his impression of Amer after 12 yrs in Europe*, (C) S 4 p 58-62

PANAMA
Deal on Panama Canal: rough transit ahead; details of new Panama Canal treaty are under fire in U S, Panama, issue concerns degree of U S control over seaway, J1 10 p 41

PANAMA CANAL
Tokyo bur sizes up world shipping, bldg of big tankers, container shipments by ship-rail-ship from Japan to Europe, use of Panama Canal; USSR, Tokyo are nearing agreement to use Russia's Arctic route, (bw) J1 3 p 86
Deal on Panama Canal: rough transit ahead; details of new Panama Canal treaty are under fire in U S, Panama, issue concerns degree of U S control over seaway, J1 10 p 41
Uncertain future of Panama Canal; disputes in U S, Panama over Panama Canal treaties delay ratification; arguments of both sides, views of Congmen, Admin, Ag 28 p 70, 71
Canal Zone areas U S would surrender under new U S, Panama treaty, map, Ag 28 p 71
As treaty heats up—terms of U S-Panama pacts; essential elements of proposed U S, Panama treaties as obtained by "Chicago Tribune", Ag 28 p 71

PARADISO, LOUIS J
Midyr look at business—what experts predict, J1 10 p 42-44

PARITY *see* Agriculture—Price Supports

PARK, CHUNG HEE
Vice pres Humphrey visits Seoul for inauguration of Pres Park, sees Korean econ comeback under Pres Park; U S investment in Korea has paid off, (p) J1 10 p 13

PARRISH, JOHN B
Is U S really filled with poverty? look at facts; John B Parrish, prof of econ, Univ of Illinois, discusses aspects of poverty, "poverty cult", evidence refuting "new poverty" thesis, 3 poverty fallacies, criticism of income data as measure of econ well-being, growth of no-cost goods, services, 6 problem areas, phony statistics in article written for "USN&WR", (C) S 4 p 50-53

PARSELL, CARL
Police spokesman's views on Detroit; in AP dispatch, Carl Parsell, pres of Detroit Police Officers Assoc, gives personal view of riots, Ag 7 p 25

PASSOW, A HARRY
Educ expert, A Harry Passow, challenges Judge Wright's ruling, remedy for problems of D C schools, J1 3 p 52

PASTORE, JOHN O
Sen Pastore, chrmn of Jt Com on Atomic Energy, urges development of anti-ballistic-missile defense system, S 18 p 12:2

PEACE CORPS
Cong approves extension for Peace Corps, efforts to appeal drafting of corpsmen, D 4 p 13:1

PEACOCK, LESLIE C
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

PEARSON, LESTER B
Threat of worldwide econ natlism made worse by Brit devaluation; Canadian Prime Min Pearson suggests North Atlantic community in trade, defense to turn back natlism, (bw) D 11 p 87
Canada faces turmoil with Liberal Party seeking successor to Prime Min Lester Pearson, (p) D 25 p 10

PENNEY, JAMES C
Sec McNamara, Gov Romney, J C Penney are ranked as 1-2-3 top businessmen in U S in poll of 500 execs; list of top 10, next 15, (p) J1 17 p 16

PENSION FUNDS
Danger ahead in stock market; overspeculation, especially by "go-go", "performance" mutual funds, pension funds may hurt stock market, reasons for increased trading; new investment policies, possible losses due to "pools", "manipulation", new "speculators", "rigging of sales", (C) N 20 p 63, 64
Buying, selling of mutual, pension funds set new high in 3rd qtr, D 25 p 74

PENSIONS (*see also* Aged, Retirement, Social Security, Welfare)
UMW get raise in pensions, other benefits, annual report of Welfare, Retirement Fund, Ag 21 p 85
Soon, it will be easier to build your own pension; new rules will make it easier to build retirement funds, how new law works, changes, restrictive rules, S 4 p 82, 83

PERCY, CHARLES H
Race for Repub nomination: how it looks now, S 11 p 37, 38

PERU (*see also* Latin America)
Peru's legis disagrees on natlizing U S owned oil co, Argentina encourages foreign oil cos, (ca) J1 10 p 77
Peruvian-French deals over supersonic jets may lead to arms race in Latin Amer, O 30 p 16:3

PETERSON, VIRGIL
Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

PETROLEUM (*see also* Gas, Natural)
Oil: new war Nasser is losing; Arab oil boycott threatens Egypt's econ but not U S, Brit; higher cost of oil transport, impact of Europe, USSR entry into Arab markets, France offers role of contractor, J1 3 p 66
As oil of Middle East began flowing again; status of production, shipments, sales of Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, Egypt, Bahrein, Algeria, Libya, Iraq, Tunisia, Qatar, Neutral Zones, map, J1 3 p 66
Mideast War forces South Africa, Japan, Brit to think about safety of own raw materials, look for non-Arab sources of oil, (bw) J1 3 p 85
USSR is boosting its oil production but oil needs are also increasing, USSR is not big threat to freeworld oil markets, (bw) J1 10 p 69
Study by Chase Manhattan Bank indicates profits of U S oil firms overseas are slipping, money needs are growing, (ca) J1 10 p 77
Peru's legis disagrees on natlizing U S owned oil co, Argentina encourages foreign oil cos, (ca) J1 10 p 77
Europe feels shortage of Mideast oil; almost all countries are producing oil again, Libya is biggest question mark; U S, Latin Amer are taking up some of slack, (bw) J1 17 p 81
Saudi Arabia, Kuwait halted oil exports to world for 6 days during Israeli-Arab War, U S co reopens pipeline from Saudi Arabia to Mediterranean, no problem since Syria is occupied by Israeli troops, (wg) J1 24 p 62
As oil indus looks away from uncertain Mideast—; Arab oil cutoff during Mideast War, shrinking foreign profits are causing oil cos to look to U S for resources; changing picture as oilmen see it, J1 31 p 54-56
Gulf, Mobil oil cos begin oil probe in Fernando Po, island off Spanish Guinea, (ca) J1 31 p 59
Atom is gaining on oil, coal in energy race; new developments in production of energy, cost factor, problems ahead, big search for uranium, coal indus future, pollution, future demand for energy, Ag 7 p 86-88
Despite Mideast tension, U S oil firms in Mideast still managed record, near record 1st half profits, (ca) Ag 14 p 69
Backlash of Mideast War: Libya turns on U S; threat to Wheelus Field, U S air base, oil investments, bombing ranges; Libyan mood change, use of oil royalties, taxes, Ag 21 p 48
Libya, Wheelus Air Force Base, oil sites, map, Ag 21 p 48
Mideast is source of petroleum worries for U S, Europe, oil prices are climbing, Egypt keeps Suez Canal closed, Arabs need grain, (bw) S 4 p 78
Lineup of world tankers, tonnage, owners, (ca) S 11 p 80
Algeria may seize Western cos' oil wells, other production facilities there, French interest is untouched, (bw) S 11 p 94
U S oil firms in Algeria must contend with state control, conversion of sales abroad to Algerian currency, (ca) S 18 p 90

PETROLEUM—Contd.

Oversupply is plaguing many commodities, some countries are trying to push higher oil prices, oil expert sees no justification for price increase, (bw) O 2 p 72

U S oil firms expand in Netherlands, (ca) O 2 p 86

Japan's shipbldg indus is jammed to capacity, big orders won't be delivered until after 1970; oil econ, Arab politics are cause of rise in demand for giant tankers, U S worries over low commercial orders in own high-cost shipyards, (bw) O 9 p 82

Spain, Portugal are boosting oil projects, decreasing imports; U S firms involved in Spain, Cabinda, (ca) O 23 p 114

U S oil firms may be trying to get into Japan through Okinawa, (ca) O 30 p 53

How Arabs push up oil prices to pay for war they lost; Arab countries are raising prices on oil sales to Western countries to balance their annual $266 million subsidy to Nasser, aim is to eliminate discount on all crude oil sales, reaction of oil men; threat of natlization; pressure for increasing production, cos look to super-tankers for profit, N 6 p 98, 99

U S oil firms are pushing ahead to boost oil, gas output in Libya, (ca) N 6 p 100

Pres de Gaulle goes after oil concessions in Iraq, (wg) N 13 p 64

U S oil cos resume drilling, production after Nigerian civil war, (ca) N 20 p 73

French, Italian agreements in Mideast worry internatl oil cos, leave ownership of fields to Mideast countries, firms are just contractors, (bw) D 11 p 88

U S cos explore for oil, minerals in Southern Africa, (ca) D 18 p 82

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

Mbrs of RAM have been charged with plot to poison Philadelphia policemen, city officials, O 9 p 14:3

Race issue: what city voters say now; local elections in Philadelphia, Boston, Cleveland, Memphis, Gary, Ind may be key to impact of race riots on election of 1968; how Dems, Repubs fare now, O 16 p 35

What the '67 elections showed; role of racial attitudes, impact on 1968 elections, (C) N 20 p 31-34

PHILBY, HAROLD

Espionage activities, personal background of Brit, USSR double agent, Harold Philby, (p) O 16 p 19

PHILIPPINES

Asian ally of U S that's heading into trouble; problems in Philippines, effect on U S investment, defense bases; indifference to crime, political corruption; pineapple indus is opportunity for prosperity, N 13 p 112, 114

PHUC YEN *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Air War

PHYSICAL FITNESS *see* Health and Medicine—Physical Fitness

PHYSICIANS

AMA reports shortage of physicians is reaching alarming proportions, Jl 3 p 12:1

Foreign-doctor "invasion" of U S; Comm on medical manpower shortages gives facts on foreign-educ doctors in U S, objections, Ag 28 p 72

Growing dependence on foreign medical graduates; 1 in every 4 residents, interns in approved hospital programs, 1 in every 6 doctors licensed to practice in 1966 were graduates of foreign medical schools, chart, Ag 28 p 72

Answers to doctor shortage in U S; changes in medical care will be "asst doctors", group medicine, computers, more women doctors, more schools; "USN&WR" survey shows effect of shortage, small town, rural, Negro areas have greatest demand; "circuit riders", possibility of socialized medicine, (C) O 9 p 56-58

More new doctors . . . graduates of U S medical schools; 1959-60, 1964-65, 1966-67, 1969-70, 1974-75; . . . but scarcity will go on; practicing physicians, physicians needed according to PHS surveys, shortage: 1966, 1970, 1975, chart, O 9 p 56

Key findings of Pres Advisory Comm on Health Manpower on health crisis, sources of trouble, responsibility of private sector, D 4 p 14:3

PICASSO, PABLO *see* Art and Culture

PICTOGRAMS (*see also* Charts, Maps)

When world looks to U S—study in power; U S is powerful nation without real rival in productive power; comparison of U S to world, States to other nations, Amer goals in natl defense, space, living standards, technology, (C) Jl 24 p 24-26

U S vs rest of world; yrly output; U S , rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California outproduces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, Jl 24 p 24-26

Billions for war, world aid . . . but as for "Great Society"—; fed spending for Vietnam War, aid abroad (military, food for peace, Peace Corps) compared to fed spending for public health, schools, relief to needy, higher educ, food for poor, poverty, low-rent public housing, urban renewal, maternal, child welfare, school lunches, mass transit, job retraining, Jl 31 p 28, 29

Billions for aid, clamor for more; U S spending for Vietnam War, foreign, domestic aid, to fight poverty, help poor in schools, for free medical care, relief, poor veterans; LBJ's call for more taxes, S 18 p 60

Help to poor at home including aid through poverty program, relief, etc, plus aid to poor through Soc Sec, medicare, RR retirement; free world including aid-econ, military, free, bargain food plus war in Vietnam, for other U S forces abroad, total, S 18 p 60

After 10 yrs—$75 billion dollars, who is ahead in space race now? highlights of first 10 yrs of Space Age, U S lead over USSR, question of money spent; since October 4, 1957 when USSR opened Space Age with launching of Sputnik I—what U S, USSR have spent, launched; men in space; "firsts"; military in space; next 10 yrs, O 9 p 78, 79

Inflation ahead—what it means to you; price rise ests given by Arthur Ross, Comm of Bur of Labor Statistics, N 13 p 75

When living costs rise—how your dollar shrinks, effect of gradual price increase on buying power of consumer's dollar; price rise of 1.5, 2.75, 3.3 per cent per yr, today's dollar, dollar 5, 10, 15 yrs from now, chart, N 13 p 75

Vietnam War in perspective; total defense cost (including war) in billions, per cent of total spending, dollar cost of Vietnam, in billions, per cent of total U S spending, casualties in Vietnam, Korean Wars; defense vs nondefense spending, growth in war spending vs growth in total spending, manpower in Vietnam, N 20 p 42, 43

200 million: profile of U S; outstanding features of 200 million Amers: no of women, girls, men, boys, teenagers, young adults, married, divorced, age of marriage, expected rise of weddings, births, no of working men, women, people per square mile, N 27 p 80

200 million: profile of U S; Amers by age groups; no of whites, Negroes, other nonwhites; native, foreign born; those in grade, high school, college; high-school, college graduates, illiterates; white-, blue-collar, service, farm workers; suburbanites, big-city dwellers, residents of small towns, nonfarm rural areas, farm families; population by section of country; ranges of family income, N 27 p 80, 81

Rising prices—except for gold; prices of all other commodities except gold have risen sharply since 1934, now U S is under pressure to change price of gold, would upset internatl money system, world trade, D 25 p 30 Correction, January 22, 1968 p 93

Price changes in beef cattle, silver, copper, steel, lead, hogs, corn, wheat, gold since 1934; gold still remains at $35 per ounce, D 25 p 31 Correction, January 22, 1968 p 93

PITTSBURGH, PENNSYLVANIA

New "super" highschool—wave of future for big cities? experiment in Pittsburgh, Pa with "great high school" is designed to check white migration to suburbs, get more intergration through improved educ; planning, action behind program, Jl 10 p 58, 59

PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Real tragedy of Newark; toll of dead, injured, property damage from riots in Newark, Plainfield, N J, how cities tried to avert trouble, hard-core Negro racists blamed, guns stolen from arms plant, Jl 31 p 30, 31

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

George F Hetfield, mayor of Plainfield, N J, tells Sen com that summer race riots were planned by hard-core criminals; weapons stolen, suggestion to make rioters think they'll be "shot on spot," D 18 p 12:1

PLANT AND EQUIPMENT *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

PLEDGE CARDS *see* Labor—Unions—Collective Bargaining

PODGORNY, NIKOLAI

Decision-making in Kremlin; F B Stevens, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports Kosygin, Brezhnev, Podgorny are big three in Moscow; Politburo makes decisions in Kremlin, Glassboro showed pattern of Soviet negotiations, Jl 10 p 24, 25

POLAND

Pres de Gaulle during visit to Poland recognized Oder-Neisse line as permament boundary between Poland, Germany; invited Cardinal Wyszynski to reception, S 18 p 13:1

In Poland, De Gaulle praised Communist govt, supported Polish control of once German lands, hinted that Poland could break with USSR, join France, rebuttal by Polish boss, Gomulka, (wg) S 25 p 74

German reaction to Gomulka's blasting of De Gaulle's attempt to draw Poland away from USSR was mixed, Bonn still defends French pres, (wg) S 25 p 74

Poland's slow road to promised freedom; Westernization of Poland will be long in arriving, Communism still looms over country, no hopes for bridge between East, West; Communist Party Boss Wladyslaw Gomulka has become Moscow's faithful ally; Poland's progress, private enterprise, labor problems, O 16 p 43, 44

How Gomulka delivered for Moscow; Wladyslaw Gomulka has made good on his promise to Moscow he would keep Poles in line, O 16 p 44

POLICE *see* Labor—Unions—Government Employes, Law Enforcement

POLITICAL PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics

POPE PAUL VI

Pope Paul visits Patriarch Athenagoras in Turkey to discuss possible union between two branches of Catholicism, Ag 7 p 14:2

Pope Paul VI orders changes in Curia, Church's central bureaucracy, (p) Ag 28 p 13

POPULATION (*see also* Birth Control, Census, Migration)

Washington's school problems, dilemma: how to "integrate" D C schools; schools are 90.8 per cent Negro, 1966-67 enrollment of whites, Negroes; whites are fleeing to suburbs, no of whites in D C schools in 1953-54, 1966-67, total loss of whites in 13 yrs, average loss per yr; Negro population is increasing, 1953, 1966 city population of whites, Negroes, in 13 yrs, chart, Jl 17 p 54

Crime in U S—rising 7 times as fast as population; murder, rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny, auto theft, total crimes 1960, 1966, per cent of increase; population has increased by 9 per cent, crime by 62 per cent in 6 yrs, chart, Ag 21 p 12

Negro population in North rose from 3 million in 1940 to 10.2 million in 1966, migration from South averages 400,000 per yr, (t) Ag 21 p 20

Husband hunting? chances; present scarcity of "marriageable males" (ages 20-23) will turn to surplus by 1970, upset of traditional marriage patterns, reason for change, solutions for women, outlook for future, O 2 p 68

There's shortage of men now, but—; no of women, men, more women than men in principal marrying ages (18-21 for women, 20-23 for men) in 1963, now, more men than women in 1970, chart, O 2 p 68

POPULATION—Contd.

Startling story of illegitimate children in U S; rise in illegitimacy rate has disturbing implications, social, psychological, econ effects of illegitimacy, who unwed mothers are, alarm in Cong, O 2 p 84

Amer population will soon reach 200 million, increasing at rate of about 260 persons per hr, (tb) O 9 p 88

Now 200 million Amers, how population explosion has changed U S; review of highlights of last 20 yrs, changes brought about by addition of 55 million people, revolutions in all aspects of Amer life, some bad effects; outlook for future, (C) N 6 p 46-49

300 million Amers: sooner than you think; U S population 1790, 1915, 1947, 1967, 2000 (est), rate of growth, chart, N 6 p 46, 47

Where 200 million Amers live—parade to cities; percentage of Amers living in suburbs of big cities, big central cities, small cities, towns, rural nonfarm areas, on farms, no, per cent, no more than in 1947, chart, N 6 p 49

Why other cities may soon elect Negroes; 10 major cities that will have at least 40 per cent Negro population by 1975; Negroes as per cent of total population 1950, 1965, 1975; smaller cities having 40 cent or more Negro population, chart, N 27 p 49

200 million: profile of U S; outstanding features of 200 million Amers: no of women, girls, men, boys, teenagers, young adults, married, divorced, age of marriage, expected rise of weddings, births, no of working men, women, people per square mile, (ptg) N 27 p 80

200 million: profile of U S; Amers by age groups; no of whites, Negroes, other nonwhites; native, foreign born; those in grade, high school, college; high-school, college graduates, illiterates; white-, blue-collar, service, farm workers; suburbanites, big-city dwellers, residents of small towns, nonfarm rural areas, farm families; population by section of country; ranges of family income, (ptg) N 27 p 80, 81

Open spaces get wider, cities grow denser; leaders in business, indus, Govt met at "Symposium on Communities of Tomorrow—Natl Growth, Its Distribution" to discuss problem of migration from rural to urban areas, reason is increase in farm production, decrease in farm jobs; no of autos, volume of solid waste threaten urban areas in future, D 18 p 47

Soaring crime in U S; per cent of yrly increase over 1960; crime, population 1960-1967, per cent up in 7 yrs, chart, D 25 p 8:1

PORTUGAL *see* Investments—Foreign

POSTAL SERVICE

House Post Office Subcom calls for increases in mail rates, Jl 24 p 9:1

House Com boosted postal rates, pay for postal workers over Admin recommendations, S 4 p 8:1

House passed bill to raise postage, salaries for fed workers, O 23 p 16:2

Changes for mails: postage up, service down; shift in mail operations by Post Office Dept abandoning RR Post Office cars for air, RR freight trains cuts down service, slows down mail; effect on RR, newspapers, magazines, information delivery; Cong legis will increase postage rates, labor costs, payraises of Dept; transportation problems, D 11 p 76-78

Other side of postal story; Postmaster Gen O'Brien gives facts, figures to account for improved mail service, cutting rail service, D 18 p 54

Higher-priced stamps; rates for first-class, airmail, letters, postcards, old, new effective January 7, 1968, chart, D 25 p 20

POVERTY (*see also* Economic Opportunity, Office of)

After 30 yrs—relief failure? few real jobless, but soaring welfare; handouts have become permanent way of life for many Amers; welfare "clients" demand more mthly allowance, possibility of guaranteed income, Admin expects few on relief to work, kinds of help, relief rackets, some prefer relief to jobs, relief can be better than paycheck, crackdown on aid to dependent children, (C) Jl 17 p 44-47

Newark police dir, Rep Gardner charge local antipoverty agencies may be stirring up rioters, Jl 31 p 8:2

Sen Robert Byrd discusses poverty in relation to race riots, excerpts from Sen speech, (p) Jl 31 p 14

POVERTY—Contd.

When you look for starvation in South—starvation, poverty situation in Mississippi Delta as reported by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Jl 31 p 44

All programs for poor of Detroit's Mayor, Jerome P Cavanagh, did not forestall riots, Cavanagh's political background, (p) Ag 7 p 16

Is Cong neglecting poor? speech by Rep George H Mahon defends Cong against attack of neglecting poor by mayor of Detroit, Ag 14 p 46

Life in Job Corps: what camp is like; description of Camp Schenck in North Carolina; program, townspeople's reactions, costs, problems, Ag 14 p 58, 59

Is U S really filled with poverty? look at facts; John B Parrish, prof of econ, Univ of Illinois, discusses aspects of poverty, "poverty cult", evidence refuting "new poverty" thesis, 3 poverty fallacies, criticism of income data as measure of econ well-being growth of no-cost goods, serices, 6 problem areas, phony statistics in article written for "USNWR", (C) S 4 p 50-53

Some clues to how much poverty in U S; percentage of families having — minimum adequate diet or better, electric or gas stoves, refrigerators, TV, telephones in home, children born in hospitals, 1920, 1965, chart, S 4 p 51

Life insurance cos will pool funds to improve city slums; source, distribution of funds, S 25 p 126

"Forgotten Amer" is aiding himself; how Sioux Indians on Rosebud Reservation in South Dakota are lifting themselves from poverty with aid from U S Govt, self home-improvement programs, creation of jobs within reservation, renewed pride in race, hope for future, O 2 p 66, 67

Sens R F, E M Kennedy defeat Pres Johnson in Sen vote on poverty bill, features of bill, O 16 p 16:3

Forgotten men: poor whites; Dept of Agric study, "White Amers in Rural Poverty", shows 69 per cent of those living in poverty are white, most farm families in poverty are white; proposals for relieving rural distress, no of poor whites exceeds poor nonwhites in cities, N 27 p 76

Pres' Natl Advisory Comm on Rural Poverty reports rural poverty as "natl disgrace"; comm recommendations, D 25 p 8:3

POWELL, LEWIS F, JR

"Civil disobedience: prelude to revolution?" text of address by Lewis F Powell, Jr, former pres, Amer Bar Assoc, in which author discusses growing defiance of law, order, warns of results; how protest movement has changed, warnings of militant leaders quoted, Communist gains; proposals for solution, O 30 p 66-69

PRESIDENCY

Why Pres like their job, lots of work, but many attractions; review of life of Pres: power, office duties, cost to ordinary citizen to live in pres style, communications, "magic carpet" travel service, recreation, retreats, White House living, salary, irritations; additions to White House by different Pres, (C) Jl 24 p 56-58

Sen Fulbright introduced resolution to restore Sen Const role in foreign policy bypassed by Pres, Ag 14 p 10:3

When Pres run for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

"There ought never to be another pres nominating convention"; David Lawrence editorial; in 1912, Dem Natl Convention inserted plank in its platform advocating Const amdt limiting pres tenure to single six-yr term; excerpts from letter by Pres-elect Wilson giving his views on subject, O 23 p 124

Supreme Ct Justices Douglas, Stewart agree Supreme Ct should consider ruling on legality of U S war in Vietnam, questions posed, views, (p) N 20 p 16

Maker of foreign policy—Cong or Pres? David Lawrence editorial; Const doesn't define explicitly interrelationship of Pres, Cong in conduct of foreign policy; some day Amer system must be revised to make Cong, Pres jtly responsible to people for natl, internatl policies, D 11 p 136, 135

PRESIDENCY—Contd.

If Cong names next Pres . . .; guiding rules for electing Pres, 12th Amdt of Const provides for new Cong to choose by ballot next Pres in event that no nominee receives majority vote; how Cong acted in elections of 1800, 1824, 1876; plan that failed in 1948, changes in procedure under 20th Amdt; how State delegations would cast single votes, D 18 p 34, 35

PRESS (*see also* Newspapers)

"Lost city inside city"; excerpts from "New York Times" on aid to dependent children, illegitimacy, Jl 17 p 46

"Wall Street Journal" cites case of Simon McHugh, Victoria McCammon, White House sec, marriage as one way to get high-paying Govt position, McHugh named mbr of Subversive Activities Control Bd, Jl 31 p 10:1

UPI dispatch on Dem, Repub charity ballgame, Jl 31 p 11:2

Police spokesman's views on Detroit; in AP dispatch, Carl Parsell, pres of Detroit Police Officers Assoc, gives personal view of riots, Ag 7 p 25

Insurance costs for protection against fire, burglary in riot-prone areas will soar, conditions of policies, proposals for fed crime insurance; examples of what's happened to insurance in Newark, Detroit, Rochester, Watts as reported in "Women's Wear Daily", (tb) Ag 7 p 65

Views on race riots by George Schuyler, Negro columnist, Ag 14 p 10:2

"Two Vietnams—one there, other here"; "Detroit Free Press" article by Saul Friedman tells of Negro orgns involved in Detroit guerrilla war, Ag 14 p 25

As treaty heats up—terms of U S-Panama pacts; essential elements of proposed U S, Panama treaties as obtained by "Chicago Tribune", Ag 28 p 71

Negro millionaire's advice to his race; in article by Frank X Tolbert published in "Dallas News"; Hobart T Taylor, Sr, tells Negroes "to learn, produce", to rise to positions of responsibility, advises whites on "rabble rousers", S 4 p 68, 69

Latest California poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows drop in standing for Gov Romney, support for Gov Reagan, Nixon is up, (Whis) O 2 p 24

"Finance" magazine poll of 400 business execs shows Pres preferences for '68, O 9 p 16:3

"Econ" expresses surprise at U Thant's acceptance of Hanoi dictates, suspicion of U S policy, (wg) O 9 p 68

Can private cos solve race problems in cities? in article written for "Harvard Business Review", Alfonso J Cervantes, mayor of St Louis, says private indus, not fed Govt, should upgrade disadvantaged, train unemp, dissolve ghettos, rebuild cities; financial insts loss of confidence in cities, *de facto* segregation, hardcore unemp in cities, indus fleeing taxes, smog, congestion, O 9 p 108-111

Asia after Vietnam; Richard M Nixon in article in "Foreign Affairs" describes Asia Amers don't see, vital importance of Vietnam War to future of Pacific, disastrous effect of U S withdrawal from Asia; pattern of change in Asia, emergence from poverty, new role of Japan; necessity of keeping nuclear powers apart, O 23 p 86-91

Press, other comments on effects of Vietnam peace march on nation's capital, Pentagon, N 6 p 20:3

Will U S emulate France—lose Vietnam War at home? "Times" of London indicates possibility of U S losing war at home due to public unrest, loss of confidence by "Amer establishment", desertion of intellectuals, N 13 p 46

Former, present chrmn of CEA, Edwin G Nourse, Leon Keyserling, Raymond Saulnier, Walter W Heller, Gardner Ackley give pros, cons of record 81-mo boom to UPI, (tb) N 13 p 93

Richard Nixon is top Repub choice of 1964 Repub Convention delegates, rank-file Repubs for '68 pres nomination as shown in AP, Gallup Polls, N 27 p 16:3

French are now openly criticizing De Gaulle's foreign, domestic policies, press excerpts, (wg) D 11 p 82

PRICES (*see also* Agriculture—Prices, Cost of Living, Food—Prices, Inflation)

Housewives wrong? food really bargain? what facts show; food prices are edging up again, demands of housewives, causes of uproar, cost vs population, middlemen, high farm expenses, why increase in food price is needed, (O) Jl 24 p 68-70

PRICES—Contd.

Freight, food, autos, trucks, tires, steel, silver prices are due to be raised, (tb) Ag 14 p 71

Tighter squeeze ahead on middle incomes; middle income families are hardest hit by rising prices, taxes, middle-income families buying power, expenses, threat to business, growing cost of living for middle income families, tax rates in California, (C) Ag 28 p 29-31

Increases in prices of trucks, tires, tubes, steel, aluminum show signs of inflation, (tb) S 4 p 63

Where cost of living is heading; report on rising prices in food, indus products, postal rates, medicine, college tuition, other items, services by "USN&WR" Econ Unit; threat of inflation, restraining factors, effect on disposable income, (C) S 11 p 31-33

Rash of price increases . . . more to come; bldg, home furnishings, autos, other transportation, medical care, educ, household expenses, chart, S 11 p 33

Rising steel prices are cause of concern for Admin, threat to stable prices, steel indus says price hikes are unavoidable, not inflationary, (tb) S 11 p 89

Prices of items are increasing for purchasing agents, consumers; factories blame higher prices on climbing costs, Admin sees price hike as perk in business, (tb) S 18 p 88

Rising emp costs, lagging price rise cuts into profits of steel indus, (tb) S 25 p 111

Range of price increases for 1968 cars, O 2 p 14:3

Oversupply is plaguing many commodities, some countries are trying to push higher oil prices, oil expert sees no justification for price increase, (bw) O 2 p 72

Wholesale-price index rose .1 per cent from August to September, but is expected to decline in October due to lower prices for farm products; price index for indus materials, equipment is rising; one major cause of rising prices is generous wage settlements in labor unions, (tb) N 6 p 95

How much cost of living will go up, "USN&WR" invu with authority on prices; Arthur M Ross, U S Comm of Labor Statistics, tells what's ahead for wages, prices, cost of living, rate of present increase; difference between price index, cost of living; chances for inflation, production-wage ratio, effect of wage-price guidelines; workings of price index, why poor pay more, (C) N 13 p 70-74

Inflation ahead—what it means to you; price rise ests given by Arthur Ross, Comm of Bur of Labor Statistics, (ptg) N 13 p 75

When living costs rise—how your dollar shrinks, effect of gradual price increase on buying power of consumer's dollar; price rise of 1.5, 2.75, 3.3 per cent per yr, today's dollar, dollar 5, 10, 15 yrs from now, chart, (ptg) N 13 p 75

Common market countries vary on prices for same item, examples, (bw) N 13 p 77

What is devaluation? definition, effect, purpose of devaluation; Brit as example, D 4 p 33

Worldwide reports on trade shifts that will follow devaluation of Brit pound; sum-up on impact from U S Govt, indus econs, (bw) D 4 p 94

Raw materials in world are too plentiful, prices too low, (bw) D 18 p 71

Surplus, depressed prices of products are changing commodity patterns, (bw) D 18 p 71

Wage, price controls? David Lawrence editorial; if there were some way to put into effect self-control in political operation of Govt, maybe such restraints as wage, price laws could really be effective in curbing inflation, stabilizing econ, D 18 p 112

Rising prices—except for gold; prices of all other commodities except gold have risen sharply since 1934, now U S is under pressure to change price of gold, would upset internatl money system, world trade, D 25 p 30 Correction, January 22, 1968 p 93

Price changes in beef cattle, silver, copper, steel, lead, hogs, corn, wheat, gold since 1934; gold still remains at $35 per ounce, (ptg) D 25 p 31 Correction, January 22, 1968 p 93

Brit devaluation will cost U S about $300 million in exports; price cuts by Brit, (bw) D 25 p 47

PRIMARY ELECTIONS *see* Elections & Politics—Primaries

PROCUREMENT, GOVERNMENT *see* Contracts

PRODUCTIVITY, LABOR *see* Industry—Production

PRODUCTS, NEW

Glimpse of home of tomorrow, some changes to expect; changes indoors, outdoors in future homes; new appliances, food, products of future, paper houses, (C) Jl 3 p 88-90

Revolution in steel: new products, new uses; steel indus aims at more markets, production, lower costs, new products, bigger sales; emphasis on research, new developments in indus; expanding campaigns to retail stores, other fields; talks of mergers, O 23 p 72, 73

PROFIT SHARING

Big boom in profit sharing—what's back of it, invu with heads of 2 cos; in invu with "USN&WR" Robert W Galvin of Motorola, Inc, Rawson L Wood of Arwood Corp discuss aspects of profit sharing: cohesive effect, how stockholders react, benefits before retirement, investing funds, Ag 28 p 64-66

PROFITS *see* Industry—Finance—Profits

"PROJECT 100,000" *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Army

PROJECT STORMFURY *see* Hurricanes

PSYCHIATRY

"Hippies", their future—look ahead; invu with leading psychiatrist; Dr Jules Masserman, prof of neurology, psychiatry at Northwestern Univ defines "up-, down-, off-beatniks", tells what present indicates about future, influence on politics, chief aims of treatment, (C) Jl 17 p 58-61

PUBLIC DEBT *see* United States—Finance—Debt

PUBLIC EMPLOYES *see* Government Employes

"PUBLIC INTEREST" *see* Coleman, James S

PUBLIC OPINION

Cong jittery as public mood shifts; letters to Congman reveal discontent over taxes, war, crime, cost of living, (C) Ag 28 p 26-28

Is there "sick" society in U S? riots, crime, youth revolt; authorities on law, religion, psychiatry, govt, sociology, history relate causes of riots, violence, crime, "hippie" movement, illegitimacy, use of drugs, (C) Ag 28 p 49-51

Uneasy Amer—why? what nationwide survey shows; public view from invues by "USN&WR" natl staff mbrs on Vietnam War, race riots, Pres Johnson, 1968 election, other problems, (C) S 18 p 42-48 Correction S 25 p 22:3

What taxpayers say; sampling of letters received by Rep Mills of House Ways, Means Com opposing tax increase, advocating cut in fed spending, O 16 p 31

Why it's so hard to get things fixed; reports from across U S show dissatisfaction with servicemen, others who repair gadgets, equipment, other conveniences, problem of too many unskilled workers, some families resort to "fix-it-yourself" methods, O 16 p 46-48

Youth movement comes to Europe, what it means to Amer; Joseph Fromm, staff mbr of "USN&WR", reports on shift in attitude of European youth, impact of new generation on U S, political apathy, disinterest in U S, Communism, defense measures, materialism; ideas on EEC, Brit, realism vs idealism, futility of "united Europe", no fear of USSR, (C) O 16 p 56-58

Worried about today's young people? "USN&WR" survey of 5 rep college campuses shows what college students think about, attitude of educs toward college generation, (C) O 30 p 44-46

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS

For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of State primaries, role of Repub govs, Jl 3 p 50, 51

According to Gallup, Harris Polls, LBJ's popularity is rising sharply after rough yr, Dem Govs give approval, what's behind LBJ gains, (p) Jl 17 p 14

Gallup Poll report of percentage of Amers who approve LBJ's conduct of office, 1963-65, 1966-67, chart, Jl 17 p 14

Sec McNamara, Gov Romney, J C Penney are ranked as 1-2-3 top businessmen in U S in poll of 500 execs; list of top 10, next 15, (p) Jl 17 p 16

Public opinion polls of those pro-Arab, pro-Israel, neither, won't say in France, Brit, (Whis) Jl 17 p 19

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS—Contd.

Making of candidate: look at Reagan boom; Gallup Poll reports Gov Reagan ranks 3rd in possible Pres preferences of Repubs; Field California poll shows rise in popularity, Reagan's "TV appeal", win over Sen R Kennedy on TV program, seeks "creative society", report on California's budget crisis, economies, law enforcement, Jl 24 p 53-55

"Lexington (Ky) Herald Leader" poll of readers shows Johnson behind George Wallace, Nixon, Reagan but ahead of Robert Kennedy, (Whis) Ag 7 p 21

Gallup Poll shows Gov Reagan's strength as pres candidate in '68, against Pres Johnson, compared with Gov Romney, R Nixon, Ag 14 p 13:1

Poll by "Wallaces Farmer" shows Pres Johnson is running behind Romney, Reagan, Nixon in Iowa, (Whis) Ag 21 p 18

War . . . riots . . . crime . . . taxes: why Dems worry about '68; Gallup Polls of Pres Johnson's low popularity now, Pres Truman in 1951, Repub troubles, bright spots are Repub disunity, G Wallace 3rd party movement, Ag 21 p 46, 47

Gallup Poll: new low in popularity for LBJ, percentage of people approving way Pres Johnson handles job—LBJ's popularity, 1963-1967, lowest now for any Pres since 1952, chart, Ag 21 p 47

Gains made by Romney, Nixon matched against Pres Johnson as shown by Gallup Poll, ABC-TV poll; why Romney gained, (p) Ag 28 p 12

Gallup Poll finds U S public refutes police brutality charges, S 11 p 14:3

New Hampshire poll by Repub Rep James C Cleveland shows party 1st choices for Pres, S 18 p 12:3

Latest Gallup Poll shows percentage of those approving LBJ's way of handling job, S 18 p 15:1

LBJ's popularity in Gallup Poll: natl, sex, race, occupation, religion, region, political affiliation for January 1965, today, chart, S 18 p 15:1

Latest poll of "Wallaces Farmer" shows percentage for, against, undecided for Pres Johnson, Nixon, Romney, Wallace, Reagan, those approving of LBJ's policies, (Whis) S 18 p 26

How Repub race shapes up now; political anal of Repub contest, possible candidates; natl-campaign organizer says race is between Nixon, Reagan; what Reagan wants, doesn't want; Gallup Poll shows Gov Rockefeller would defeat LBJ today, what's at stake in primaries, Gallup Poll predictions about Nixon, Romney, Nixon leads in "Christian Science Monitor" poll of party leaders, (C) S 25 p 55, 56

Two Gallup Polls of Repubs reveal effect of Gov Romney's "brainwashing" statement; Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, Romney, Percy, others, no preference as preferred by Repubs for pres nominee, O 2 p 16:2

Latest California poll by "Los Angeles Times" shows drop in standing for Gov Romney, support for Gov Reagan, Nixon is up, (Whis) O 2 p 24

Gallup Poll of Dems shows Sen R Kennedy now leading Pres Johnson, others for nomination in 1968; Dem, Repub, Ind voters prefer Sen R Kennedy over Pres Johnson, O 9 p 10:3

"Finance" magazine poll of 400 business execs shows Pres preferences for '68, O 9 p 16:3

Gallup Poll shows Rockefeller-Reagan ticket, Romney-Reagan ticket would win over Johnson-Humphrey, O 16 p 16:2

How Pres Johnson rates in South, Southwest shown in polls at Memphis Mid-South Fair, Oklahoma State Fair, in Texas Poll, O 16 p 16:2

Southern Farm Publications poll of ten Southern States shows ratings for Gov Wallace, Nixon, Reagan, Romney, Pres Johnson for '68 election, (Whis) N 13 p 29

Gallup Poll favors Repubs as better able to deal with nation's problems; rating of Pres Johnson's ability to halt Vietnam War, N 20 p 8:2

Amer's attitude toward Vietnam now; voters in San Francisco voted against U S withdrawal in Vietnam; Gallup Poll results show favor in increasing attacks, chart, N 20 p 44

Richard Nixon is top Repub choice of 1964 Repub Convention delegates, rank-file Repubs for '68 pres nomination as shown in AP, Gallup Polls, N 27 p 16:3

3 polls that worry Dems; Harris survey on public confidence in Pres Johnson personally, chart, N 27 p 41

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll on which political party can do better job of handling problems, chart, N 27 p 41

PUBLIC OPINION POLLS—Contd.

3 polls that worry Dems; Gallup Poll showing Nixon, Romney, Rockefeller defeating Pres Johnson, chart, N 27 p 41
Gallup Poll shows slight increase in Pres Johnson's popularity since September, D 4 p 16:2
Poll in Missouri shows 77 per cent approving Dem Gov, but only 44 per cent approving Johnson Admin, (Whis) D 4 p 31
Latest California poll on Repub candidates for '68, (Whis) D 4 p 31
Polls, soundings in Texas indicate G Wallace would get 14-18 per cent of vote, (Whis) D 4 p 31
Mood of country as poll takers find it; Dr Gallup, other pollsters at workshop report Amers' no one worry is family finance, other views on Vietnam, racial issues, "happiness", election questions, D 11 p 91, 92
Gallup Poll of Repub county chrmn shows Nixon, Reagan are way ahead as pres nominees for '68, other preferences, (p) D 25 p 11

PUERTO RICO

Plebiscite shows Puerto Rico is in no hurry to become 51st State of U S, Ag 7 p 14:2
Island boom, with trouble ahead; transformation of Puerto Rico from slum to bustling econ through "Operation Bootstrap;" heavy U S investment, problems of unemp, poor transportation, higher taxes, wages; plans for oil indus, oil-import quotas; political feuds, terrorism, D 4 p 104-106

PURCHASING, GOVERNMENT *see* Contracts

PURCHASING POWER (*see also* Cost of Living, Inflation, Prices)

How U S dollar stacks up against other currencies, Citibank survey of comparative rates of shrinkage in the value of money in 45 countries, Jl 17 p 92
Inflation around world; annual loss of currencies' buying power based on living costs, 45 countries, 1956-66, 1965-66, chart, Jl 17 p 92
Two sides of inflation: labor cost is up sharply for mfrs, but buying power of factory workers' pay is down; buying power (dollars of 1957-59 buying power), labor costs (percentage of 1957-59) 1965-67, chart, (p&m) Ag 14 p 60
Dollar will lose buying power, today dollar is worth 41.6¢, by 1977 only 31¢; average yrly rate of erosion of dollar since 1939, (t) O 2 p 26
Inflation ahead—what it means to you; price rise ests given by Arthur Ross, Comm of Bur of Labor Statistics, (ptg) N 13 p 75
When living costs rise—how your dollar shrinks, effect of gradual price increase on buying power of consumer's dollar; price rise of 1.5, 2.75, 3.3 per cent per yr, today's dollar, dollar 5, 10, 15 yrs from now, chart, (ptg) N 13 p 75

Q

QUEBEC (*see also* Canada)

After De Gaulle's visit—"free Quebec"—how serious threat? De Gaulle's promises of cultural, educ aid are promoting agitation for Quebec ind, link with France, effect of split between Quebec, rest of Canada, role of St Lawrence Seaway, S 11 p 50

R

RAM *see* Revolutionary Action Movement

RACE RELATIONS (*see also* Civil Rights, Education — Integration, Intermarriage, Negroes)

Officials crack Negro terrorists' plot to kill "moderate" Negro leaders, seize power in U S, Jl 3 p 16:2
Reps from 45 Negro orgns meet at "black power" conf in Newark, N J to discuss "black revolution", Jl 31 p 8:1
Negro millionaire's advice to his race; in article by Frank X Tolbert published in "Dallas News", Hobart T Taylor, Sr, tells Negroes "to learn, produce", to rise to positions of responsibility, advises whites on "rabble rousers", S 4 p 68, 69
On racial front—quiet South, troubled North: why? change in South's attitude toward race prompts LBJ investigation, major factors behind change as cited by Govs of Southern, border States at Southern Gov's Conf; what Govs say, role of educ in racial harmony, dealing with "black power", S 25 p 76, 77

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

Way to racial peace in Amer: "USN&WR" invu with Roy Wilkins, NAACP head; Mr Wilkins discusses cause, effect of race riots, "black revolution", "guerrilla warfare", white-exclusion policy, Communist advances toward Negroes, educ, welfare, goal of NAACP, improvement in race relations, (C) S 25 p 80-86
Mbrs of RAM have been charged with plot to poison Philadelphia policemen, city officials, O 9 p 14:3
Daniel P Moynihan, dir of Harvard-MIT Jt Center for Urban Affairs, calls on "liberals" for answers, not hostile carping, on race relations, Vietnam issue, "3 propositions", (p) O 9 p 22
Can private cos solve race problems in cities? in article written for "Harvard Business Review", Alfonso J Cervantes, mayor of St Louis, says private indus, not fed Govt, should upgrade disadvantaged, train unemp, dissolve ghettos, rebuild cities; financial insts loss of confidence in cities, *de facto* segregation, hardcore unemp in cities, indus fleeing taxes, smog, congestion, O 9 p 108-111
Mood of country as poll takers find it, D 11 p 91, 92

Abroad

Brit arrest racial agitator, Michael de Freitas, for inciting unrest, prohibit return of S Carmichael, Ag 21 p 13:1
Rhodesians routed black African guerrillas from Tanzania, South Africa helped Rhodesians, (wg) S 11 p 58
Now guerrilla war threatens white Africa; Communist guerrillas invade Southern Africa, center of friction now is Rhodesia, aid from Communist nations, counter-actions by Rhodesian forces, attempts for all out "liberation war", Liberation Com of Orgn for African Unity called for "total warfare", South African military aid to Rhodesia, S 25 p 122, 123
White, black-ruled areas of Africa, those taking action against guerrillas, map, S 25 p 122
Housing, emp discrimination is growing problem in Brit, O 9 p 18:3
Nigerian war is near end, but tribal hate will remain, country's regeneration will be slow, (wg) O 9 p 68
Africa's "hidden" race war; fighting in Sudan results from Govt attempts to "integrate" black, Hamitic tribes of South, Moslems of North; casualties, other effects of war; guerrilla activity in South; no prospect of truce, O 23 p 56
Sudan, center of race war, map, O 23 p 56
Brit's Black Muslim leader, M Malik, was sentenced for inciting racial violence, N 20 p 11:3
Eyewitness report, bloody war in showplace of black Africa; Albert J Meyers, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on tribal warfare in Nigeria between Ibos tribe, military forces of rest of nation; military situation, USSR arms aid; econ problems, poverty, N 20 p 56-58
"Leave us alone to solve our own affairs," invu with Ian Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia by "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers; Prime Min Smith discusses Brit sanctions in Rhodesia, why they have failed, length of recovery if agreement is reached, relationship of Rhodesia to rest of nation, terrorism, Rhodesia as model of harmonious race relations, threat of Communist moves, advice for U S to stay out, D 18 p 76-78

Demonstrations, Marches and Riots

Warnings of more racial riots in report by Brandeis Univ's Center for Study of Violence, what Negroes are angry about, riots in Buffalo, N Y, other cities, Cong Com acts to curb riot agitators, Jl 10 p 7:1
Newark, N J was scene of biggest race riot since 1965; Negroes on rampage set fires, looted stores, attacked policemen, Natl Guard was called in to quell riot; riots in Hartford, Conn, other cities; outsiders are to blame, Jl 24 p 6:1
Newark police dir, Rep Gardner charge local antipoverty agencies may be stirring up rioters, Jl 31 p 8:2
House-passed anti-riot bill proposed by Rep Colmer would make it fed crime to cross State lines to incite riots, Jl 31 p 8:3
Sen Robert Byrd discusses poverty in relation to race riots, excerpts from Sen speech, (p) Jl 31 p 14

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

Is U S able to govern itself? immense power but growing disorder at home; crime, riots, labor strife, peace protests leave U S self-governing power questionable to outsiders, Pres Johnson, Supreme Ct blamed for lawlessness, (C) Jl 31 p 25-29
Real tragedy of Newark; toll of dead, injured, property damage from riots in Newark, Plainfield, N J, how cities tried to avert trouble, hard-core Negro racists blamed, guns stolen from arms plant, Jl 31 p 30, 31
Invu with Gov Hughes, lessons of New Jersey's race riots; N J Gov Richard J Hughes describes causes of riots, snipers, guarding against riots, loss to businessmen, looks to future in invu with "USN&WR", (C) Jl 31 p 32-36
Memo from "USN&WR" staff who attended news conf held by H Rap Brown in Washington, D C, Brown denounced Amer, called for violence, riots; statements made at meeting in church, Ag 7 p 8:1
Charges, countercharges by Repubs, Michigan leaders, officials, Cong on use of fed troops in Detroit riots, Ag 7 p 10:1
M L King, Whitney M Young, Jr, A Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins speak out against Negro rioting in public statement, Ag 7 p 11:1
Views from London, Tunis, Tokyo, Bonn, Saigon, Paris, Vienna, Rome on U S race riots, Ag 7 p 12:2
Aid programs for poor of Detroit's Mayor, Jerome P Cavanagh, did not forestall riots, Cavanagh's political background, (p) Ag 7 p 16
Looting, burning—now guerrilla war; review of Detroit's race riot, looting was main interest, delay in controlling violence, Gov Romney's call for fed troops, LBJ's explanation for not cooperating, Negro status in Detroit has been high, aftermath, Ag 7 p 23-27
Toll of Detroit's riots—worst in U S history; no killed, injured, fires reported, stores looted, property damage, total cost, force required, arrests, July 23-28; bigger than Watts—no killed, injured, arrests, property damage in Los Angeles, Calif, 1965, chart, Ag 7 p 24
Detroit, Mich, major battleground of race riots, map, Ag 7 p 25
Police spokesman's views on Detroit; in AP dispatch, Carl Parsell, pres of Detroit Police Officers Assoc, gives personal view of riots, Ag 7 p 25
Race riots in Grand Rapids, Mich, NYC, Toledo, Cincinnati, Ohio, Cambridge, Md, South Bend, Ind, San Francisco, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Ariz, Rochester, N Y, Chicago, Englewood, N J, other cities, during week beginning July 23, 1967, Ag 7 p 26, 27
Anarchy growing threat to big cities? tolerance for rioters in question; search for meaning, prevention of riots, opinions of police officials, scholars, plight of "liberals", (C) Ag 7 p 28-30
Is civil war next? Dr Nathan Hare on possibility of civil war between races, Ag 7 p 30
What "black power" leaders are demanding; resolutions adopted by "black power" conf in Newark, N J; Negro leaders present, absent, Ag 7 p 31
Black militants talk of guns, guerrillas; H Rap Brown tells people in Cambridge, Md "burn this town down", Brown's arrest, Stokely Carmichael in Cuba calls for guerrilla warfare, Ag 7 p 32
In speech before House of Reps, Rep Abernethy accuses politicians of both parties as cause of race riots, Ag 7 p 33
LBJ's ideas on how to stop riots in nation's cities; text of Pres Johnson's address to nation, appointment of comm to probe rioting, Ag 7 p 56, 57
Riots, politics: meaning for '68; riots are altering appraisals for '68 pres campaigns, outlook for Pres Johnson, Romney, Reagan, Wallace, Ag 7 p 62
Insurance costs for protection against fire, burglary in riot-prone areas will soar, conditions of policies, proposals for fed crime insurance; examples of what's happened to insurance in Newark, Detroit, Rochester, Watts as reported in "Women's Wear Daily", (tb) Ag 7 p 65
Vice pres Humphrey blames Cong for race riots, yr ago he encouraged Negro revolt, Ag 14 p 10:1
Views on race riots by George Schuyler, Negro columnist, Ag 14 p 10:2
Romney, Johnson feud over political aspects of sending fed troops during Detroit riots, (p) Ag 14 p 14

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

Is Castro behind guerrilla war in U S cities? Stokely Carmichael tells Communist revolutionaries meeting of Orgn for Latin Amer Solidarity in Havana Amer Negro guerrillas are being organized; newsmen report Castro-Communist strategy is to overwhelm U S; P A Luce's book warns of terror, bedlam, role of R F Williams, RAM teaching sabotage, violence; Cuba is recruiting, training, supplying, financing guerrillas, (C) Ag 14 p 23-25

"Two Vietnams—one there, other here"; "Detroit Free Press" article by Saul Friedman tells of Negro orgns involved in Detroit guerrilla war, Ag 14 p 25

As rioting spread . . . search for answers; Cong, pres comm are seeking causes, cures for race riots, FBI Dir Hoover, police officials of Cincinnati, Nashville, Cambridge say outside agitators play key role, investigation of OEO, how Milwaukee stopped riot, threat in D C, Ag 14 p 26-29

Looters: deprived or in Cadillacs? many of Negro rioters were not econ deprived but held good jobs, had no criminal record, Ag 14 p 27

Race troubles: record of 109 cities; chronology of cities that have been hit by Negro violence so far in 1967 as reported by AP, UPI; race troubles State by State, Ag 14 p 28-30

How rest of world handles riots, only U S ties hands of police; reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Tokyo, Ottawa, Mexico City, New Delhi, Vienna, (C) Ag 14 p 36-38

Mayor tells how firmness stopped riots, "USN&WR" invu with Jersey City's mayor; Mayor Thomas J Whelan discusses control of race riots, mistakes in Detroit, fed aid for agitators, failings of poverty plans, cts vs police, (C) Ag 14 p 40-42

What riots are doing to business; effects on business of race riots in Watts, Detroit, Newark; stolen goods, higher insurance rates, lost sales, jobs, Ag 14 p 44, 45

Race riots in Amer cities stir doubts of press in USSR, Italy, North Vietnam, Peking, Paris, (wg) Ag 14 p 55

Castro urges Communist support for Negro revolt in U S, says Carmichael will return to U S under his protection, Ag 21 p 8:3

House of Reps added laws to curb riots, revised Pres Johnson's anticrime bill, gave States control of fed funds, criticism of Pres Johnson, Atty Gen Clark for actions in crime, riot problems, Ag 21 p 11:1

Canada's top policeman, Comm George B McClellan, comments on U S race riots, internatl breakdown in respect for law, order, (p) Ag 21 p 17

Cong sours on new spending ideas; Cong is skeptical, uneasy about fed aid programs, proposed plans of Sens Ribicoff, Dirksen, Percy, vice pres Humphrey, for helping cities, poor, Ag 21 p 31

District attorney's prescription—"how to start riot" by Evelle J Younger, Los Angeles County District Attorney; Mr Younger describes conditions necessary to start riot, advises law enforcement, freedom for Negroes to prevent riots, (C) Ag 21 p 56-58

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them; Sen Judiciary Com hears police officials of Cincinnati, Ohio, Cambridge, Md, Plainfield, N J, Nashville, Tenn; evidence of conspiracy, Ag 21 p 64-67

Invu with Sam Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles; what to do about slums, riots, city ills; in "USN&WR" invu, Mayor Yorty discusses riot problems, money, State aid, handicap of ct decisions, what future holds, Ag 21 p 72-76

M L King, Jr calls for "civil disobedience on massive scale" at convention of Southern Christian Leadership Conf, will oppose Pres Johnson's reelection on Vietnam War stand, Ag 28 p 10:1

House passed bill to protect police, firemen in riot areas, amdts; more racial outbreaks, Ag 28 p 10:2

What happens when rioters get into cts; ct records show what happened to those arrested in Watts, Detroit riots, also those arrested at Texas Southern Univ, 2 Houston rioters were anti-poverty workers, Ag 28 p 52

Rising crime, cts—State justices take stand: text of resolution on crime, riots adopted by justices attending Conf of Chief Justices at Honolulu, Ag 28 p 53

Red China is using Amer Negro, Robert F Williams, to stir racial strife in U S, background, activities of Williams, S 4 p 11:1

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

Lt Gen Throckmorton told House subcom that Natl Guardsmen were "trigger happy" in Detroit riots, S 4 p 11:2

Barry Goldwater criticizes Pres Johnson for his delayed action in Detroit riots, made it clear that such criticism was not in support of Gov Romney, (p) S 4 p 14

What experts say—can big cities ever come back? riots, increasing crime, tax issues, educ problems may hinder comeback of big cities, planning of long range goals for rebldg cities, population shifts, what some cities are up against, proposals for comeback, whites, businesses leave areas hit by riots, Negroes leave South for cities in North, West; welfare, crime, educ costs rise; tax resources decline as indus, middle-class leave cities, cost of renovating cities, Dr Moynihan's solution, (C) S 4 p 28-31

Stokely Carmichael in Hanoi, "Rap" Brown interviewed from Havana predict rebellion, liberation for Negroes in U S, S 11 p 8:3

Amer firemen want fed protection during race riots; hazards encountered in several cities, S 11 p 15:1

Rev James E Groppi, Roman Catholic priest, was arrested in Milwaukee for inciting racial violence, S 11 p 16:2

Who are rioters? study of 2 cities; surveys in Detroit by Urban League, Los Angeles by California justice dept, Univ of California at Los Angeles reveal who riots, what kind of people they are, why they do it, Sen Judiciary Com hears role of middle-class Negroes; aid programs, (C) S 11 p 40, 41

Negro marchers led by Rev James E Groppi may bring future race riots in Milwaukee, Wis; review of summer civil rights issues, marches, S 25 p 24:2

Excerpts from Pres Johnson's speech on crime, riots given to Internatl Assoc of Chiefs of Police in Kansas City, (p) S 25 p 29

Era of growing strife in U S, when will it end? recent strikes, riots are turning "Great Society" into sick society, effect of auto, teachers', public emps, other strikes, student protests, soaring cost of fire, theft insurance, riots could project into winter, school vandalism, costs, attacks against cts, (C) S 25 p 41-43

1967: worst yr of racial strife; by mid-September, yr's toll: outbreaks of violence, cities hit by violence, property damage, people killed, people injured, arrests, Natl Guardsmen, U S Army troops called out, chart, S 25 p 42

"Black power" riot of Negroes disrupts Cincinnati high school, O 23 p 6:3

"Civil disobedience: prelude to revolution?" text of address by Lewis F Powell, Jr, former pres, Amer Bar Assoc, in which author discusses growing defiance of law, order, warns of results; how protest movement has changed, warnings of militant leaders quoted, Communist gains; proposals for solution, O 30 p 66-69

Racial violence among high school students in ten cities, N 6 p 12:3

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

Antipoverty program gets more criticism in Sen subcom investigations of Negro riots in Nashville, Tenn, N 20 p 8:3

Peace rallies, demonstrations across U S are more violent, destructive; Sec Rusk, Pres Johnson are main targets, Vietnam is main issue, effect on '68 campaigns; anti-Rusk protests at Indiana Univ, in NYC; "black power" demonstrators close Negro Univ in Ohio, Omaha racial leader calls for rioters to fight, kill police, Natl Guard; "black power" conspiracy reported by J Alsop, N 27 p 8:1

Militant clergy—critics fire back, (C) N 27 p 66-68

It's time for courageous leadership; David Lawrence editorial; it's time to use police power of nation to enforce laws of land, to stop passing buck between fed, State govts, to put end to riots, "demonstrations", violence which are plunging us into anarchy, D 4 p 112

"Stop draft week" protests, demonstrations across country failed; biggest drives in NYC, California campuses; attacks against use of napalm in Vietnam, rioting over race issue, D 18 p 6:1

RACE RELATIONS—Contd.

George F Hetfield, mayor of Plainfield, N J, tells Sen com that summer race riots were planned by hard-core criminals; weapons stolen, suggestion to make rioters think they'll be "shot on spot," D 18 p 12:1

Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal, D 25 p 32-37

RAILROADS (*see also* Labor—Unions—Railroads)

Sen Wayne Morse is leader in mediation of labor disputes, rail strike, mediation experience, political career, other mbrs of rail panel, (p) J1 31 p 13

It's definite now: no permanent law to stop big strikes; Cong passed emergency law to end two-day rail strike, prefers to deal with one case at time; effect on future walkouts, J1 31 p 66, 67

Real estate: growing sideline for big corps; big mfrs are going into real estate to promote products, get set for next bldg boom; where, why, by whom investments are being made, examples of corps, RR investments in new cities, offices, indus parks, il, Ag 21 p 90-92

Terms of arbitration in RR dispute handed down by bd set up by Pres Johnson, headed by Sen Wayne Morse, S 25 p 116

Few big RRs for all U S? ICC approval of merger of Great Northern, Northern Pacific, Burlington, Seattle, Portland & Spokane RRs, Justice Dept sanction of Pennsylvania, N Y Central merger may lead to redrawing of Amer RR map; other possible mergers, reasons, D 11 p 116

Principle routes of new Great Northern Pacific RR network, map, D 11 p 116

Principle routes of proposed Penn-Central RR, map, D 11 p 116

France unveils high-speed Concorde supersonic plane, aerotrain for operation in early '70s, D 18 p 12:1

Other side of postal story; Postmaster Gen O'Brien gives facts, figures to account for improved mail service, cutting rail service, D 18 p 54

RRs are back in trouble again; slump in econ, lower business volume, rising labor, other costs cut profits for RR indus; good, bad outlook for '68, prospects for more layoffs to offset pay increases; pressure for mergers, D 25 p 64, 65

Indus on mend suffers relapse; net income after taxes for 76 Class I RRs 1950-1967, chart, D 25 p 64

Squeeze on RRs—what's behind it; freight carloadings, operating revenues, labor costs, other operating expenses, net operating revenues of Class I RRs, first 9 mos 1967 vs 1968, change: per cent up, down, chart, D 25 p 65

Alco Products, Inc study shows nationwide, computerized car-tracing system will increase RR freight-car utilization; Clair M Roddewig, pres of Assoc of Western Railways, sees increased business for RR indus, (tb) D 25 p 72

RANDOLPH, A PHILIP

M L King, Whitney M Young, Jr, A Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins speak out against Negro rioting in public statement, Ag 7 p 11:1

RAPID TRANSIT *see* Transportation

RATS

Cong defeated Admin rat-control bill, J1 31 p 10:1

Rats—latest natl issue; Cong defeated rat-control legis, fed, city programs in existence, no of rat, other animal bites reported, Ag 14 p 35

Demonstrators chanting "rats cause riots" storm House of Reps, Cong reaction, Ag 21 p 10:1

House voted $40 million in fed funds for rat extermination in slums, O 2 p 14:3

RAW MATERIALS (*see also* Strategic Materials)

Mideast War forces South Africa, Japan, Brit to think about safety of own raw materials, look for non-Arab sources of oil, (bw) J1 3 p 85

Western Hemisphere is nearly self-sufficient in basic materials; if big war erupts, U S, Canada will get materials from North, South Amer; gaps in tin, mercury, Europe is less well off, (bw) J1 3 p 86

Average annual growth rate in world output of crude oil, bauxite, copper, lead, iron ore, nickel, zinc, sulphur as compiled by Loomis-Sayles Canadian, Internatl Fund, Ltd, (bw) Ag 28 p 68

Raw materials in world are too plentiful, prices too low, (bw) D 18 p 71

REAGAN, RONALD W
For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of State primaries, role of Repub govs, Jl 3 p 50, 51
Repub govs meeting in Wyoming see Reagan, Rockefeller gaining strength, possible candidates for Pres in '68, predict gains in electing Repub govs, Jl 10 p 11:1
Making of candidate: look at Reagan boom; Gallup Poll reports Gov Reagan ranks 3rd in possible Pres preferences of Repubs; Field California poll shows rise in popularity, Reagan's "TV appeal", win over Sen R Kennedy on TV program, seeks "creative society", report on California's budget crisis, economies, law enforcement, Jl 24 p 53-55
Riots, politics: meaning for '68; riots are altering appraisals for '68 pres campaigns, outlook for Pres Johnson, Romney, Reagan, Wallace, Ag 7 p 62
Gallup Poll shows Gov Reagan's strength as pres candidate in '68, against Pres Johnson, compared with Gov Romney, R Nixon, Ag 14 p 13:1
What Gov Reagan gained from tuition proposal for Univ of California, S 11 p 8:1
Race for Repub nomination: how it looks now, S 11 p 37, 38
Ronald Reagan in limelight . . . as '68 maneuvering starts; Gov Reagan is becoming prime prospect for Repub Pres candidate, campaign itinerary, record as Gov, (C) S 18 p 52, 53
How Repub race shapes up now; political anal of Repub contest, possible candidates; natl-campaign organizer says race is between Nixon, Reagan; what Reagan wants, doesn't want; Gallup Poll shows Gov Rockefeller would defeat LBJ today, what's at stake in primaries, Gallup Poll predictions about Nixon, Romney, Nixon leads in "Christian Science Monitor" poll of party leaders, (C) S 25 p 55, 56
Gov Reagan tests his views in cross-country tour, says he isn't running for Pres, refers to "brainwashing" of Pres Johnson, (p) O 9 p 20
Gallup Poll shows Rockefeller-Reagan ticket, Romney-Reagan ticket would win over Johnson-Humphrey, O 16 p 16:2
Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs — study of record; "USN&WR" study reveals records, accomplishments, failures of 3 Repub Govs, (C) O 30 p 54-62
Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs — study of record; Reagan: squeeze on spending, (C) O 30 p 60-62
Gallup Poll of Repub county chrmn shows Nixon, Reagan are way ahead as pres nominees for '68, other preferences, (p) D 25 p 11
How Repub county chrmn voted for Nixon, Reagan, Rockefeller by region, map, D 25 p 11

REAL ESTATE
What is happening to big boom in land; land boom is settling back to slower pace, but over all trend is still upward with no collapse in sight; over all situation, profits, problems for farmers, outlook, Jl 24 p 94, 95
Why land boom has slowed, invu with authority on real estate; Roy Wenzlick tells what, where to buy, what to avoid in "USN&WR" invu, Jl 24 p 95, 96
Real estate: growing sideline for big corps; big mfrs are going into real estate to promote products, get set for next bldg boom; where, why, by whom investments are being made, examples of corps, RR investments in new cities, offices, indus parks, il, Ag 21 p 90-92
Fewer apartments for rent, vacancy rate drops to lowest in 8 yrs; no of vacancies per 100 rental dwelling units, 1959-1967, chart, (p&m) Ag 28 p 60
All of sudden, houses are getting scarce; "USN&WR" cross-country survey of real estate dealers, builders, mortgage brokers show housing shortage with no relief in sight; comments of housing experts, home buyers, renters; prices are up 10 per cent, more, but there's pick-up in bldg, good supply of mortgage money, increasing labor costs, O 9 p 48, 49
Homes for sale: diminishing supply; houses for sale (those completed, under construction, for which bldg permits have been issued), 1963-1967, chart, O 9 p 48

REAL ESTATE—Contd.
Fewer vacant homes; vacancy rates—meaning percentage of houses, apartments vacant; yrly average 1956-1967, rental, homeowner units, chart, O 9 p 49
Land swindles in Brazil fleece hundreds of Amers, how operators work, (bw) O 30 p 76
Investors are attracted to real property as good hedge against inflation, (tb) N 27 p 93

RECESSION *see* Depression, Business

REEDER, CHARLES B
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

REFUGEES
Arab refugees: relentless hate; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on plight of refugees in two refugee camps in Jordan, one run by Govt, other by U N Relief, Works Agency, conditions in camps, attitude of refugees, Jl 31 p 62, 63
How Viet Cong fare when they defect; progress of Chieu Hoi—"open arms"—program for Viet Cong defectors, choices they have after training, O 23 p 38
Communist deserters—no keeps growing; no of Viet Cong defectors, 1963-1967 (September), chart, O 23 p 38
Red spy, Yevgeni Y Runge, defects to U S, exposes spy rings, top Soviet agents; how USSR benefitted from Runge's work, H Sütterlin's activities show Soviet espionage methods, N 20 p 11:1

REFUSE AND REFUSE DISPOSAL
Cities vs garbage—who will win? garbage crisis is growing worse, present methods of disposal used in several cities, costs, O 23 p 116

REIERSON, ROY L
Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike, (C) N 6 p 39-41

RELIEF *see* Welfare

RELIGION (*see also* Birth Control, Vatican)
Should church property be taxed? one more issue that's growing; tax-exemptions to Amer churches are coming under fire from tax-paying competitors, some clergymen; church wealth, enterprises, legis outlook, (C) Jl 10 p 46, 47
Pope Paul visits Patriarch Athenagoras in Turkey to discuss possible union between two branches of Catholicism, Ag 7 p 14:2
Rev James E Groppi, Roman Catholic priest, was arrested in Milwaukee for inciting racial violence, S 11 p 16:2
Catholic education: why its special problems are increasing; declining enrollment, fewer teachers, possible large scale shutdown, opposition are problems facing Catholic schools, S 11 p 69
Valor of truth; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of April 9, 1943, editorial; notable example of impact of Christianity on Chinese mind is found in "Confession of Faith" written by Madame Chiang Kai-shek during W W II, S 11 p 108
Negro marchers led by Rev James E Groppi may bring future race riots in Milwaukee, Wis; review of summer civil rights issues, marches, S 25 p 24:2
Synod of Bishops will determine how far, how fast Roman Catholicism will be updated, restrictions put "freeze" on progress, criticism, O 9 p 16:2
Changing role of Church in Latin Amer; Latin Amer's Roman Catholic Church is becoming one of strongest forces in social, econ changes; changes in clergy, tradition, reasons; case history of San Pedro Savings, Credit Co-Operative in Bolivia; big issue in Latin Amer is birth control; Church role in politics, other reforms, O 16 p 94, 95
Synod of Bishops recommended further "updating" of Church, N 13 p 10:2
Militant clergy—critics fire back; "new breed" of clergymen seek to plunge congregations into social, political revolution; Episcopal minister in Williamsburg, Va lectured Pres Johnson on Vietnam, clerics support protests against racial discrimination, draft, Vietnam, wages in California vineyards; "new morality"; criticism of clergy of own radical mbrs, comparison to ancient prophets; resistance to church stands, possible results of movement, (C) N 27 p 66-68
Code of codes; David Lawrence editorial; reprint from Christmas issue 33 yrs ago; need of Master Code to govern Amers; what confessional of political, business, citizens's souls would show; need of regeneration of spirit, religion, D 25 p 80, 79

REPAIRING *see* Service Industries

REPUBLICAN PARTY *see* Elections & Politics—Republicans

RESEARCH, SCIENTIFIC
Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe,* S 4 p 58-62
Brit official report says U S indus is reason for "brain drain" from Brit, effect on Brit indus, O 23 p 14:3
Biochemists at Stanford Univ artificially produce "primitive form of life" (DNA) in test tube, D 25 p 7:3

RESERVE FORCES *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Reserve Forces, National Guard

RESTAURANTS
U S, Japanese firms plan restaurant chains in Japan, U S, (ca) D 25 p 76

RETAIL TRADE
Food chains are caught in profit squeeze; earnings per dollar of sales for 8 large food chains, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1967, chart, Jl 24 p 70
U S firm moves in on French coffee market; U S merchant plans to "export" drive-in grocery to Canada, (ca) Ag 21 p 68
Spanish businessmen oppose foreign participation in chain stores, (ca) S 4 p 73
Rapid gains in retail trade: starting in March with automotive products, advance has since spread to other lines of goods; total sales of all retail sales, sales of automotive products, all retail sales except automotive products, 1965-1967, chart, (p&m) S 25 p 106
U S merchandising know-how from displays, layouts to ways to increase, control efficient sales is promoting business ties with Japanese firms, (ca) O 9 p 94
Supreme Ct upsets NLRB ruling that union can single out one store in chain for bargaining vote, N 27 p 113
Christmas trade: better, but . . ., meaning for business; Christmas sales look good, but close check shows spotty sales gains, less improvement than expected; econs see holiday sales as business predictors for coming mos; hesitancy in consumer spending, balking at prices; goods that are booming, declining; shortage of help, (C) D 25 p 15-17
Retail-store sales for mos of December of each yr; 1960-1967, chart, D 25 p 15
Shoplifters busy—even suits to order; shoplifting records at peak this yr, professionals on rise, D 25 p 16

RETIREMENT
Closer look at problems of retired people; longer life, earlier retirement are increasing problems for aged, low pension incomes, rising cost of living, too much leisure time prompt employment programs, preretirement preparation, "need to be needed" concept, comments by Abram Jaffe, John W Gardner, Edward L Bortz before Cong Coms, O 16 p 72, 73
Advances in medicine: AMA convention reports, D 11 p 21:1

REUTHER, WALTER P (*see also* Labor—Unions—United Auto Workers)
Biggest pay demand in history? Reuther states his terms; Walter Reuther opens talks with auto cos, demands "equity" for UAW; 30 topics are on list of demands to auto indus; request for share of co profits, guaranteed annual wage, other demands, co resistance, Jl 24 p 72-74
Reuther escalates his war on auto cos; after winning settlement at Ford, UAW pres Reuther will go to Chrysler, GM; effect of possible strike against GM, UAW demands; Reuther wants to establish "wage pattern", demands parity for Canadian auto workers, nonwage demands faced by GM, N 13 p 85, 86

REVENUE SHARING *see* Government Payments; Government, U S—State and Local

REVOLUTIONARY ACTION MOVEMENT
Is Castro behind guerrilla war in U S cities? Stokely Carmichael tells Communist revolutionaries meeting of Orgn for Latin Amer Solidarity in Havana Amer Negro guerrillas are being organized; newsmen report Castro-Communist strategy is to overwhelm U S; P A Luce's book warns of terror, bedlam, role of R F Williams, RAM teaching sabotage, violence; Cuba is recruiting, training, supplying, financing guerrillas, (C) Ag 14 p 23-25
Mbrs of RAM have been charged with plot to poison Philadelphia policemen, city officials, O 9 p 14:3

REVOLUTIONS

Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Sanger, expert on causes, patterns of political violence, discusses patterns, techniques of political revolt in U S, elsewhere, potential of "quiet, massive demonstration" to be led by Dr M L King in D C; "political robberies", financial backing by USSR, China; anal of Pentagon peace march; creation of "brutality" images, 3 pieces of Communist "mobs"; why politicians a r e afraid to act; connection between antiwar, racial movements; prospects of "worldwide revolution", (C) D 25 p 32-37

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, chart, map, D 25 p 33

Upsurge of global unrest—with no end in sight; yrly no of incidents of major political violence, worldwide 1900-1965, chart, D 25 p 35

RHODESIA

Rhodesians routed black African guerrillas from Tanzania, South Africa helped Rhodesians, (wg) S 11 p 58

Now guerrilla war threatens white Africa: Communist guerrillas invade Southern Africa, center of friction now is Rhodesia, aid from Communist nations, counteractions by Rhodesian forces, attempts for all out "liberation war", Liberation Com of Orgn for African Unity called for "total warfare", South African military aid to Rhodesia, S 25 p 122, 123

South African Prime Min Vorster warns Zambia against violence in Rhodesia, reply from Zambia's govt; O r g n of African Unity supports Zambia, (wg) O 30 p 48

No settlement, no w a r between Brit, Rhodesia; black terrorism is threat, (wg) N 27 p 62

Success story in Africa, how Rhodesia fares under sanctions; despite Brit sanctions, Rhodesians are living well, enjoying life; effect of sanctions on econ, indus, tobacco crops; uncertainty about future, desire for settlement with Brit, D 18 p 74, 75

"Leave us alone to solve our own affairs," invu with Ian Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia by "USN&WR" internati staff mbr, Albert J Meyers; Prime Min Smith discusses Brit sanctions in Rhodesia, why they have failed, length of recovery if agreement is reached, relationship of Rhodesia to rest of nation, terrorism, Rhodesia as model of harmonious race relations, threat of Communist moves, advice for U S to stay out, D 18 p 76-78

Rhodesia, map, D 18 p 77

RICE

U S will introduce "miracle rice", IR-8, to Vietnamese farmers, designed to treble yields, (bw) S 25 p 94

Breakthrough against hunger: "miracle" rice for Far East; background, research in development of new variety of rice, IR-8, designed to revolutionize food production in Far East, D 4 p 68, 69

RICE UNIVERSITY *see* Youth

RINFRET, PIERRE A *see* Industry—Plant and Equipment

RIO GRANDE VALLEY *see* Floods

RIOTS (*see also* Race Relations—Demonstrations, Marches and Riots)

House-passed anti-riot bill proposed by Rep Colmer would make it fed crime to cross State lines to incite riots, Jl 31 p 8:3

How rest of world handles riots, only U S ties hands of police; reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Tokyo, Ottawa, Mexico City, New Delhi, Vienna, (C) Ag 14 p 36-38

Red-led riot abroad; Communist-guided group rioted against U S-Japanese security treaty in Tokyo prior to scheduled visit of Dwight D Eisenhower in 1960, Ag 14 p 37

District attorney's prescription — "how to start riot" by Evelle J Younger, Los Angeles County District Attorney; Mr Younger describes conditions necessary to start riot, advises law enforcement, freedom for Negroes to prevent riots, (C) Ag 21 p 56-58

Riots, mob spirit—Amer's greatest danger; David Lawrence editorial; excerpts from speech delivered by Abraham Lincoln when he was 28 yrs old; disregard of law, danger in mob violence described nearly 130 yrs ago strangely parallel to what is happening in our times, Ag 28 p 92, 91

RIOTS—Contd.

Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

Three yrs of rioting—official record; Sen Subcom city-by-city record of major riots in 1965, 1966, 1967: no of major riots, people killed, injured, arrested, convicted, est cost, chart, N 13 p 53

Richard B Morris, pres, Natl Assoc of Real Estate Bds, reports U S is "fed up" with riots, lawlessness, N 27 p 10:2

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, chart, map, D 25 p 33

ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

Cong is alarmed at no of toll roads, is spending $50 billion for interstate highways, wants fed approval for all future toll facilities, S 11 p 14:3

Proposed expressways, freeways will destroy, block off parks, communities, historic sites, displace thousands of poor families; furor in Cong, among city officials, solutions, N 27 p 14:2

ROBB, CHARLES S

Lynda Bird Johnson is first pres daughter to have military wedding in White House, review of White House weddings, (p) S 25 p 30

White House wedding of Lynda Bird Johnson, Captain Charles S Robb (USMC), (p) D 18 p 16

Political ties of ancestors of Captain Charles S Robb, (p) D 18 p 16

ROCHE, JAMES M

Personal, professional background of new GM bd chrmn James M Roche, pres Edward N Cole, (p) N 13 p 19

ROCKEFELLER, DAVID

Common market for U S, Canada? invu with David Rockefeller, pres, Chase Manhattan Bank; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Rockefeller discusses pros, cons of trading partnership among Western nations, between U S, Canada, possibly Brit, tariff aid to poor nations, Ag 21 p 88, 89

ROCKEFELLER, NELSON A

For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of State primaries, role of Repub govs, Jl 3 p 50, 51

Repub govs meeting in Wyoming see Reagan, Rockefeller gaining strength, possible candidates for Pres in '68, predict gains in electing Repub govs, Jl 10 p 11:1

Race for Repub nomination: how it looks now, S 11 p 37, 38

Gallup Poll shows Rockefeller-Reagan ticket, Romney-Reagan ticket would win over Johnson-Humphrey, O 16 p 16:2

Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—s t u d y of record; "USN&WR" study reveals records, accomplishments, failures of 3 Repub Govs, (C) O 30 p 54-62

Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—study of r e c o r d; Rockefeller: operates on big scale, (C) O 30 p 54-57

How Repub county chrmn voted for Nixon, Reagan, Rockefeller by region, map, D 25 p 11

ROCKWELL, GEORGE LINCOLN

George Lincoln Rockwell, head of Amer Nazis, was slain by John Patler, no 4 man in Rockwell group, S 4 p 6:3

Rockwell funeral was cancelled when U S Army banned swastika-clad "storm troopers" from cemetery, S 11 p 8:2

ROGERS, STEPHEN

How experts see stock market now, look ahead, Ag 7 p 42-44

ROMNEY, GEORGE W

For '68: rising talk of Rockefeller-Reagan ticket; trends show Romney is slipping, Nixon is gaining, Rockefeller is emerging, Reagan is coming up; experts, campaign mgrs view pres-nomination battle, choices indicated by polls, Gallup Poll of Repub County Chrmn, dates of State primaries, role of Repub govs, Jl 3 p 50, 51

Sec McNamara, Gov Romney, J C Penney are ranked as 1-2-3 top businessmen in U S in poll of 500 execs; list of top 10, next 15, (p) Jl 17 p 16

Romney—'68 boom that's in trouble; Romney's pres boom has slumped, plans for primaries, efforts have already begun in New Hampshire, backing by Gov Rockefeller, former Gov Scranton, Jl 17 p 56

Charges, countercharges by Repubs, Michigan leaders, officials, Cong on use of fed troops in Detroit riots, Ag 7 p 10:1

Looting, burning—now guerrilla war; review of Detroit's race riot, looting was main interest, delay in controlling violence, Gov Romney's call for fed troops, LBJ's explanation for not cooperating, Negro status in Detroit has been high, aftermath, Ag 7 p 23-27

Riots, politics: meaning for '68; riots are altering appraisals for '68 pres campaigns, outlook for Pres Johnson, Romney, Reagan, Wallace, Ag 7 p 62

Romney, Johnson feud over political aspects of sending fed troops during Detroit riots, (p) Ag 14 p 14

Gains made by Romney, Nixon matched against Pres Johnson as shown by Gallup Poll, ABC-TV poll; why Romney gained, (p) Ag 28 p 12

Barry Goldwater criticizes Pres Johnson for his delayed action in Detroit riots, made it clear that such criticism was not in support of Gov Romney, (p) S 4 p 14

Race for Repub nomination: how it looks now, S 11 p 37, 38

Gov Romney accused Johnson Admin of "brainwashing" tactics concerning Vietnam War, exchange w i t h Sec McNamara, reactions to "brainwashing" debate; account of Romney's VIP briefing in Vietnam, (p) S 18 p 22

Gov Romney will tour city slums to study urban problems, some say trip has political overtones, (p) S 25 p 30

How Repub race shapes up now; political anal of Repub contest, possible candidates; natl-campaign organizer says race is between Nixon, Reagan; what Reagan wants, doesn't want; Gallup Poll shows Gov Rockefeller would defeat LBJ today, what's at stake in primaries, Gallup Poll predictions about Nixon, Romney, Nixon leads in "Christian Science Monitor" poll of party leaders, (C) S 25 p 55, 56

Two Gallup Polls of Repubs reveal effect of Gov Romney's "brainwashing" statement; Nixon, Rockefeller, Reagan, Romney, Percy, others, no preference as preferred by Repubs for pres nominee, O 2 p 16:2

Latest California poll by "Los Angeles Times shows drop in standing for Gov Romney, support for Gov Reagan, Nixon is up, (Whis) O 2 p 24

Gallup Poll shows Sen R Kennedy would run stronger race than Pres Johnson, but both would lose; results when matched against N i x o n, Rockefeller; Romney would lead LBJ; results, comparison of Repub choices for Pres candidate in '68, O 30 p 14:3

Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—study of record; "USN&WR" study reveals records, accomplishments, failures of 3 Repub Govs, (C) O 30 p 54-62

Rockefeller, Romney, Reagan, what kind of Govs—study of record; Romney: stresses private effort, (C) O 30 p 57-60

Gov Romney enters pres race for '68, begins campaign in New Hampshire primary; views on Vietnam, (p) N 27 p 22

ROOSA, ROBERT V

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, dollar in trouble —banker speaks out; Robert V Roosa, former Under Sec of Treas, gives ideas on dollar in terms of Vietnam War, inflation, tax increase, Brit devaluation, N 27 p 36, 37

ROSEBUD RESERVATION, SOUTH DAKOTA *see* Indians

ROSS, ARTHUR M

How much cost of living will go up, "USN&WR" invu with authority on prices; Arthur M Ross, U S Comm of Labor Statistics, tells what's ahead for wages, prices, cost of living, rate of present increase; difference between price index, cost of living; chances for inflation, production-wage ratio, effect of wage-price guidelines; workings of price index, why poor pay more, (C) N 13 p 70-74

Inflation ahead—what it means to you; price rise ests given by Arthur Ross, Comm of Bur of Labor Statistics, (ptg) N 13 p 75

ROUSE, JAMES W

Can today's big cities survive? (C) N 6 p 54-58

RUBBER

Gains made by United Rubber Workers in strike which began April 21, Jl 31 p 68

RUEFF, JACQUES

How sound is dollar? French view, U S view; "USN&WR" invus with Jacques Rueff, De Gaulle's financial adviser, Emile Despres, econ prof, Stanford Univ, D 11 p 56-60

"No reason to devalue dollar—increase price of gold;" "USN&WR" invu with Jacques Rueff, De Gaulle's financial adviser; Mr Rueff says devaluation confirmed his views on world monetary problems, explains gold exchange standard, says U S should increase price of gold, alternatives, D 11 p 56, 59

RUMANIA

Report from East Europe; Western ways are catching on; "Westernization" trends in Rumania, Bulgaria as reported by internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR", Alex Kucherov, Jl 10 p 48-50

Rumania, Bulgaria, map, Jl 10 p 48

"Red Miami" on Black Sea; facets of vacationing in Rumania, Bulgaria, Ag 28 p 84, 85

RUNGE, YEVGENI Y *see* Espionage

RURAL AREAS *see* Poverty

RUSK, DEAN

Margaret Elizabeth Rusk, daughter of Sec of State Rusk, marries Negro, Guy Gibson Smith; Sec Rusk offered to resign if marriage were politically embarrassing, O 2 p 16:2

Sec of State Rusk gives reasons for optimism about Vietnam War, discounts stalemate theory, (p) O 23 p 22

Rusk: "our commitment is clear"; Sec of State Rusk warns in news conf statement that world's faith in U S pledges is at stake in its Vietnam policy, that loss can lead to disaster, text, O 23 p 40

Sec of State Rusk is top defender of U S policy in Vietnam, states why U S security is at stake; likens peace demonstrators to Nazi appeasers; furor over "yellow peril", reaction from Pres Johnson, (p) N 6 p 26

"Get Rusk" movement—is it aimed at LBJ? Sec Rusk is target for Vietnam critics, many Dems; demands for resignation, replacement for Pres Johnson in '68; personal, political history of Rusk, experience with emergencies, N 20 p 51, 52

Record of Sec Rusk's appearances before Cong coms, N 20 p 51

Peace rallies, demonstrations across U S are more violent, destructive; Sec Rusk, Pres Johnson are main targets, Vietnam is main issue, effect on '68 campaigns; anti-Rusk protests at Indiana Univ, in NYC; "black power" demonstrators close Negro Univ in Ohio, Omaha racial leader calls for rioters to fight, kill police, Natl Guard; "black power" conspiracy reported by J Alsop, N 27 p 8:1

Secs Rusk, Wirtz, Freeman, Udall are only remaining Cabinet mbrs of Kennedy Admin, speculation on tenure, (p) D 11 p 24

RUSK, MARGARET ELIZABETH *see* Intermarriage

S

SNCC *see* Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee

SAFETY (*see also* Automobiles—Safety, Aviation—Air Safety, Tires)

Danger on highways, "USN&WR" invu with Natl Safety Dir; Dr William Haddon, Jr gives examples, purpose of new auto safety features in future, effect of alcohol on driving, proposals for automatic speed limit in cars, automated traffic control, better roads, medical attention in event of crash, public ignorance of problem, (C) O 16 p 66-69

SALES TAXES *see* Taxes—State and Local

SAMUELSON, PAUL A

Midyr look at business—what experts predict, Jl 10 p 42-44

SANFORD, TERRY

Are States obsolete? "USN&WR" invu with Terry Sanford, former Gov of North Carolina; Mr Sanford discusses declining role of State govts, effect on fed Govt, concern over centralization of power in Washington; failure of States to help city problems; proposals, fed subsidies, other growing problems; ineffective State legis, major weaknesses, encouraging signs, (C) N 27 p 82-88

SANGER, RICHARD H

Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal; in "USN&WR" invu, Richard Sanger, expert on causes, patterns of political violence, discusses patterns, techniques of political revolt in U S, elsewhere, potential of "quiet, massive demonstration" to be led by Dr M L King in D C; "political robberies", financial backing by USSR, China; anal of Pentagon peace march; creation of "brutality" images, 3 pieces of Communist "mobs"; why politicians are afraid to act; connection between antiwar, racial movements; prospects of "worldwide revolution", (C) D 25 p 32-37

SASKATCHEWAN *see* Canada

SATELLITES, COMMUNIST

Rumania's Prime Min Maurer talks with Pres Johnson; history of Rumania's course ind of USSR, (p) Jl 10 p 12

Report from East Europe; Western ways are catching on; "Westernization" trends in Rumania, Bulgaria as reported by internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR", Alex Kucherov, Jl 10 p 48-50

Counterfeiting of U S dollars is on rise in Eastern Europe, Ag 21 p 95

"Red Miami" on Black Sea; facets of vacationing in Rumania, Bulgaria, Ag 28 p 84, 85

Automobile demand in Communist lands brings investment in wide range of side products, (bw) S 4 p 78

Poland's slow road to promised freedom; Westernization of Poland will be long in arriving, Communism still looms over country, no hopes for bridge between East, West; Communist Party Boss Wladyslaw Gomulka has become Moscow's faithful ally; Poland's progress, private enterprise, labor problems, O 16 p 43, 44

SATELLITES, SPACE

Findings of Soviet's Venus 4 space probe, report differs from U S findings; USSR still leads U S in planetary probes, O 30 p 14:1

Positions of Earth, Venus on launch, arrival dates; path of Soviet spacecraft, map, O 30 p 14:1

Decade of costly projects; actual or est outlays for some major civilian programs in space, chart, N 6 p 44

SATO, EISAKU

Japan's Prime Min talks of Vietnam, future of Asia; in address before Natl Press Club, Prime Min Sato endorses U S policy in Vietnam, commends expansion, growing leadership, ind of Asian nations; problem of Ryukyu, Bonin Islands in U S, Japanese relations, N 27 p 55, 56

Prime Min Sato of Japan supports U S in Vietnam, says bombing should continue until Communists show readiness for peace; Japan seeks leading role in Asia, (wg) N 27 p 61

SATURN V *see* Moon

SAUDI ARABIA *see* Middle East—Israeli-Arab War

SAUL, RALPH S

Public warning has been given by Ralph S Saul, Keith Funston against speculation in lower-priced common stocks, Jl 24 p 80

SAULNIER, RAYMOND J

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike, (C) N 6 p 39-41

Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

SAVAGE, JEROME P, JR *see* Mutual Funds

SAVINGS

Amers on savings spree: what it means; banks, savings insts report record high savings, impact of switch from 1966 trend, wide swing in savings trends, recent figures on savings, easy credit, officials' views, outlook, S 18 p 114-116

Turnabout in savings: from drought to plenty; increase in savings accounts in S&L, commercial, mutual savings banks, 1965-67, chart, S 18 p 114

Individual savings, liquid assets increased rapidly in first half of 1967, (tb) O 23 p 76

Consumers' incomes, liquid savings reach new highs, providing record buying power; accumulated liquid savings, personal income (after taxes), total 1946-1967, chart, (p&m) N 6 p 93

Personal savings rate is increasing, spending is being checked; savings account for about 6 per cent of income after taxes, (tb) N 6 p 96

SAVINGS BONDS *see* U S—Finance—Bonds

SCHOENDOERFFER, PIERRE

Story behind Frenchman, Pierre Schoendoerffer's TV film, "Anderson's Platoon", Amer GI's in Vietnam, Jl 31 p 12:1

SCHOTT, JACOB W

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

SCHRÖDER, GERHARD

LBJ faces problem in dispute between Chancellor Kiesinger, Defense Min Schröder over cutback in German forces in meeting with Kiesinger, (p) Ag 21 p 16

SCHULTZE, CHARLES L

In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com Hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cuts as alternative; interest rates, natl debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92

SCHUYLER, GEORGE

Views on race riots by George Schuyler, Negro columnist, Ag 14 p 10:2

SCOTLAND

U S electronics firms are eyeing Scotland as good investment, (ca) O 2 p 86

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

City's answer to water pollution; steps Seattle, Wash took to solve water pollution problem, formation of govt corp, "Metro", to provide regional, co-operative approach; Govt has approved "Metro" as model for U S, O 2 p 112, 113

Seattle, Wash sanitary system to fight water pollution, map, O 2 p 112

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Pressure is increasing for compromise agreement on sales charges between SEC, mutual-fund indus; proposed regulations, Ag 14 p 87

SEGREGATION *see* Civil Rights, Education—Integration, Negroes, Race Relations

SELECTIVE SERVICE (*see also* Social Service)

Cassius Clay is convicted on charges of refusing military induction, Jl 3 p 16:2

20 questions about draft answered, how new law will work; Selective Service, other officials answer questions to guide young minds, their parents,* (C) Jl 10 p 36, 37

Low draft call in December brings yrly induction total to lowest level in 3 yrs, rise due in 1968, O 23 p 6:3

Retraining "rejects"—Army success story; "Project 100,000" is project to salvage manpower, correct mental, educ, physical deficiencies of present, potential soldiers, N 6 p 82, 83

Draft Dir Hershey announces crackdown on draft protesters, legal difficulties, recommendations for local bds, N 20 p 6:1

Justice Dept study finds most war protesters are phonies, hand in duplicates, documents that are not draft cards or are ineligible for service, other findings, convictions of Pentagon demonstrators, N 27 p 10:2

SELECTIVE SERVICE—Contd.
Militant clergy—critics fire back, (C) N 27 p 66-68
Real story on draft dodging: survey shows this . . .; study reveals draft-dodging is not as serious as many think, most are phony, "lunatic fringe" operations; "USN&WR" staff mbr on-spot assessments on draft dodgers in Mexico, Brit, Canada, Europe, D 4 p 53, 54
Higher draft calls ahead; higher mthly draft calls are predicted for '68, increased pressure on local bds, deferments outlook, D 4 p 54
"Stop draft week" protests, demonstrations across country failed; biggest drives in NYC, California campuses; attacks against use of napalm in Vietnam, rioting over race issue, D 18 p 6:1
Antidraft, peace demonstrators can be prosecuted under UMT Act, D 18 p 6:1
Prospects for continued deferments for graduate students, fields involved, D 18 p 12:3
Selective Service Dir Hershey takes firm position on draft deferments serving natl interest only, defies those who tell him how to run job; personal, professional background, (p) D 25 p 10
What teeth does draft law have? background of dispute between Selective Service Dir Hershey, Attorney Gen Clark over who decides deferments for antidraft demonstrators; criticism from students, profs, parents; Hershey-Clark statement on deferments, prosecutions; Sen E M Kennedy bill to amend Selective Service Act, D 25 p 22, 23

SERVAN-SCHREIBER, JEAN-JACQUES
U S business taking over Europe? French size-up; "Amer Challenge" by Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber warns Europe of imminent U S control of business abroad, says France must change or lose in race; foreign govt control of U S cos won't work, educ factor is high in econ growth, why Europe lags, (C) N 20 p 103, 104

SERVICE INDUSTRIES
Why it's so hard to get things fixed; reports from across U S show dissatisfaction with servicemen, others who repair gadgets, equipment, other conveniences, problem of too many unskilled workers, some families resort to "fix-it-yourself" methods, O 16 p 46-48

SEVER, JOHN *see* Measles

SHARP, ULYSSES S G
Adm Ulysses S G Sharp, commander in chief of U S forces in Pacific, gives prescription for winning Vietnam War, disagreement with Sec McNamara, (p) O 2 p 22

SHELEPIN, ALEXANDER N
Alexander Shelepin, demoted, could still become no 1 in Kremlin, (wg) Jl 24 p 62

SHIPBUILDING
Japan's shipbldg indus is jammed to capacity, big orders won't be delivered until after 1970; oil econ, Arab politics are cause of rise in demand for giant tankers, U S worries over low commercial orders in own high-cost shipyards, (bw) O 9 p 82
Why strikes are getting harder to settle; lengthy shipyard dispute, O 16 p 75

SHIPPING
Tokyo bur sizes up world shipping, bldg of big tankers, container shipments by ship-rail-ship from Japan to Europe, use of Panama Canal; USSR, Tokyo are nearing agreement to use Russia's Arctic route, (bw) Jl 3 p 86

SHIPS (*see also* National Defense—Armed Forces—Navy)
U S is using iron-clad ships, similar to *Monitor* used in Amer Civil War, in Mobile Afloat Force in Mekong Delta river channels, Jl 3 p 14:2
Tokyo bur sizes up world shipping, bldg of big tankers, container shipments by ship-rail-ship from Japan to Europe, use of Panama Canal; USSR, Tokyo are nearing agreement to use Russia's Arctic route, (bw) Jl 3 p 86
U S S *Liberty* orders were misrouted, signals misread, new mystery in questions over Israeli attack, Jl 10 p 7:2
Carrier "JFK": qtr-billion blunder? aircraft carrier, *John F Kennedy*, is considered blunder by Cong, Navy because it is oil-burning rather than nuclear powered; Defense Sec McNamara, Navy dispute speed, combat, efficiency, strategic limitations, costs of new ship, Jl 17 p 89

SHIPS—Contd.
Dept of Defense decides to reactivate battleship U S S *New Jersey* for use in Vietnam, Ag 14 p 12:1
Fire aboard U S S *Forrestal* leads Navy to look for ways to make aircraft carriers safer, Ag 14 p 13:2
Lineup of world tankers, tonnage, owners, (ca) S 11 p 80
Cong ban against purchase of Brit vessels by U S Navy could hurt Anglo-Amer relations, cut off Brit bidding right on Amer defense orders, cause cancellation of Brit F-111 aircraft order; foreign aid bill amdt would bar arms deals with countries whose ships deliver to North Vietnam, S 25 p 18:2
Navy's plan for handling other "Vietnams"; U S Navy is planning complete overhaul in fleet to meet future war threats; assessment of USSR fleet; plans for task forces for offshore support with nuclear powered attack carriers; new-style warships (Catamarans, "surface-effects" ships); time is big problem, also vacuum left by Brit withdrawal in East; plans to serve Indian Ocean, become ind of foreign bases, O 23 p 59, 60

SIHANOUK, NORODOM (*see also* Cambodia)
Jackie Kennedy's plans to visit Cambodia are in effect again, Prince Sihanouk has canceled Amer visits, (p) O 16 p 20
Jackie Kennedy's Cambodian visit, reception by Prince Sihanouk; political undertones, (p) N 13 p 20

SIKKIM
Chinese, Indian border clashes in Sikkim might call for U S arms aid, USSR, U S reinforcement of Indian army since 1962 has increased its strength, S 25 p 16:1
Sikkim, Indian protectorate, map, S 25 p 16:1
Mao invades Indian protectorate of Sikkim, but Indian army is better prepared, invasion helped Deputy Prime Min Morarji Desai, (wg) S 25 p 73

SILBERT, THEODORE H
Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

SILVER
U S Treas low silver supply has been increased almost 5 times by declaring silver certificates lost or stolen, Jl 17 p 91
With lid blown off silver prices . . .; price of silver has hit highest level on record, results of Treas action to remove price peg, rising demand, how Treas is coping with crisis, Jl 31 p 86-88
Century of gyrations in price of silver; market price per ounce of silver in 1867, 1915, November 1919, 1932, 1960, January 1963, January 1964-July 15, 1967, July 18, 1967, chart, Jl 31 p 86
Controversy over who should get profits on silver coins resulting from Treas Dept action, problem of rebldg reserves, Ag 7 p 90

SINGAPORE
Some U S investments in Singapore, (ca) Jl 3 p 81

SINGER, EUGENE M
Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

SKIN
Advances in medicine: AMA convention reports, D 11 p 21:1

SMALL BUSINESS
Jobs that were lost when minimum wage went up; Natl Fed of Ind Business survey reveals no of workers dismissed as result of $1.40 per hr minimum wage; small towns, rurals areas hit, examples of lost jobs, Jl 10 p 71-73
Attack on econ problems on area basis in four communities is promised by Small Business Admin using fed, private resources, (tb), Jl 17 p 74

SMITH, GEORGE CLINE
Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

SMITH, GUY GIBSON *see* Intermarriage

SMITH, IAN DOUGLAS
"Leave us alone to solve our own affairs," invu with Ian Smith, Prime Min of Rhodesia by "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, Albert J Meyers; Prime Min Smith discusses Brit sanctions in Rhodesia, why they have failed, length of recovery if agreement is reached, relationship of Rhodesia to rest of nation, terrorism, Rhodesia as model of harmonious race relations, threat of Communist moves, advice for U S to stay out, D 18 p 76-78

SMITH, MARGARET CHASE
Rep Margaret Chase Smith criticizes Defense Sec McNamara for dishonest reports of increased integration in Natl Guard, (p) Ag 21 p 17

SMOKING *see* Cancer, Cigarettes, Health and Medicine

SMUGGLING
Cigarette smuggling is on rise in U S, tax losses in States, call for higher fed taxes, N 6 p 22:2

SOCIAL LIFE *see* District of Columbia

SOCIAL SECURITY (*see also* Health and Medicine—Medical Insurance, Unemployment Compensation)
Tenative decisions made by House Ways, Means Com for Soc Sec pension increases, Jl 31 p 88
Is Soc Sec still bargain? close look at program, returns on investment, payments to children, importance of medicare, how revenues grow, special benefits, (C) Ag 14 p 62-64
What Soc Sec costs you, what you get back: 6 examples; taxes paid by employe, employer, total taxes paid, benefits under old age, survivors, disability insurance; Soc Sec fund is sufficient due to interest income, taxpayers who never draw benefits, payments by working generation, chart, Ag 14 p 62, 63
Govts of France, Brit, Germany, Italy, Sweden, Japan, U S, Canada seek to reduce soc sec benefits, costs, (bw) Ag 14 p 65
Plan to raise Soc Sec pensions, new bill approved by House Ways, Means Com; average mthly pay: $67 or less-$633, over, mthly pension for retired worker after 65, retired couple after 65, now, proposed, chart, Ag 14 p 84
Plan to raise Soc Sec taxes; rate of tax, tax in dollars on 1st $6,600 of yrly pay under present law, on 1st $7,600 yrly pay under proposed law on employes, employers now-1987, later, chart, Ag 14 p 84
House passes Soc Sec bill with plan to get people off welfare rolls into jobs, deal with illegitimacy, provisions of Soc Sec bill, Ag 28 p 88
Sen Com has approved Soc Sec tax increase, details in bill, N 13 p 111
Coming in 1968: biggest pension boost ever? Sen Finance Com approved boosts in Soc Sec benefits; outline of plan, burden for higher-paid workers; examples of cash benefits, tighter welfare program, medicaid, N 20 p 113-116
Latest plan to raise Soc Sec pensions; House-passed bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; average mthly pay $67 or less-$900, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65: now, proposed, chart, N 20 p 113
Latest plan to raise Soc Sec taxes: House-approved bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; now, 1968, 1969-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, later: present, proposed law, maximum annual tax on employer, employe, each, self-employed person, chart, N 20 p 113
Sen passed bill to increase Soc Sec benefits, taxes, earnings, limits, D 4 p 101
U S firms in Europe face new laws for employe fringe benefits; countries enacting changes, (ca) D 11 p 119
As Soc Sec benefits—taxes—go up . . .; changes in benefits, taxes under new Soc Sec plan, impact on employes, employers; other changes for medicare, welfare, D 18 p 109, 110
How Soc Sec pensions are to rise; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; average mthly pay $67 or less-$650, over, mthly pension for retired worker, couple after 65, old, new, chart, D 18 p 109

SOCIALISM
New hope for India, but nation still on brink; weather change brings hope for food situation in India, but other problems loom heavily; reasons for failures, socialist planning has been at fault, relations with USSR, main troubles, S 4 p 74-76
Talks in Brit of Govt investment in private cos to encourage efficiency are being denounced by industrialists as "back-door natlization", (bw) O 9 p 81
In Canada, socialism loses; portent for U S? voters rebuff socialist comeback, retain Liberal Party led by Ross Thatcher in Saskatchewan; campaigns, platforms of each; growth of province from agric to mining, lumbering; heavy U S investment, N 20 p 69, 70

SOCIETY

"It's time to stand up for upperdog"; Miller Upton, pres of Beloit College, demands recognition for "upperdog", achiever in today's society instead of underdog; explains meaning of "upperdog", asks for decent society, then "great society", Jl 10 p 62, 63

What people want; David Lawrence editorial; Amer people dissatisfied today about many of things Govt is doing or failing to do; people want peaceful society, decent society, society in which fair deal for everybody transcends political deals in use of govtal power, Ag 21 p 100

Is there "sick" society in U S? riots, crime, youth revolt; authorities on law, religion, psychiatry, govt, sociology, history relate causes of riots, violence, crime, "hippie" movement, illegitimacy, use of drugs, (C) Ag 28 p 49-51

Are judges remaking Amer? major changes in society have come about through Supreme Ct rulings, decisions, influence on history; question of authority to make natl policy instead of merely interpreting Const, assuming role of Cong, State legis, other criticisms, (C) D 18 p 36-38

Supreme Ct decisions that changed U S; recent key rulings of U S Supreme Ct in brief . . . on politics, criminal procedures, religion, race relations, subversion, Communism, antitrust laws, obscenity, chart, D 18 p 37

SORACE, JOHN A

Police officials tell—real story of riots, who's behind them, Ag 21 p 64-67

SOUTH *see* States—South

SOUTH AFRICA, REPUBLIC OF

Dr Hastings K Banda, pres of Malawi, has agreed to diplomatic ties with South Africa, (wg) S 25 p 74

One reason gold is scarce; gold output in South Africa is dropping, gold miners are caught in cost-price squeeze, U S Treas resists price increase for gold because of devaluation, available deposits will go untouched due to rising costs, O 2 p 80

South African Prime Min Vorster warns Zambia against violence in Rhodesia, reply from Zambia's govt; Orgn of African Unity supports Zambia, (wg) O 30 p 48

SOUTH AMERICA *see* Latin America

SOUTH ARABIA, FEDERATION OF *(see also* Southern Yemen)

Nasser aids "Arab natlists" in terrorist attacks against Brit in Aden, Jl 10 p 9:2

Brit withdrawal from South Arabian Federation in January leaves future of other sheikdoms in doubt, (wg) S 11 p 57

Nasser, Faisal have agreed to cease fire in Yemen; Nasser will evacuate Yemen, receive $378 million in aid; if civil war ends in South Arabia, Nasser could woo anti-Nasserites in name of Arab solidarity, (wg) S 18 p 67

Brit pullback from Aden leaves gap but it is doubtful that U S will aid area soon, (wg) N 20 p 83

As Brit pull out: another big vacuum . . .; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on Brit withdrawal from Aden, loss of Western influence, increased Soviet penetration into area; hostility in Aden toward Brit, new rulers of Aden, Soviet friendship; Aden's econ drop; influence of Nasser, N 27 p 64, 65

Aden, Yemen, South Arabia, map, N 27 p 64

SOUTHEAST ASIA RESOLUTION

Cong can withdraw powers given to Pres Johnson in Southeast Asia Resolution passed in 1964 to fight Vietnam War, text of jt resolution, Ag 28 p 8:3

Criticism by Sen Case over Tonkin Gulf Resolution sets off lengthy debate in Sen; House mbrs propose resolution; Sen Morton tells businessmen opposed to war that "Pres Johnson was brainwashed", O 9 p 6:1

SOUTHERN YEMEN, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF

Brit withdrawal from Aden leaves new, ind nation of People's Republic of Southern Yemen; it can't survive on own, but is strategic spot for USSR, China aid, (wg) D 11 p 82

SOUVANNA PHOUMA, PRINCE OF LAOS

Prime Min Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos—visiting U S—support U S policy in Vietnam; past feelings toward U S, (p) O 30 p 22

SOUVANNA PHOUMA, PRINCE OF LAOS—Contd.

As Asian neutralist sees U S stake in Vietnam—invu with Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos; in "USN&WR" invu, Prince Souvanna Phouma comments on effects of U S bombing halt, withdrawal, ideology in Vietnam War, Communists in Laos, possibility of Chinese intervention in war, extent of proposed U S barrier across Vietnam, N 6 p 106, 107

SPACE *(see also* Astronauts; Moon; Satellites, Space)

Military Application

USSR is perfecting nuclear bomb to orbit earth, Sec McNamara discounts accuracy, efficiency of FOBS ("fractional orbital-bombardment system"), relies on over-horizon radar, deterrent capability, N 13 p 6:1

USSR is working on military satellites, other space "weapons"; U S still ahead of USSR in ability to speed men, weapons in crisis, (wg) N 13 p 63

Military's drive to move into space—decade of delays; military proposals for periods 1957-62, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966-67; Air Force MOL (Manned Orbiting Laboratory), possible missions, il, N 20 p 38

Space Flight

Moon rocket's debut—"colossal"; maiden flight of U S Saturn V brings encouragement for space program, N 20 p 41

Unveiling Amer's Saturn V . . . world's mightiest rocket . . . new timetable to moon; description of Saturn V, its flight, plans to reach moon in 1969, il, N 20 p 41

Space Race

After 10 yrs—$75 billion dollars, who is ahead in space race now? highlights of first 10 yrs of Space Age, U S lead over USSR, question of money spent; since October 4, 1957 when USSR opened Space Age with launching of Sputnik I —what U S, USSR have spent, launched; men in space; "firsts", military in space; next 10 yrs, (ptg) O 9 p 78, 79

Findings of Soviet's Venus 4 space probe, report differs from U S findings; USSR still leads U S in planetary probes, O 30 p 14:1

Positions of Earth, Venus on launch, arrival dates; path of Soviet spacecraft, map, O 30 p 14:1

Amer's lag in space race; technical problems, money pinch in Cong, lack of good NASA execs, drop in space indus emp, loss of interest are basic reasons for lag in space race; warning from NASA chief on effect of lag; other problems have greater urgency; forecast for '68, underest, low morale, prospects of more setbacks, (C) N 6 p 43-45

Jobs in space indus—already past crest; civilian emp (emps of NASA, its contractors) 1960-1968 (est); civilian portion of space budget, 1960, 1965, 1967, chart, N 6 p 43

Decade of costly projects; actual or est outlays for some major civilian programs in space, chart, N 6 p 44

Aerospace indus: its future; top aerospace officials see good future for indus despite slowdown; turn toward commercial planes, diversification to offset slowdown, examples of boom in California, N 6 p 45

SPAIN *(see also* Investments—Foreign)

Trouble in business for Great Brit, Greece, Spain, (bw) S 11 p 93

SPECULATION, STOCK *see* Stocks and Bonds

SPENDING *(see also* Contracts, Defense)

Ahead: faster climb in total spending (gnp, annual rates); total spending: yr ago, 2nd qtr, 1966; now, 2nd qtr, 1967, gain in last yr; yr from now, 2nd qtr, 1968, gain in next yr, chart, Jl 17 p 36

Consumer

Ahead: faster climb in total spending; spending by people, business, govt: yr ago, now (est), gain, yr from now (est), gain, chart, Jl 17 p 37

Changing mood of Amer buying public; "USN&WR" invu with Dr George Katona, prof of econ, psychology at Survey Research Center, Univ of Michigan; Dr Katona gives views on increased consumer spending, reasons for mood change, worry over inflation, how U S avoided recession, Jl 17 p 39, 40

SPENDING—Contd.

Housewives wrong? food really bargain? what facts show; food prices are edging up again, demands of housewives, causes of uproar, cost vs population, middlemen, high farm expenses, why increase in food price is needed, (C) Jl 24 p 68-70

Feeding family: cost is less of burden each yr; percentage of personal income after taxes that is spent for food, 1946-1967, chart, Jl 24 p 68

When spending for food rises, who gets extra money? in 10 yrs, consumers' annual outlays for food produced on U S farms have gone up by $27.7 billion; spending for food, 1957, 1967; where extra $27.7 billion goes: to farmer, labor in processing, hauling, handling, corp profits, cost of packing, fuel, electricity, advertising, other costs, chart, Jl 24 p 69

How people's spending patterns are changing; breakdown of each dollar of consumer spending among various goods, services 10 yrs ago, now, change, chart, Jl 24 p 70

Consumer spending hit $488.9 billion per yr, increase marked by gain in outlays for durable goods, decline in spending for soft goods, (tb) Jl 31 p 79

Tighter squeeze ahead on middle incomes; middle income families are hardest hit by rising prices, taxes, middle-income families buying power, expenses, threat to business, growing cost of living for middle income families, tax rates in California, (C) Ag 28 p 29-31

Commerce Dept surveys report increase in consumer spending in household goods, cars since beginning of yr, (tb) O 16 p 97

Consumers' incomes, liquid savings reach new highs, providing record buying power; accumulated liquid savings, personal income (after taxes), total 1946-1967, chart, (p&m) N 6 p 93

Christmas trade: better, but . . ., meaning for business; Christmas sales look good, but close check shows spotty sales gains, less improvement than expected; econs see holiday sales as business predictors for coming mos; hesitancy in consumer spending, balking at prices; goods that are booming, declining; shortage of help, (C) D 25 p 15-17

Government

Ahead: faster climb in total spending; spending by people, business, govt: yr ago, now (est), gain, yr from now (est), gain, chart, Jl 17 p 37

Billions for war, world aid . . . but as for "Great Society"—; fed spending for Vietnam War, aid abroad (military, food for peace, Peace Corps) compared to fed spending for public health, schools, relief to needy, higher educ, food for poor, poverty, low-rent public housing, urban renewal, maternal, child welfare, school lunches, mass transit, job retraining, (ptg) Jl 31 p 28, 29

Vietnam, fed spending, defense, nondefense, personal income, factory pay, living costs now, 7 yrs ago in pre "Great Society" days, (t) Ag 7 p 20

Govt now taking 22.6 per cent of nation's output of goods, services, percentage exceeds that in any yr since 1945; total govt purchases of goods, services as percentage of value of gnp, purchases by fed govt, purchases by State, local govts, 1929-1967, chart, (p&m) Ag 7 p 63

Fed spending for Vietnam War, poverty war, relief, foreign aid, (t) Ag 21 p 20

Cong sours on new spending ideas; Cong is skeptical, uneasy about fed aid programs, proposed plans of Sens Ribicoff, Dirksen, Percy, vice pres Humphrey, for helping cities, poor, Ag 21 p 31

End of "relief" as way of life? House has approved bill to push people from relief rolls into jobs, record of welfare abuse, freeze on States' Aid to Dependent Children rolls, details of House amdts, dissenting views, lack of jobs for unskilled, (C) S 4 p 24-26

Relief costs zooming—unless checked; fed outlays (ADC, payments to needy, aged, blind, medicaid) for relief, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1967, 1972; State, local outlays add about $2.7 billion more for 1967, chart, S 4 p 25

Billions for aid, clamor for more; U S spending for Vietnam War, foreign, domestic aid, to fight poverty, help poor in schools, for free medical care, relief, poor veterans; LBJ's call for more taxes, (ptg) S 18 p 60

SPENDING—Contd.

Help to poor at home including aid through poverty program, relief, etc, plus aid to poor through Soc Sec, medicare, RR retirement; free world including aid-econ, military, free, bargain food plus war in Vietnam, for other U S forces abroad, total, (ptg) S 18 p 60

Cash spending during LBJ yrs will have risen more than $59 billion; Defense spending, $26.3 billion higher, accounts for 45 per cent of cash spending, non-defense spending is $32.9 billion; spending is up for health, labor, welfare, housing, educ, (t) S 25 p 35

Tax revolt brewing? signs across U S; Pres Johnson's proposed 10 per cent surtax stopped in Cong; higher State, local taxes, fed spending are causes for public unrest; citizens' protests, "no's" at polls for school tax bond, other issues, (C) O 16 p 29, 30

What taxpayers say; sampling of letters received by Rep Mills of House Ways, Means Com opposing tax increase, advocating cut in fed spending, O 16 p 31

White House will hold up defense contracts, military construction until fed finances are reviewed, cost of hold up, (tb) O 16 p 98

Defense, other costs during Korean, Vietnam Wars, (t) O 23 p 26

If spending is cut 7 billions—; Pres Johnson, Cong are heading for showdown over taxes, Govt spending; House Ways, Means Com issued ultimatum that spending must be cut before taxes will be increased; Admin proposes cuts in road funds, public works, military construction while Cong proposes cuts in foreign aid, civilian space programs, public works; problems in reducing spending, cost of interest on natl debt, threat of inflation, (C) O 23 p 31-33

Formula to save 7 billions; total, defense, nondefense spending (space, foreign econ aid, aid to agric, public works, natural resources, business, transportation, postal deficit, housing, health, medicaid, poverty program, educ, veterans' programs, gen govt, interest, relief, other costs): official budget est, reduction in budget, what cut would mean, chart, O 23 p 32

One reason why it's hard to cut spending; no of persons drawing pay or benefits of various kinds from fed Govt, chart, O 23 p 33

Latest on taxing, spending squabble; Cong, Admin heading for showdown over taxes, fed spending; House voted drastic spending restrictions, Sen Finance Com voted to eliminate House cuts; Budget Dir Schultze suggested where cuts would have to come, meaning of Cong vote, reasons for revolt, O 30 p 96, 97

Sen rejected House proposal to cut U S spending, N 6 p 120

"Econ crisis, please go away!" David Lawrence editorial; we are facing serious econ crisis in Amer; politicians have been behaving as if they thought that, by some magic device, inflation could be readily overcome, but econ crisis will not go away unless something is done by fed Govt to curb spending, N 6 p 124

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, chart, N 13 p 34, 35

William McChesney Martin, Jr, Chrmn of FRB, warns against inflation, says only way to combat it is through tax increase, spending cuts, in address to Amer Petroleum Inst, N 27 p 16:1

Background of dispute between Rep Mills, Pres Johnson over tax increase, spending cuts; Rep Mills took firm stand, (p) D 4 p 19

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, chart, D 4 p 35

"We need restraint;" William McC Martin, Chrmn of FRB, says Brit devaluation increases need for tax increase, spending cuts, D 4 p 98

Plain talk to LBJ on tax rise; Rep Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com, stresses that Cong will stand firmly to idea that increased taxes will come only with spending cuts, tighter restraints, text, D 4 p 102

SPENDING—Contd.

In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com Hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cuts as alternative; interest rates, natl debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92

SPORTS (*see also* Olympic Games)

Where Negroes have "struck it rich;" most big Negro names in sports agree boycott of '68 Olympic Games will not work, that field of sports is land of opportunity for Negroes to compete directly against whites, win, D 11 p 71

SPRINKEL, BERYL W

Next: new threat of inflation? impact of auto-wage hike, (C) N 6 p 39-41

Business prospects around U S—effects of money upset, D 4 p 44-45

STALIN, JOSEPH V

What Stalin really did, untold story of his tyranny; USSR furor over book, "Twenty Letters to Friend, Memoir by Svetlana Alliluyeva", full story of Joseph Stalin that goes far beyond anything his daughter can disclose: greatest tyrant, Bolshevik Revolution, Stalin's wife, war on peasants, Nadya's death, Stalinst purges, secret police, W W II, postwar terror, Stalin's last yrs, death of dictator, (C) Ag 28 p 38-43

STALINA, SVETLANA *see* Alliluyeva, Svetlana

STANDARD OF LIVING (*see also* Poverty)

Is U S really filled with poverty? look at facts; John B Parrish, prof of econ, Univ of Illinois, discusses aspects of poverty, "poverty cult", evidence refuting "new poverty" thesis, 3 poverty fallacies, criticism of income data as measure of econ well-being, growth of no-cost goods, services, 6 problem areas, phony statistics in article written for "USN&WR", (C) S 4 p 50-53

Some clues to how much poverty in U S; percentage of families having — minimum adequate diet or better, electric or gas stoves, refrigerators, TV, telephones in home, children born in hospitals, 1920, 1965, chart, S 4 p 51

STATE, DEPARTMENT OF

State Dept in trouble?—what's going on inside; State Dept is under attack from inside, outside, system described as "fudge factory", open criticism from David Nes, Charge D'Affaires in Cairo; report on Dept by Chris Argyris, Yale prof, problems involved, J1 3 p 45-47

Sen Talmadge demands Justice Dept prosecute Stokely Carmichael for travels, talks abroad; State Dept recommends Cong enact penalty for U S citizens who travel to "restricted areas" of world; possible bases for prosecution, D 25 p 6:1

STATES (*see also* Debt; Elections and Politics—Regions, States and Cities; Government, U S—State and Local; Names of States; Spending; Tax-Exempt Bonds; Taxes—State and Local)

Plebiscite shows Puerto Rico is in no hurry to become 51st State of U S, Ag 7 p 14:2

Race troubles: record of 109 cities; chronology of cities that have been hit by Negro violence so far in 1967 as reported by AP, UPI; race troubles State by State, Ag 14 p 28-30

How teachers' pay has gone up; 1962-63, 1966-67 average salary for 50 States, U S average, chart, Ag 14 p 74

Big tax spree in U S; scramble is on across U S for new tax money, report on new levies in States, cities, fed aid programs, matching funds bring money problems, property tax burden, Ag 21 p 25-27

Where legal gambling doesn't pay—enough; results of State lotteries in New York, New Hampshire, problems involved, Ag 28 p 80, 81

Rates of illegitimacy across U S; illegitimate births in 1965, rate per 1,000 live births for whites, nonwhites for all but 16 States in U S, chart, O 2 p 85

Who gets medicaid? States, income limits for family of four to qualify; those having medicaid only for welfare clients, those in process of setting up medicaid plans, those who have not yet submitted plans, chart, O 16 p 33

STATES—Contd.

Rectifying error of 100 yrs ago; David Lawrence editorial; reprint of September 27, 1957 editorial; 14th Amdt never legally ratified; record of history is that Southern States were coerced into "ratifying" amdt rejected under normal processes of civil law; not too late to correct injustice, O 30 p 100, 99

Where Johnson is facing political danger in 1968; Pres Johnson faces split in Dem Party in South, NYS, California, Minnesota, Michigan, Texas, Pennsylvania; other bad signs but still hope, N 13 p 42, 43

Electoral-vote prospects, State by State—those leaning to Johnson, Repubs, Wallace, in doubt, total, chart, N 27 p 39

Are States obsolete? "USN&WR" invu with Terry Sanford, former Gov of North Carolina; Mr Sanford discusses declining role of State govts, effect on fed Govt, concern over centralization of power in Washington; failure of States to help city problems; proposals, fed subsidies, other growing problems; ineffective State legis, major weaknesses, encouraging signs, (C) N 27 p 82-88

Northwest

From sagebrush to crops—as water rescues arid land; Northwestern States are turning region into irrigated breadbasket from water from Columbia River, reasons; change over yrs, increase in agric production, indus; land speculation in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, D 11 p 123-126

Columbia Basin irrigation project in Northwestern States, map, D 11 p 123

South

No big increase in integration is expected in Southern schools this yr as they open for 14th yr since Supreme Ct ruling, increases in past yrs, S 11 p 16:2

On racial front — quiet South, troubled North: why? change in South's attitude toward race prompts LBJ investigation, major factors behind change as cited by Govs of Southern, border States at Southern Gov's Conf; what Govs say, role of educ in racial harmony, dealing with "black power", S 25 p 76, 77

How South hopes to keep Negroes; by creating opportunities, job openings, training programs, improving rural living conditions, South hopes to check Negro migration to North, keep them in South, speed econ growth in Southern States, (C) O 2 p 42-44

West

At grass roots: peace, plenty; rain has transformed land, outlook for cattle, wheat in Great Plains, Ag 14 p 57

Forests hit by fires in 5 Western States, S 18 p 10:1

Major forest fires in Western U S since August 12, map, S 18 p 10:1

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

U S steel, steel-related cos are adding new roles to projects in Turkey, Spain, Sweden, Japan, Mexico, India, Peru, (ca) Ag 7 p 74

Brit is natlizing steel indus to cope with world competition, plan, (bw) Ag 14 p 66

Europe's next boom in autos, steel will take long time arriving, both indus have excess capacity, new steel plants will outrun demand, (bw) Ag 21 p 81

Rising steel prices are cause of concern for Admin, threat to stable prices, steel indus says price hikes are unavoidable, not inflationary, (tb) S 11 p 89

Rising emp costs, lagging price rise cuts into profits of steel indus, (tb) S 25 p 111

Steel indus wants quota on U S steel imports, (tb) O 2 p 96

Revolution in steel: new products, new uses; steel indus aims at more markets, production, lower costs, new products, bigger sales; emphasis on research, new developments in indus; expanding campaigns to retail stores, other fields; talks of mergers, O 23 p 72, 73

Search is on for way to avoid steel strike; methods under consideration, Union Pres Abel opposes govt intervention, O 23 p 84

Steel indus outlook for 1967, 1968 in Europe looks good but sales are low due to excess capacity, tough competition; EEC prices, production cut; U S wants quotas on imports, (bw) N 6 p 80

Strike by steel-hauling truck drivers, usually self-employed, ended, N 6 p 87

STEEL INDUSTRY AND TRADE—Contd.

Portland, Oregon, San Francisco Bay areas will be plant sites for steel indus, (tb) N 20 p 89

Steel strike? indus offers substitute; R Conrad Cooper, exec vice pres, U S Steel Corp, calls for no-strike agreement, collective bargaining, voluntary arbitration to stabilize indus, prevent strikes; review of 20 major steel negotiations since 1937, problems in indus experimental negotiating agreement, benefits, avoidance of inventory build-up, side effects, in address to Assoc of Iron, Steel Engineers, N 27 p 109, 110

Better way than strikes? idea that is growing; major steel cos, Steelworkers search for way to settle disputes through "no-strike agreement"; exec bd, mbrs of Steelworkers oppose Pres Abel's support for arbitration; indus, cos, unions supporting, not supporting arbitration proposal, N 27 p 111, 112

Roger M Blough, chrmn of U S Steel, says fed Govt, not steel indus, is responsible for inflationary pressures; compares rise in steel prices to consumer price index, postal increase, (p) D 18 p 16

Union's exec bd killed idea of no-strike, no-lockout pledge between steel indus, Steelworkers, D 18 p 107

STEVENS, FRANCIS B

"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, Jl 3 p 31

Decision-making in Kremlin; F B Stevens, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports Kosygin, Brezhnev, Podgorny are big three in Moscow; Politburo makes decisions in Kremlin, Glassboro showed pattern of Soviet negotiations, Jl 10 p 24, 25

STEVENS, ROGER L *see* Art and Culture

STEWART, POTTER

Supreme Ct Justices Douglas, Stewart agree Supreme Ct should consider ruling on legality of U S war in Vietnam, questions posed, views, (p) N 20 p 16

STOCKS AND BONDS (*see also* Dividends, Investments, Tax-Exempt Bonds, United States—Finance—Bonds)

Invu with head of N Y Stock Exchange, close-up of today's stock market; Keith Funston comments on stock market, investors vs speculators, making wise choices, extended controls, impact of insts, buying during slump, supply of stocks in invu with "USN&WR", (C) Jl 3 p 62-65

"Bargain days" again in bonds; record-high cost of long-term loans is good news for investors, greater yields on bonds; U S Treas, corps, State, local govt bonds, tax breaks offered by tax-exempt, other bonds, Jl 3 p 82-84

Some examples of what various bonds are paying now; price, yield to maturity of Treas issues, fed-agency issues, agency certificates of participation, indus bonds, utility bonds, RR bonds, tax-exempt State, local issues, toll-road revenue bonds, chart, Jl 3 p 82

Interest rates on govt, corp bonds is at 40 yr high, higher interest for States, Treas bond prices have declined, mortgage rates are tightening, Jl 10 p 80

Bargains in bonds—for how long? bonds are low in price, high in yield, appealing to investors; govt, private business demand more funds, tax hike is imperative; price of tax-exempt bonds has not fallen fast, (C) Jl 17 p 34, 35

If you buy tax-free bonds—city, county, State bonds, actual yield to maturity, equivalent yield on taxable bond—for taxpayers in 32, 50 per cent tax bracket, chart, Jl 17 p 34

What investors can earn on bonds now; examples of price, yield to maturity of U S Treas issues, fed-agency issues, certificates of participation, utility, indus, RR bonds, chart, Jl 17 p 35

Rush is on for low-priced stocks; stock speculation is cause of concern in Wall Street, Washington; soaring prices, rising volume on Amer Stock Exchange, Jl 17 p 90, 91

Sign of speculation: boom in low-priced stocks; low-priced stocks have risen more sharply than gen market, danger signal of excessive speculation; Standard & Poor's indexes of gen market, 500 stocks, low-priced stocks, 1965-67 (July 5), chart, Jl 17 p 90

Public warning has been given by Ralph S Saul, Keith Funston against speculation in lower-priced common stocks, Jl 24 p 80

Interest rates on corp, State, local borrowers have risen again, Jl 31 p 88

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.

Stiffer terms on home loans: interest rates moving up for "conventional" mortgages after yield rise on corp bonds; average rate of interest for "conventional" mortgages on new homes, average yield on new corp bonds, 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) Jl 31 p 77

How experts see stock market now, look ahead; leading investment counselors give views on beating profit squeeze, danger in low-priced performance stocks, investors on sidelines, squeeze, bonds, bank accounts, (C) Ag 7 p 42-44

In dollar value—new high in stock market; market value of all stocks at 1966 market peak, February 9, at 1966 market low, October 7, now at market close, July 24; loss in 8 mo decline in 1966, gain in 10 mo recovery since last October, chart, Ag 7 p 42

Why some investment advisers are recommending bonds; average yields reported by Moody's Investors Service; yield on high-grade corp bonds, indus stocks for 1929, 1937, 1946, 1961, 1966 stock market high, 1932, 1942, 1949, 1962, 1966 stock market low, latest, July 1967, chart, Ag 7 p 44

Bargains in tax-free bonds? higher fed income taxes make State, local tax-free bonds appealing, examples of returns, State-tax factor, effect of stock prices, what to watch, Ag 21 p 94, 95

Real yields on tax-exempt bonds; return on fully taxable security needed to equal yield on 4.5 per cent tax-exempt bond for investor with taxable income of $10,000-$100,000 for married couple, single taxpayer, chart, Ag 21 p 94

What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, chart, Ag 21 p 94

Heavy volume of stock trading presents paper-work problem for stock market, Ag 21 p 96

Bull market of 1966-67: already price-earnings ratio for indus stocks rivals its high market upswing of 1962-65; price-earnings ratio for indus common stocks, 1958-1967, chart, (p&m) Ag 21 p 70

Stock market picture around world, reason for uptrend in Europe, outlook, upswing in U S business is key, (bw) S 4 p 77

More signs of tighter money, increase in interest rates for utilities, tax-exempt bonds, Treas bills, S 4 p 83

German security sales to foreigners are low but Germans' foreign purchase rate is high, (ca) S 11 p 80

SEC Chrmn Cohen quoted in House Com report on investigation of speculation in stock market, S 11 p 98

As co officials step up sales of their own stocks . . .; results of study by "USN&WR" Econ Unit on purchases, sales of stocks of corps on N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges to SEC, business picture, favorites, most sold stocks, S 11 p 100, 101

In two periods of high stock prices; purchases: at market prices, market value of stocks bought on options, total, sales: last yr, this yr (May 11-July 10, 1966, 1967), chart, S 11 p 100

Buying, selling of stocks by co execs; indus in which co officials bought more stocks than they sold, sold more stocks than they bought: purchases, sales, chart, S 11 p 101

U S firms ease up on borrowing in Eurobond market, reasons for decline, (ca) S 25 p 68

Speculation in stocks: growing worry; rise in common stock, lower-priced shares speculation, prices is cause of concern for Govt officials, others; but sampling of Wall Street experts show 4 out of 5 are optimistic about next one to three mos, O 2 p 103, 104

One sign of speculation: low-priced stocks rising faster than gen market; Standard & Poor's Indexes of low-priced, gen market—500 stocks, 1965-1967, chart, O 2 p 103

Interest rates on corp, State, local, fed bonds have risen, O 9 p 115

To decrease deficit in U S balance of payments, U S will encourage investors of Western Europe to buy common stock in U S corps, U S tour by European financial anals, O 16 p 92

Excess money from speculation fever in stock market leads Rowe Price New Horizons Fund to suspend sales, O 30 p 98

FRB proposed changes to broaden, tighten requirement on stock margin, "Regulation G" applies margin to loans made by S&L, others now exempt, O 30 p 98

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.

Bargains in bonds—look at today's record yields; today's bond prices are at lowest levels, drawing more investors, examples; tax-exempt bonds, what's behind record yields, (C) N 6 p 116-120

Examples of what's offered now on bond market; Treas, fed-agency, indus-corp, utility, RR, tax-exempt State, local, toll road issues: recent price, yield to maturity, chart, N 6 p 116

Tighter money coming—effects; Treas direct financing for 1967 is ending, FRB will tighten money, credit; bond market reaction; Treas financing effect on FRS shown in report of July meeting, bankers predictions, N 13 p 108, 110

Danger ahead in stock market; overspeculation, especially by "go-go", "performance" mutual funds, pension funds may hurt stock market, reasons for increased trading; new investment policies, possible losses due to "pools", "manipulation", new "speculators", "rigging of sales", (C) N 20 p 63, 64

Hectic trading in stocks: breaking all records; N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges, no of shares traded October 1966, 1967, per cent up, chart, N 20 p 63

Gyrations in stock prices: ups, downs in 3 markets; N Y, Amer Stock Exchanges, average price per share, index of indus stocks traded "over counter", 1966 low, 1967 high, latest, chart, N 20 p 64

Why Govt is worried about stock market, "USN&WR" invu with Securities, Exchange Comm; Hugh F Owens analyzes Govt concern with over-speculation in stock market, who is to blame; performance, "go-go" mutual funds act like "pools", what lures public, N 20 p 65-67

Some points about your investments; what tax-law permits for selling stocks, taking losses in investments for tax purposes; hints in case capital gains tax increases, chart, N 27 p 107

Yield on new corp bonds, still rising, is more than double return on stocks, not far below interest rate on mortgages; average rate of interest for conventional mortgages on new homes, yield on new corp bonds, indus common stocks 1962-1967, chart, (p&m) N 27 p 114

How markets acted when pound fell; U S stock, bond prices dipped after news of devaluation, but quickly recovered; look ahead, D 4 p 37

When devaluation hit stock market; Dow-Jones indus average daily closings at recent high, September 25, 6 wks later, at bottom of slide, November 8, just before devaluation of Brit pound—close, November 17, first market day after devaluation, November 20, 3rd day after devaluation, November 22, 5th day after devaluation, November 24, chart, D 4 p 37

Yields on bonds: record of 114 yrs; averages in U S on long-term bonds, high grade, at key turning points of market in past yrs, 1853, 1861, 1899, 1920, 1946, latest: November 20, 1967, chart, D 4 p 37

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "blue chips represent good value," "USN&WR" invu with Maurice Freeman, vice pres, Loomis, Sayles & Co; Mr Freeman assesses stock market outlook, trends in view of Brit devaluation, prospects for small investors, opportunities in bonds, (C) D 4 p 38-40

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "I would be little cautious," "USN&WR" invu with Duff Kennedy pres, Loomis & Kennedy, Inc; Mr Kennedy discusses meaning of devaluation, rising interest rates to stock market, where investors, small investors, older people should put money, (C) D 4 p 40-42

What investors need to know, experts give guidance; "not worried about stock market," "USN&WR" invu with Ragnar Naess, senior partner, Naess & Thomas; Mr Naess explains why he is not concerned over stock market, effect of devaluation, outlook for next yr, what stocks are best, fear of inflation, bonds vs growth stocks, outlook, (C) D 4 p 42, 43

Currency uncertainties drop stock prices in Brit, raise them in Zurich, Johannesburg, (bw) D 4 p 93

Investment bankers look ahead, forecast for stock market; no of bankers predicting sharply, moderately upward, not much change, moderately, sharply downward trend for stock prices in 1968; no of bankers predicting Dow-Jones indus average for mid-1968 at under 700, 700-750, 750-800, 800-850, 950-900, 900-950, 950-1,000, over 1,000, chart, D 11 p 109

STOCKS AND BONDS—Contd.
Investment bankers look ahead, if you are planning to borrow money—; no of bankers expecting much tighter, moderately tighter, easier credit, not much change; no of bankers predicting bond prices to rise considerably, moderately, hold steady, decline, chart, D 11 p 110
Investment bankers look ahead, views of experts about investing now; bonds, securities, no of bankers preferring them; indus, no of bankers choosing them for new stock investments, chart, D 11 p 112
Brit devaluation dilutes dividends for U S cos, individuals holding Brit stock, (ca) D 11 p 119
Bonds vs stocks—growing dilemma; bond yields are highest, prices are lowest in century; wage-price inflation makes bonds more attractive, more secure than stocks; how yields of both will be affected by inflation; different types of bonds, popularity of "convertible bonds", who wants them, long-range outlook, (C) D 18 p 87-89
Stock yields down, bond yields up—it's record "spread"; market high for September 1929, March 1937, May 1942, December 1961, February 1966, market low for July 1932, April 1942, June 1949, 1962, October 1966, latest: December 1967, average yield on indus stocks, top-grade corp bonds, chart, D 18 p 87
What's offered now on bonds; prices, yields on corp, utility, RR, U S Govt, municipal, toll-road bonds, chart, D 18 p 87
Problems faced by individuals who invest in bonds; examples of annual income, fed taxes, effect of inflation, real return per yr on corp bonds priced at par for widow investing $100,000, at discount for married man with 2 children, salary of $20,000, tax-exempt bonds priced at par for married man with 2 children, salary of $40,000, chart, D 18 p 88, 89
If person invests in stocks—; rate of increase in stock prices, dividends in past 10 yrs, what would happen to dividends, market value, real dividends assuming stock prices, dividends, living costs all rise at rate of 3 per cent per yr, (adjusted for inflation), real rate of return in next 10 yrs, chart, D 18 p 89
Shifting pattern of interest rates; yield exceeds 1966 highs for corp bonds, but not for 90-day Treas bills; average yields on new corp bonds of top grade, market yield on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, January 1966-December 1967, chart, (p&m) D 25 p 62
Buying, selling of mutual, pension funds set new high in 3rd qtr, D 25 p 74

STOKES, CARL BOLDEN
First Negro mayor of major U S city; personal, professional background of Carl Bolden Stokes, new mayor of Cleveland, N 20 p 32

STORMFURY, *see* Hurricanes

STRAUSS, LEWIS L
More war on real progress in Mideast, choice that Arab leaders face; new approach to Mideast situation is proposed by Rear Adm Lewis L Strauss, USNR (Ret), peaceful use of atomic energy to solve water, Arab refugee problems, Strauss recommendations, exhausted diplomacy, reasonable costs, (C) Ag 7 p 58-60

STRICKMAN, ROBERT L *see* Cigarettes

STUDENT NONVIOLENT COORDINATING COMMITTEE
Activities of "Rap" Brown, George W Ware, SNCC leaders, led to their recent arrest in U S, S 4 p 11:1
Search starts for cause of riots in U S cities; 2 Sen coms investigate in detail causes of riots, role of subversive elements, Communist Party; Houston was first city to be studied, what happened at Texas Southern Univ in 1966, role of antipoverty workers; Sen Eastland cites role of Communist Party in Natl Conf for New Politics, (C) N 13 p 53, 54

STUDENTS *see* Education, Youth

SUBSIDIES *see* Government Subsidies

SUBURBS *see* Metropolitan Areas

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES (*see also* Espionage, Race Relations — Demonstrations, Marches and Riots)
Billy Graham's plea to Pres Johnson; David Lawrence editorial; text of David Lawrence newspaper dispatch written one yr ago calls attention to remarks made by Dr Billy Graham, who perceived even then pattern of subversion which has stimulated recent disorders in Amer cities, Ag 7 p 92

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITY—Contd.
Sen Talmadge demands Justice Dept prosecute Stokely Carmichael for travels, talks abroad; State Dept recommends Cong enact penalty for U S citizens who travel to "restricted areas" of world; possible bases for prosecution, D 25 p 6:1
Cong overruled by Supreme Ct decision on Communist Party employes in defense plants, D 25 p 6:2

SUDAN
Africa's "hidden" race war; fighting in Sudan results from Govt attempts to "integrate" black, Hamitic tribes of South, Moslems of North; casualties, other effects of war; guerrilla activity in South; no prospect of truce, O 23 p 56
Sudan, center of race war, map, O 23 p 56

SUEZ CANAL
Tokyo bur sizes up world shipping, bldg of big tankers, container shipments by ship-rail-ship from Japan to Europe, use of Panama Canal; USSR, Tokyo are nearing agreement to use Russia's Arctic route, (bw) Jl 3 p 86
Egyptian blockage of Suez Canal is hurting Soviet shipping, delays Soviet arms to Vietnam, trade with East Africa, South Asia, Japan, Soviet Pacific ports, (wg) Ag 21 p 54

SUFFRAGE *see* Civil Rights, Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage

SULPHUR *see* Minerals

SUMICHRAST, MICHAEL
Midyr look at business—what experts predict, Jl 10 p 42-44

SUMMIT CONFERENCES *see* International Relations—Conferences

SUPREME COURT
Discrimination in reverse? David Lawrence editorial; newspaper dispatches have pointed out that Thurgood Marshall is first Negro to be nominated to Supreme Ct; what has race or religion, however, to do with qualifications of Justice; nomination based on race or religion is truly "discrimination in reverse," S 4 p 88
Appointment of Thurgood Marshall to Supreme Court is expected to strengthen "liberal" view, Marshall's comment, LBJ's view, opposition, (p) S 11 p 21
What high ct rules now on school integration; Supreme Ct refused to review lower-ct rulings to desegregate schools this yr in Southern States, not to integrate Cincinnati schools; other cases Supreme Ct will, will not review in new term, O 23 p 49
Supreme Ct decision in NLRB v Bata Shoe Co, Inc (No 456) gives employers more freedom to contest NLRB on bargaining election procedures, N 6 p 87
Supreme Ct Justices Douglas, Stewart agree Supreme Ct should consider ruling on legality of U S war in Vietnam, questions posed, views, (p) N 20 p 16
Supreme Ct upsets NLRB ruling that union can single out one store in chain for bargaining vote, N 27 p 113
Free speech: some limits set by high ct; former Supreme Ct Justices Arthur Goldberg, Oliver Wendell Holmes, present Justice Hugo Black give own interpretations on First Amdt of U S Const, D 4 p 51
Are judges remaking Amer? major changes in society have come about through Supreme Ct rulings, decisions, influence on history; question of authority to make natl policy instead of merely interpreting Const, assuming role of Cong, State legis, other criticisms, (C) D 18 p 36-38
Supreme Ct decisions that changed U S; recent key rulings of U S Supreme Ct in brief . . . on politics, criminal procedures, religion, race relations, subversion, Communism, antitrust laws, obscenity, chart, D 18 p 37
Abraham Lincoln's view on Supreme Ct, D 18 p 38
Cong overruled by Supreme Ct decision on Communist Party employes in defense plants, D 25 p 6:2

SURVEYOR V *see* Moon

SUTHERLAND, JOHN P
John P Sutherland, "USN&WR" White House correspondent, reports on how LBJ decides bombing targets in North Vietnam, Ag 28 p 8:1

SUTTERLIN, HEINZ *see* Espionage

SWEDEN
Sweden switched traffic from left to right lane, goal is to reduce accidents, S 18 p 14:3

SWITZERLAND
Now even Swiss banks are under fire, but—; Swiss internatl reputation as bankers for world is tarnishing, accused of catering to swindlers, tax dodgers, vice racketeers; policy of secrecy, saving, not evading taxes, who buys gold, Jl 31 p 82, 83

SYLVESTER, ARTHUR *see* Defense, Department of

SYRIA *see* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War

T

TFX (F-111) *see* National Defense—Armed Forces—Air Force

TAFT, WILLIAM HOWARD
When Pres run for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

TAIWAN *see* Formosa, Investments—Foreign

TAMM, QUINN
Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

TARIFFS *see* Commerce, European Economic Community

TAX-EXEMPT BONDS (*see also* Stocks and Bonds)
Bargains in tax-free bonds? higher fed income taxes make State, local tax-free bonds appealing, examples of returns, State-tax factor, effect of stock prices, what to watch, Ag 21 p 94, 95
Real yields on tax-exempt bonds; return on fully taxable security needed to equal yield on 4.5 per cent tax-exempt bond for investor with taxable income of $10,000-$100,000 for married couple, single taxpayer, chart, Ag 21 p 94
What tax-free bonds pay now—some examples; recent price, yield to maturity of some State, local, toll-road bonds, chart, Ag 21 p 94
Where voters approved, rejected proposed State, local borrowing on sale of bonds, N 20 p 116
Finance admin of NYC told Cong subcom that improper bond ratings, indus revenue bonds are financial threat to cities, force communities to pay high rates to finance schools, roads, public facilities, D 18 p 110

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS *see* Taxes—Exemptions

TAX SHARING *see* Government Payments

TAXES (*see also* Internal Revenue Service)
Should church property be taxed? one more issue that's growing; tax-exemptions to Amer churches are coming under fire from tax-paying competitors, some clergymen; church wealth, enterprises, legis outlook, (C) Jl 10 p 46, 47
Taxes: up . . . up . . . total tax collections—fed, State, local; fed, State, local, total taxes in 1960, 1968; 8-yr increase in taxes—total, fed, State-local; billions, per cent; tax burden—cents per dollar, 1967, 1968, W W II, chart, Ag 21 p 27
Tax burden, how it grows: total taxes—fed, State, local, 20 yrs ago, 10 yrs ago, now; per cent of increase in annual tax collections, gnp in 20 yrs; cents in taxes taken out of every dollar of gnp, 20 yrs ago, now, chart, O 16 p 29
Tax reforms in Canada, Japan, Europe, (bw) N 6 p 79
French tax reform aims for bigger revenues from direct taxes, less from indirect taxes, changes in family income tax, others, (bw) N 6 p 79
U S businessmen might suffer trade-wise from "tax on value added" (TVA), rebates on goods sold abroad, countries adopting TVA, (bw) N 6 p 79
Runaway budget is forcing Canadian Govt to cut spending, possibly raise taxes, N 13 p 111
William McChesney Martin, Jr, Chrmn of FRB, warns against inflation, says only way to combat it is through tax increase, spending cuts; in address to Amer Petroleum Inst, N 27 p 16:1
Higher taxes, spending cuts in Canada aim to hold down price hikes threatening overseas sales; other tax hikes needed to pay for Medicare, (bw) D 11 p 88
Boost in Canadian taxes to shrink deficit, fight inflation, lower interest rates; compared to U S taxes, D 11 p 114

TAXES—Contd.

Capital Gains

Effect of LBJ's proposed surtax on capital gains, tax for 1967, tax on corps with investment or foreign tax credits, Ag 21 p 96

Some points about your investments; what tax-law permits for selling stocks, taking losses in investments for tax purposes; hints in case capital gains tax increases, chart, N 27 p 107

Corporation

Proposal to boost corp taxes; profit before tax: $25,000-$100,000,000, present, proposed tax, increase, chart, Ag 14 p 48

Devaluation effects on taxes for U S firms in Brit, (ca) D 4 p 97

Evasion

Group of writers, editors has begun campaign to withhold some of income tax in protest against Vietnam War, IRS is not worried, how IRS collects from such people, O 2 p 105

Exemptions

Crackdown on tax-free groups: who's under fire, how; new IRS rulings attack tax-free groups competing in business with taxable firms; those under fire are churches, private foundations, clubs, tax-free magazines, lobbying groups, problems involved, Jl 24 p 78-80

Closing tax "loopholes"—who's to be squeezed? Pres Johnson will send "tax reform" bill to Cong to close "loopholes", win votes for 10 per cent surtax, proposed changes for capital gains, depletion allowance, personal deductions, tax-exempt bonds, groups, gift taxes, "multiple corps", other ideas, (C) S 18 p 63, 64

Raise taxes—or close "loopholes"? revenue per yr from proposed 10 per cent surtax, from ending dozen tax "loopholes", chart, S 18 p 63

▲Individual Income

New plan for tax increase; plans for $7.7 billion increase in income tax is developing in Cong, White House, purpose is to head off inflation; key points in plan, cost in dollars, per cent of income to taxpayers, over-all increase, tax increases on Soc Sec, autos, Jl 10 p 78

What 8 per cent surtax would cost you: annual income $5,000 to $300,000, present tax, proposed tax, increase for single person, married couple with two children, chart, Jl 10 p 78

LBJ's plan to raise your income tax; income: $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no dependents, 2 dependents, present, proposed tax, increase, chart, Ag 14 p 49

Two hikes in fed taxes; present, proposed for 1968, increase in Soc Sec, income taxes for family of 4 with $10,000 in annual pay, total increase in fed taxes, chart, Ag 14 p 49

Effect of income tax rise, Soc Sec tax, living costs, State, local taxes on average wkly pay of wage-earner, (t) Ag 21 p 20

Will new tax increases wipe out 1964 tax cuts? fed income tax, Soc Sec tax combined for family of 4; income ($3,000-$50,000), 1963, present, proposed tax, proposed tax compared with 1963 tax: up, down, chart, Ag 28 p 30

Soon, it will be easier to build your own pension; new rules will make it easier to build retirement funds, how new law works, changes, restrictive rules, S 4 p 82, 83

Ways to save on your taxes: steps you can take now; people should figure out income tax with probable tax increase in mind; how to shift income back to '67, losses into '68; taxes on auto, medical service, other ideas; how to handle investments, (C) N 27 p 106-108

How to hold down your tax: checklist; 2 ways to shift taxable income from 1968 to 1967: (1) speeding collection of income—(2) delaying tax deductions—, chart, N 27 p 106

Some points about your investments; what tax-law permits for selling stocks, taking losses in investments for tax purposes; hints in case capital gains tax increases, chart, N 27 p 107

Legislation

New plan for tax increase; plans for $7.7 billion increase in income tax is developing in Cong, White House, purpose is to head off inflation; key points in plan, cost in dollars, per cent of income to taxpayers, over-all increase, tax increases on Soc Sec, autos, Jl 10 p 78

TAXES—Contd.

What 8 per cent surtax would cost you: annual income $5,000 to $300,000, present tax, proposed tax, increase for single person, married couple with two children, chart, Jl 10 p 78

NYC FRB calls for tax increase to lower interest rates, control sharp rise in econ, (tb) Jl 24 p 87

If taxes are raised: effects on business, you; Pres Johnson renewed demand for surtax to curb inflation; W E Hoadley warned it could retard business expansion; drag on spending, benefits of easier money, "multiplier effect" of tax rise, upward business trend, (C) Jl 31 p 49, 50

When you get raise in pay—; effect of proposed tax increase, higher prices on pay raises; worker getting $7,500 per yr, $15,000 per yr, pay raise, new annual pay, raises in income tax, Soc Sec tax, after-tax pay, increase in living costs, amount left out of pay raise, chart, Jl 31 p 50

Tax boost? here's way Congmen feel now; survey of key Congmen about prospect of tax increase, growing deficits, spending cuts, Ag 7 p 89, 90

What proposed hikes in taxes would mean to you; Pres Johnson asked Cong for 10 per cent surtax on personal, corp taxes, LBJ's proposals compared with reduction in 1964, some rise is likely, Ag 14 p 48, 49

Proposal to boost corp taxes; profit before tax: $25,000-$100,000,000, present, proposed tax, increase, chart, Ag 14 p 48

LBJ's plan to raise your income tax; income: $3,000-$100,000, single person, married couple, no dependents, 2 dependents, present, proposed tax, increase, chart, Ag 14 p 49

Two hikes in fed taxes; present, proposed for 1968, increase in Soc Sec, income taxes for family of 4 with $10,000 in annual pay, total increase in fed taxes, chart, Ag 14 p 49

At time of business slowdown—would tax rise make it worse? indus production, 1963-1967, in 1964 boom sparked by tax cut, now, will tax increase lead to drop in business? chart, Ag 21 p 28, 29

Effect of LBJ's proposed surtax on capital gains, tax for 1967, tax on corps with investment or foreign tax credits, Ag 21 p 96

Reputation, influence in Cong over taxes of Rep Wilbur D Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com, (p) Ag 28 p 12

Will new tax increases wipe out 1964 tax cuts? fed income tax, Soc Sec tax combined for family of 4; income ($3,000-$50,000), 1963, present, proposed tax, proposed tax compared with 1963 tax: up, down, chart, Ag 28 p 30

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5 per cent pay raise, chart, Ag 28 p 31

Why LBJ tax plan is in trouble; Cong is balking, says econ can not take strain, Admin officials take case to House Ways, Means Com, Ag 28 p 86, 87

Support, opposition for LBJ's tax-surcharge plan, views of business, financial leaders, mfrs, labor in hgs before House Ways, Means Com, S 4 p 84

Closing tax "loopholes" — who's to be squeezed? Pres Johnson will send "tax reform" bill to Cong to close "loopholes", win votes for 10 per cent surtax, proposed changes for capital gains, depletion allowance, personal deductions, tax-exempt bonds, groups, gift taxes, "multiple corps", other ideas, (C) S 18 p 63, 64

Raise taxes—or close "loopholes"? revenue per yr from proposed 10 per cent surtax, from ending dozen tax "loopholes", chart, S 18 p 63

Sen Finance Com has proposed bill that campaign funds for '68 election will come from taxpayers, key provisions of bill, candidates can choose to use fed or private funds, S 25 p 14:1

Rep Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com is man Pres Johnson must reach to get proposed 10 per cent surtax on income, Mills' views on tax increase, fed spending, (p) S 25 p 29

Balky Cong faces showdown; revolt in Cong is directed toward Pres Johnson, current issue is his proposed 10 per cent surtax, outlook for decisions on taxes, postal rates, spending, Soc Sec, relief, medicaid, foreign aid, crime, riots, poverty, cities, civil rights, educ, "truth in lending", clean-elections bill, (C) S 25 p 44, 45

TAXES—Contd.

William McC Martin, Jr gives ideas before House Ways, Means Com on what will happen if taxes are not raised, fed spending is not cut, S 25 p 125

Will Cong raise taxes? "USN&WR" invu with Rep Wilbur Mills; Rep Mills discusses need for cut in fed spending before tax increase, econ controls, if Cong orders cuts, dangers in budget, debt, effect of end of Vietnam War, taxpayer revolt, (C) O 9 p 52-55

Tax revolt brewing? signs across U S; Pres Johnson's proposed 10 per cent surtax stopped in Cong; higher State, local taxes, fed spending are causes for public unrest; citizens' protests, "no's" at polls for school tax bond, other issues, (C) O 16 p 29, 30

What taxpayers say; sampling of letters received by Rep Mills of House Ways, Means Com opposing tax increase, advocating cut in fed spending, O 16 p 31

If spending is cut 7 billions—; Pres Johnson, Cong are heading for showdown over taxes, Govt spending; House Ways, Means Com issued ultimatum that spending must be cut before taxes will be increased; Admin proposes cuts in road funds, public works, military construction while Cong proposes cuts in foreign aid, civilian space programs, public works; problems in reducing spending, cost of interest on natl debt, threat of inflation, (C) O 23 p 31-33

Latest on taxing, spending squabble; Cong, Admin heading for showdown over taxes, fed spending; House voted drastic spending restrictions, Sen Finance Com voted to eliminate House cuts; Budget Dir Schultze suggested where cuts would have to come, meaning of Cong vote, reasons for revolt, O 30 p 96, 97

In case taxes aren't raised—what you can expect; more Govt borrowing, higher interest rates, bldg slump, tighter credit; situation as seen by FRB authorities, private econs; major concerns are budget, balance of payments deficits, wage increases, inflation; over-all outlook, (C) N 13 p 33-35

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, chart, N 13 p 34, 35

Sen Com has approved Soc Sec tax increase, details in bill, N 13 p 111

Coming in 1968: biggest pension boost ever? Sen Finance Com approved boosts in Soc Sec benefits; outline of plan, burden for higher-paid workers; examples of cash benefits, tighter welfare program, medicaid, N 20 p 113-116

Ways to save on your taxes: steps you can take now; people should figure out income tax with probable tax increase in mind; how to shift income back to '67, losses into '68; taxes on auto, medical service, other ideas; how to handle investments, (C) N 27 p 106-108

Background of dispute between Rep Mills, Pres Johnson over tax increase, spending cuts; Rep Mills took firm stand, (p) D 4 p 19

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, chart, D 4 p 35

Tax increase—back to life again; Pres Johnson's proposed surtax is back in Cong, talks of spending cuts; Admin-Cong dollar-for-dollar package, Rep Mills calls for hgs when Pres Johnson agreed to cut spending, seeks more Cong control on spending, D 4 p 98, 100

"We need restraint;" William McC Martin, Chrmn of FRB, says Brit devaluation increases need for tax increase, spending cuts, D 4 p 98

Plain talk to LBJ on tax rise; Rep Mills, Chrmn of House Ways, Means Com, stresses that Cong will stand firmly to idea that increased taxes will come only with spending cuts, tighter restraints, text, D 4 p 102

Rep Mills again blocks Pres Johnson's tax proposals; Cong hgs, arguments for increase, plans for spending cuts; Budget Bur's shifting est of budget outlays, D 11 p 8:1

Cong was not impressed with Pres Johnson's spending cuts, saw $4 billion cut in non-war spending was from jacked-up base, (t) D 11 p 30

Arjay Miller, Ford pres, advocates negative income tax to combat poverty, effect of added earnings on allowances, (tb) D 11 p 106

TAXES—Contd.

Investment bankers look ahead, higher fed taxes in 1968? no of bankers expecting, not expecting increase in fed taxes, chart, D 11 p 110

In their own words—high officials argue over taxes, spending, inflation; Rep Mills, FRB Chrmn Martin, Treas Sec Fowler, Budget Dir Schultze discuss in House Com hgs pressure of inflation, pros, cons of tax increase to avoid inflation, spending cuts as alternative; interest rates, nati debt, U S balance of payments, prospects for tax increase, D 18 p 90-92

Rep Mills agrees to reconsider Pres Johnson's 10 per cent surtax proposal, D 25 p 6:1

Property

Should church property be taxed? one more issue that's growing; tax-exemptions to Amer churches are coming under fire from tax-paying competitors, some clergymen; church wealth, enterprises, legis outlook, (C) J1 10 p 46, 47

Social Security

Two hikes in fed taxes; present, proposed for 1968, increase in Soc Sec, income taxes for family of 4 with $10,000 in annual pay, total increase in fed taxes, chart, Ag 14 p 49

Newest plan to boost pensions, payroll taxes; provisions under new bill to raise Soc Sec pensions, other benefits, Ag 14 p 84-86

Plan to raise Soc Sec taxes; rate of tax, tax in dollars on 1st $6,600 of yrly pay under present law, on 1st $7,600 yrly pay under proposed law on employes, employers now-1987, later, chart, Ag 14 p 84

Will new tax increases wipe out 1964 tax cuts? fed income tax, Soc Sec tax combined for family of 4; income ($3,000-$50,000), 1963, present, proposed tax, proposed tax compared with 1963 tax: up, down, chart, Ag 28 p 30

Sen Com has approved Soc Sec tax increase, details in bill, N 13 p 111

Coming in 1968: biggest pension boost ever? Sen Finance Com approved boosts in Soc Sec benefits; outline of plan, burden for higher-paid workers; examples of cash benefits, tighter welfare program, medicaid, N 20 p 113-116

Latest plan to raise Soc Sec taxes: House-approved bill as revised by Sen Finance Com; now, 1968, 1969-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, later: present, proposed law, maximum annual tax on employer, employe, each, self-employed person, chart, N 20 p 113

Sen passed bill to increase Soc Sec benefits, taxes, earnings, limits, D 4 p 101

As Soc Sec benefits—taxes—go up . . .; changes in benefits, taxes under new Soc Sec plan, impact on employes, employers; other changes for medicare, welfare, D 18 p 109, 110

Coming increase in Soc Sec taxes; under bill approved by Conf Com representing House, Sen; to be paid by employer, employe, each: now, 1968, 1969-70, 1971-72, 1973-75, 1976-79, 1980-86, 1987, after, tax rate, old law (on first $6,600 of pay), new law (on first $7,800 of pay), maximum tax, old, new law, rate for self-employed persons, chart, D 18 p 109

State and Local

Should church property be taxed? one more issue that's growing; tax-exemptions to Amer churches are coming under fire from tax-paying competitors, some clergymen; church wealth, enterprises, legis outlook, (C) J1 10 p 46, 47

Gov Reagan of California approved largest tax increase any State ever enacted, Ag 14 p 86

Big tax spree in U S; scramble is on across U S for new tax money, report on new levies in States, cities, fed aid programs, matching funds bring money problems, property tax burden, Ag 21 p 25-27

Taxes: up . . . up . . ., total tax collections—fed, State, local; fed, State, local, total taxes in 1960, 1968; 8-yr increase in taxes—total, fed, State-local: billions, per cent; tax burden—cents per dollar, 1967, 1968, W W II, chart, Ag 21 p 27

Tighter squeeze ahead on middle incomes; middle income families are hardest hit by rising prices, taxes, middle-income families buying power, expenses, threat to business, growing cost of living for middle income families, tax rates in California, (C) Ag 28 p 29-31

TAXES—Contd.

Case of vanishing pay raise; proposed increase in fed income tax, Soc Sec, State, local taxes, total tax increase, leftover from raise, increase in living costs, family's net loss for families of 4 earning $7,500, $10,000, $15,000 per yr with 5 per cent pay raise, chart, Ag 28 p 31

Tax revolt brewing? signs across U S; Pres Johnson's proposed 10 per cent surtax stopped in Cong; higher State, local taxes, fed spending are causes for public unrest; citizens' protests, "no's" at polls for school tax bond, other issues, (C) O 16 p 29, 30

Tax burden, how it grows: total taxes—fed, State, local, 20 yrs ago, 10 yrs ago, now; per cent of increase in annual tax collections, gnp in 20 yrs; cents in taxes taken out of every dollar of gnp, 20 yrs ago, now, chart, O 16 p 29

One reason LBJ's tax plan ran into trouble; State, local tax increases in 1967 set stage for Cong rejection of LBJ's 10 per cent surtax proposal, examples, O 16 p 31

Cigarette smuggling is on rise in U S, tax losses in States, call for higher fed taxes, N 6 p 22:2

Where bond issues won, lost; Florida is example of States in which voters opposed higher property-tax rates, N 20 p 116

Survey by assocs of teachers, school admins in California on local tax, bond elections measures extent of taxpayers' revolt, D 4 p 100

TAYLOR, HOBART T, SR

Negro millionaire's advice to his race; in article by Frank X Tolbert published in "Dallas News", Hobart T Taylor, Sr, tells Negroes "to learn, produce", to rise to positions of responsibility, advises whites on "rabble rousers", S 4 p 68, 69

TEACHERS *see* Education—Teachers, Government Employes, Labor—Unions—Teachers

TELEVISION

Capital Cable Co, firm in which Johnson family holds major interest, reports 3 yr loss of nearly $900,000, J1 17 p 8:1

Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) J1 24 p 12, 13

Color, black, white TV growth abroad brings increased production, sales for Amer tube, set mfrs, (ca) J1 31 p 59

France, USSR now have color TV; Germany, Brit offer it on modest scale, (bw) O 16 p 62

Pres Johnson's family interests in Austin TV network programming has been broken, KHFI signs contract with NBC, complaint against Capital Cable Co is pending, O 23 p 12:3

Public TV now—"public" newspapers later? David Lawrence editorial; Cong has just approved appropriation of $9 million to put into operation what is being referred to as "public broadcasting"; shall we see Cong appropriating money for "public" daily newspapers which cannot get enough advertising to subsist, N 27 p 116

In CBS broadcast, Gen Eisenhower advocated chasing enemy into DMZ, North Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, "hot pursuit" of hostile aircraft; comments by Gen Omar Bradley, (p) D 11 p 22

Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

Pres Johnson lashed out against Repub Congmen in TV speech to AFL-CIO; Repub counterattack by Sen Dirksen, Rep Ford, (p) D 25 p 11

TEMPLE, SHIRLEY (MRS CHARLES A BLACK)

Shirley Temple Black seeks House seat from California, (p) S 11 p 20

Shirley Temple Black lost bid for seat in Cong from California; Paul N McCloskey faces run-off election, N 27 p 12:3

TEXAS

New lure for tourists—trail Lyndon trod; places of interest along LBJ Trail in Texas, il, N 20 p 54, 55

Route of LBJ Trail in Texas, map, N 20 p 55

Polls, soundings in Texas indicate G Wallace would get 14-18 per cent of vote, (Whis) D 4 p 31

TEXAS—Contd.

Talks of two party system in Texas after gain for Repubs in State House elections, loss for Pres Johnson, D 25 p 7:1

TEXTILES

U S textile, related firms are entering jt ventures in Europe, (ca) S 18 p 90

THAILAND

VaranAIR-SIAM is negotiating for landing rights for proposed major internati service, (ca) J1 17 p 78

Growing business ties between U S firms, Thailand, (ca) J1 24 p 85

U S may send arms to Thailand in return for more Thai troops in Vietnam, (wg) N 20 p 84

THANT, U (*see also* United Nations)

U Thant criticized U S role in Vietnam War in speech to Conf of Quakers, used Amer Revolution as example, (p) Ag 14 p 16

Corneliu Manescu, Rumania's Foreign Min, is first Communist to head U N Gen Assembly, U Thant's appraisals of U N role, Manescu's views on Vietnam, (p) O 2 p 22

"Econ" expresses surprise at U Thant's acceptance of Hanoi dictates, suspicion of U S policy, (wg) O 9 p 68

THATCHER, ROSS *see* Canada

THIEU, NGUYEN VAN

Political showdown between Ky, Thieu in South Vietnam solved one problem for U S but raised another; Ky will run for Vice Pres, Thieu for Pres, J1 10 p 6:1

Peace moves next in Vietnam? what new Govt plans; results of Vietnam elections show Vietnamese desire for peace, role of runner-up, Truong Dinh Dzu, delegation of power in govt, conflict between Catholics, Buddhists, other problems, proposed peace efforts as reported by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) S 18 p 38-40

Rivalry in Vietnam between Pres Thieu, Vice Pres Ky over right to choose Prime Min, Cabinet, (p) O 2 p 22

Pres-elect Thieu offers bombing pause if Ho Chi Minh accepts bid for peace talks, (p) O 23 p 22

New Pres of South Vietnam speaks out, tells of coming drive for peace; in "USN&WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, Pres-elect Thieu discusses his proposed plans for peace talks with Ho Chi Minh, views on bombing pauses, South Vietnamese Army, corruption; relationship with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, O 30 p 32-34

THIRD PARTIES *see* Elections and Politics—Political Parties

THOMPSON, RUPERT C, JR

Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

THROCKMORTON, JOHN L *see* Detroit, Michigan

TIRES

New standards for tire safety proposed by Fed Highway Admin, J1 31 p 11:3

Govt requires tire-tread-wear indicator, other standards, N 20 p 12:3

TOKYO, JAPAN

How world's biggest city keeps crime rate low; character of Japanese people, respect for authority, family pride, honor, police control of situation, rights for criminals all help to keep crime rate low in Tokyo, problems in future, O 9 p 75, 76

Japan honors son of Chiang Kai-shek, wants trade from both Chinese Communists, Natlists, (wg) D 11 p 82

TOLBERT, FRANK X *see* Press

TONGA

Coronation of Tupou IV, King of Polynesian kingdom of Tonga, Brit protectorate, (p) J1 17 p 16

TONKIN GULF RESOLUTION *see* Southeast Asia Resolution

TOYS

Toy sales in Brit worry U S firms, better profits expected in U S; cos with overseas plants, (ca) D 25 p 76

TRADE *see* Commerce

TRAFFIC

Drive in U S to break traffic jams; proposals under way to unclog traffic in U S cities, possible use of fed funds to curtail parking problems; use of electronic controls to handle greater volume, speed of traffic, examples; more advanced plans, (C) O 23 p 50-52

TRAFFIC—Contd.
How other countries fight rush hours; reports from Europe, Asia on plans, proposals to ease traffic squeeze; experts say better mass transit is needed, il, O 23 p 52, 53
Traffic problems in Germany force officials to order freight delivered via RR instead of highways, (bw) N 20 p 110
More goods travel by truck than by RR in Japan, (wg) N 20 p 110
7 billions to cure traffic ills—one State's plan; NYS master plan to break traffic jam, control of mass transit by State agency, changes for commuters, air travelers, more smaller airports, help for lagging areas of State; sources of project funds, "whole vs part" approach, D 4 p 70-72
For traffic nightmare—NYC's remedy; plans for subways, commuter RRs, more freeways on fringes, satellite airports, D 4 p 71
Upstate NY has plans, too—; NYS outside metropolis has plans for improving bus service, urban expressways, superhighways, Statewide airport system, D 4 p 71

TRANQUILIZING DRUGS
Advances in medicine: AMA convention reports, D 11 p 21:1

TRANSPLANTS (*see also* Heart)
Now: spare parts for human beings; "USN&WR" survey of medical authorities on success of past organ transplants, prospects of "organ banks", hopes, advantages of artificial organs, D 18 p 62
How "tissue banks" work; how human tissues, spare body parts are stored for transplants, D 18 p 63

TRANSPORTATION (*see also* Aviation, Canals, Railroads, Shipping)
Trucks, trains, planes, boats, all in one co? desire for cheaper, faster transportation for goods, people, leads major transportation cos to consider massive merger, support of idea, limitations, role of Govt, S 25 p 118-120
Drive in U S to break traffic jams; proposals under way to unclog traffic in U S cities, possible use of fed funds to curtail parking problems; use of electronic controls to handle greater volume, speed of traffic, examples; more advanced plans, (C) O 23 p 50-52
How other countries fight rush hours; reports from Europe, Asia on plans, proposals to ease traffic squeeze; experts say better mass transit is needed, il, O 23 p 52, 53
7 billions to cure traffic ills—one State's plan NYS master plan to break traffic jam, control of mass transit by State agency, changes for commuters, air travelers, more smaller airports, help for lagging areas of State; sources of project funds, "whole vs part" approach, D 4 p 70-72
Upstate NY has plans, too—; NYS outside metropolis has plans for improving bus service, urban expressways, superhighways, Statewide airport system, D 4 p 71

TRAVEL
"Red Miami" on Black Sea; facets of vacationing in Rumania, Bulgaria, Ag 28 p 84, 85
Latest boom in travel; travel to Pacific is increasing, cost of air, ship fares is decreasing; what to expect when visiting Asian countries, islands; some are not ready for big tourist invasion; airlines going into hotel business, era of growth in travel, (C) O 9 p 90-92
Going abroad this winter? do's, don't's, prices for travelers; tips from "USN&WR" internatl staff mbrs on travel to Europe, Middle East, Africa, Pacific, Amers, Canada, il, (C) N 13 p 104-106
By car through Russia—journey into past; William MacDougall, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates experience of traveling across USSR by car: people, old vs new, degree of Western influence do's, don'ts, N 20 p 86, 87

TREATIES, PACTS AND AGREEMENTS
Deal on Panama Canal: rough transit ahead; details of new Panama Canal treaty are under fire in U S, Panama, issue concerns degree of U S control over seaway, Jl 10 p 41
Uncertain future of Panama Canal; disputes in U S, Panama over Panama Canal treaties delay ratification; arguments of both sides, views of Congmen, Admin, Ag 28 p 70, 71
As treaty heats up—terms of U S-Panama pacts; essential elements of proposed U S, Panama treaties as obtained by "Chicago Tribune", Ag 28 p 71

TREATIES, PACTS AND AGREEMENTS—Contd.
USSR broke internatl agreement, blocked U S Coast Guard exploration expedition in Arctic waters, S 11 p 16:3

"TRUTH IN LENDING" *see* Credit

TSHOMBE, MOISE *see* Congo, Republic of

TUNISIA
Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, Jl 24 p 67
Tunisia's Pres Bourguiba insists on peaceful settlement with Israel, (wg) Ag 14 p 56
Arab territory seized by Israel during Mideast War may be lost forever, Nasser is losing ground, Tunisia's Bourguiba has asked for Nasser's resignation; Libya will contribute $84 million per yr to reconstruct losses of war; U S bases there are still in operation, (wg) O 23 p 70

TUPOU IV, KING OF TONGA
Coronation of Tupou IV, King of Polynesian kingdom of Tonga, Brit protectorate, (p) Jl 17 p 16

TURKEY (*see also* Cyprus)
U S servicemen stationed in Turkey fare better than Turkish gens, promotes ill feeling, (wg) O 30 p 48
Greek, Turkish military strength, history in WW II, Korean War, (wg) D 4 p 60
U S arms, training aid to Greece, Turkey, their military strength, (wg) D 4 p 60
Turkey: U S ally that is warming up to Russia; Turkey is looking toward USSR, away from U S despite history of hatred for USSR, Communism; accepts "realities" of Western allies seeking Russian friendship, trade; progress from 20 yrs of U S aid, growth of anti-Amerism, Western alignment, D 11 p 52, 53

U

UDALL, STEWART L
Secs Rusk, Wirtz, Freeman, Udall are only remaining Cabinet mbrs of Kennedy Admin, speculation on tenure, (p) D 11 p 24

UNDERDEVELOPED COUNTRIES
Problems of ind—look at "third world", "USN&WR" invu with Tunisian editor; Bechir Ben Yahmed, editor of "Jeune Afrique" in Paris, tells what went wrong in "Afro-Asian bloc", those who were to form third force between U S, USSR, plight of underdeveloped, newly ind countries, debt picture, outlook, S 4 p 80-81
For rich countries business is better, but poor countries face "external-debt crisis", currencies are weak in some; David Rockefeller says private foreign investment may be catalyst to econ modernization, security; poor nations need more buying from U S, European firms, (bw) O 2 p 71
Where $61 billion for "underdeveloped" areas has gone; Latin Amer, Near East, Africa, South, East Asia (excluding Japan), total: econ, military aid, total, chart, N 13 p 47

UNEMPLOYMENT *see* Employment and Unemployment

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (*see also* Communism)
Decision-making in Kremlin; F B Stevens, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports Kosygin, Brezhnev, Podgorny are big three in Moscow; Politburo makes decisions in Kremlin, Glassboro showed pattern of Soviet negotiations, Jl 10 p 24, 25
USSR is boosting its oil production but oil needs are also increasing, USSR is not big threat to free-world oil markets, (bw) Jl 10 p 69
Europe wants Moscow gas, dependence on USSR gas gives Moscow econ blackmail power, (bw) Jl 10 p 70
Khrushchev rates Pres Eisenhower, Pres Kennedy, Castro, Nixon, Mao Tse-tung, himself in NBC-TV show "Khrushchev in Exile", (p) Jl 24 p 12, 13
U S vs rest of world; yrly output: U S, rest of world; U S vs Russia, 11 States of Northern U S equal all of Soviet Russia; U S vs Communist China, California outproduces all of Communist China; U S vs Western Europe, Eastern half of U S equals all of Western Europe; U S vs Africa, Illinois just about equals all of Africa; U S vs France, 3 States produce more than all of France; U S vs India, Ohio produces as much as all of India, (ptg) Jl 24 p 24-26

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS—Contd.
Alexander Shelepin, demoted, could still become no 1 in Kremlin, (wg) Jl 24 p 62
USSR outlook for success in '67 is bleak, what record shows about space, prestige, power; Red China is now USSR enemy, Communism is no longer tie that binds, (wg) Ag 7 p 50
USSR econ is unimpressive for 1st half; housing units, hog supply, grain harvest are down, production totals are slow, 1966 auto production, (bw) Ag 7 p 78
Businessman sizes up Russia, "USN&WR" invu with mgt authority; Richard S Morse answers questions about Soviet indus, status for scientists, why auto output lags, space program, USSR moonrace gains, (C) Ag 14 p 50-54
World tries Amer way, something good here after all; U S influences shown in indus, technology, educ, housing, shopping, eating, recreation in reports from London, Paris, Rome, Bonn, Moscow, Tokyo, il, (C) Ag 21 p 32-35
U S, USSR are facing growing domestic pressures, larger share of natl income for Russian consumers cuts into cost of stirring up trouble abroad, (wg) Ag 21 p 54
What Stalin really did, untold story of his tyranny; USSR furor over book, "Twenty Letters to Friend, Memoir by Svetlana Alliluyeva", full story of Joseph Stalin that goes far beyond anything his daughter can disclose: greatest tyrant, Bolshevik Revolution, Stalin's wife, war on peasants, Nadya's death, Stalinist purges, secret police, W W II, postwar terror, Stalin's last yrs, death of dictator, (C) Ag 28 p 38-43
Supersonic travel—will gamble pay off? controversy over U S supersonic transport plane, cost of program, stake of aviation indus, lawsuits resulting from SST tests, restrictions on air flight, use of titanium instead of aluminum, Brit-French, USSR versions of SST, S 11 p 74, 75
South Koreans are invading commercial fishing indus worldwide, Canada eyes fish sales to U S under new tariffs, (bw) S 11 p 94
USSR broke into U S aircraft market when Petroleum Helicopters, Inc bought 2 USSR helicopters, S 18 p 16:2
New benefits awarded to USSR workers, farmers; new econ plan, O 9 p 18:3
U S experts say USSR is spreading itself thin, but discount European ideas that USSR can't stand pace much longer; USSR grain harvest, indus output is rising, (wg) O 16 p 54
USSR will increase consumer, arms production; priorities under '68 budget, draft law will train more citizens, O 23 p 16:2
USSR '68 budget proposals for more arms, consumers' goods spending may not give allies more arms or Russians more goods; value, per cent of U S, USSR natl production spent on arms, (wg) O 23 p 69
Old fuel gives new lift to world's power supply; surge in output, use of natural gas throughout world adds up to "energy revolution"; effect, reasons for development, Mideast War was lesson for countries to develop own sources; USSR is at heart of biggest projects, secret weapon against free world; Brit's gas boom, projects elsewhere, in U S, O 23 p 92-96
Where Russia is headed, look beyond Soviet's 50th anniversary; world authorities give findings on accomplishments, shortcomings of USSR in last 50 yrs; revolt against Communist ideology, political crisis will come before econ reforms, indus as center of Socialism, its potential, aims to expand politically, militarily, significant trends for future, liberalism vs autocracy, (C) N 6 p 68-73
"Ahead is change . . . I don't believe system can survive", invu with G Warren Nutter, authority on Soviet econ; in "USN&WR" invu, G W Nutter assesses USSR econ, shortcomings, leadership cannot control, influence nation, Soviet bloc without centralized control; deceptive "reforms", unrest among educ against Communism, Soviet system, Amers worry less about Soviet system, changes that must be made, N 6 p 74-77
Communist Party Leader Brezhnev gives idea of future USSR role in world at celebration of Bolshevik Revolution; USSR military might, (wg) N 13 p 63
USSR's Trans-Siberian RR will be "land bridge" for Japanese-European trade, U S reaction, (bw) N 13 p 78
Bolshevik Revolution anniversary celebrated at Soviet Embassy, guests, N 20 p 11:2

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

Alexander F Kerensky assesses USSR moves toward more freedom for its people in excerpts from statement at Overseas Press Club meeting, (p) N 20 p 16

End of anniversary celebration finds USSR deep in foreign, domestic problems, (wg) N 20 p 84

By car through Russia—journey into past; William MacDougall, "USN&WR" staff mbr, relates experience of traveling across USSR by car: people, old vs new, degree of Western influence, do's, don't's, N 20 p 86, 87

Russia's crisis: lack of jobs; indus progress, rising population, decreasing need for farm workers are blamed for unemp in USSR; govt moves to permit unemp pay, other methods to open jobs; failure of Siberian effort to provide emp, other troubles, (C) D 18 p 98, 99

Agriculture

USSR record in world today is bleak, failures in Mideast, Cuba, Africa, Red China, Soviet indus, agric is strained, Inst for Study of USSR says Communism is yielding to Capitalism, (wg) Jl 10 p 55

Foreign Relations

USSR record in world today is bleak, failures in Mideast, Cuba, Africa, Red China, Soviet indus, agric is strained, Inst for Study of USSR says Communism is yielding to Capitalism, (wg) Jl 10 p 55

USSR's new game involves troublemaking by Reds in non-Communist world; U S can also make trouble, (wg) Jl 10 p 55

USSR foreign relations are slipping; Brezhnev, Kosygin need success to keep Kremlin jobs, (wg) Jl 10 p 56

USSR is boosting its oil production but oil needs are also increasing, USSR is not big threat to free-world oil markets, (bw) Jl 10 p 69

Europe wants Moscow gas, dependence on USSR gas gives Moscow econ blackmail power, (bw) Jl 10 p 70

Warning signals fly—how much danger for U S? appraisal of U S nuclear strategy by Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", pattern of Red aggression since W W II; U S seeks mutual nuclear deterrence, USSR seeks military superiority, Jl 24 p 34

Brit size-up of Russia's game will be helped by Arabs' need for Western oil buyers, tankers, food, goods, equipment, problems in Mideast, worldwide; problems facing U S, (wg) Jl 24 p 62

Brit plan to withdraw forces east of Suez invites USSR expansion in Aden, Red Sea, Indonesia; USSR wants pro-Soviet, Co-operative, not Communist govts, (wg) Jl 31 p 57

U S, USSR are playing it cool in Mideast, Africa, Latin Amer, Vietnam, (wg) Ag 21 p 53

Developed nations are drifting together, East woos West, vice versa; U S, USSR are both in mainstream, (wg) S 4 p 48

Moscow sees West Europe getting softer, West Germany torn between U S, France; disinterest in all West Europe over USSR expansion in Mideast, Mediterranean, (wg) O 9 p 67

USSR new commitments in Mideast, Mediterranean, Africa, Cuba, North Korea, Vietnam are costly; Cuban aid, arms aid, econ aid to non-Communist nations are 500 millions each, (wg) O 16 p 53

USSR is sharing aid burden with U S, but only for Soviet interests, (wg) O 16 p 54

Uncovering enemy; David Lawrence editorial; important step Sen Foreign Relations Com could take to advance cause of U S before world is to conduct comprehensive investigation, disclose full story of subversion, infiltration being carried on by Moscow, Peking on all continents, O 16 p 100

Kremlin debate on question of seeking friends in West seen in "Pravda" article seeking new friendship with Chinese, expulsion of historian, A Nikrich, for suggesting Brit was USSR's good ally, (wg) O 23 p 69

U S cannot be defeated in Vietnam on battlefield, intelligence experts see USSR trying to force U S out of Vietnam, blacken reputation through anti-war, anti-Amer demonstrations throughout world; how campaign works, N 13 p 12:3

Communist Party Leader Brezhnev gives idea of future USSR role in world at celebration of Bolshevik Revolution; USSR military might, (wg) N 13 p 63

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

Red spy, Yevgeni Y Runge, defects to U S, exposes spy rings, top Soviet agents; how USSR benefitted from Runge's work, H Sütterlin's activities show Soviet espionage methods, N 20 p 11:1

Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

Africa

Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, Jl 24 p 67

Russia is sending planes to Nigeria to counter one bomber helping Ibos tribe in Biafra in fight for ind, (wg) S 4 p 47

Biafra-Lagos civil war in Nigeria has cooled somewhat, Lagos is receiving arms, ammunition from Brit, may hire pilots from USSR, Czechoslovakia to fly jets into Biafra, (wg) S 11 p 58

African summit promoted by Pres Mobutu of Congo finds black Africans are tiring of war, but area is filled with civil wars caused by natlism, unstable govt, Communist arms, USSR military aid in Nigeria, Congo, Rhodesia, Botswana, Malawi, (wg) S 18 p 67

Soviet naval build-up in Mediterranean, Algeria alarms Europe, U S, (wg) O 2 p 62

USSR ctship of Algeria doesn't alarm France; French aid, trade with Algeria is too good; France is not worried about Soviet bases, naval build-up in Algeria, France retains Bou-Sfer air base, (wg) O 23 p 70

Asia

U S, USSR have dropped idea of jtly crushing nuclear power in Red China; China's rival is USSR, not U S; U S, China struggle will involve Japan; U S, USSR struggle will be over Western Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) Jl 17 p 52

Egyptian blockage of Suez Canal is hurting Soviet shipping, delays Soviet arms to Vietnam, trade with East Africa, South Asia, Japan, Soviet Pacific ports, (wg) Ag 21 p 54

Cambodia: next theatre of war? U S may be forced to carry war into Cambodia, USSR, Chinese Reds are sending arms to Vietnamese through Cambodia's internatl ports, U S plans to halt infiltration, troop build-up on Cambodian border, Ag 28 p 25

Canada

Soviet Deputy Premier, Trade Min offer Canada Soviet generators, helicopters, talk of trade, (wg) S 4 p 48

China

Despite attacks on Soviet embassy, freighter, Moscow announced new USSR, Chinese trade agreement, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

USSR Communist Party Leader Brezhnev attacks U S, China in Bolshevik Revolution anniversary, N 13 p 8:3

Cuba

Kosygin, Castro meet in Havana; Castro asks for more econ aid, favors export of Communism by revolution, Kosygin wants diplomatic, trade links; no of Russian armaments in Cuba, (p) Jl 10 p 12

Castro orders Latin-Amer Solidarity Orgn to harass U S, Latin Amer; USSR shows little interest in backing Castro's revolutions, odds for Castro success are small, (wg) Ag 14 p 55

Fidel Castro's comeback: where it's headed; open defiance of USSR, easy credit from U S allies, sugar is harvested despite mechanical, technical, managerial shortages; efforts of anti-Castro refugees, success in Cuban-planted revolutions, military build-up, (C) Ag 21 p 86, 87

USSR new commitments in Mideast, Mediterranean, Africa, Cuba, North Korea, Vietnam are costly; Cuban aid, arms aid, econ aid to non-Communist nations are 500 millions each, (wg) O 16 p 53

Castro scolds USSR for trading with Latin Amer, USSR blasts Castro for failure of subversion efforts, (wg) N 6 p 65

Europe

Russians keep silent on Berlin, De Gaulle woos USSR, polls show French are closer to USSR than to U S, NATO is disintegrating, (wg) Ag 21 p 53

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

Europe is alarmed at USSR cold war encirclement strategy through Mediterranean; French military writer, Col F O Miksche, warns of USSR intentions, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

Communists control Baltic, Adriatic, Black Seas, seek control of Mediterranean; U S 6th Fleet is being trailed by USSR, USSR urges Arabs to use oil boycott of Europe, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

Europe isn't doing much about Soviet encirclement, would rather leave action to U S; De Gaulle is no 1 saboteur of NATO, Kiesinger plans cuts in defense costs, Brit's Wilson is pulling Brit out east of Suez, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

Kiesinger's attempts to ease tensions with East Germany, USSR are rebuffed, Moscow ignored E Majonica's try to improve West German-USSR relations, refusal from East Germany to consider cooperation proposed in letter to Premier Stoph, (wg) O 9 p 67

Russia may gain more in Europe with trade, visits, Mediterranean Navy than with threats, subversion, (wg) O 30 p 48

France

France, USSR say U S should get out of Vietnam, Mideast, Mediterranean; alarm in Europe over Franco-Russian tie, French effort to keep Brit out of EEC, cost of Russian, French aid to Arab nations is rising, (wg) Jl 17 p 51

Pres de Gaulle is taking chances in "military" deals, transactions with USSR; Soviet paratroopers trained in France, (wg) N 20 p 83

USSR naval units will visit French ports, Pres de Gaulle violates German-French treaty, question of French alliance, (wg) N 20 p 84

Germany

Will there always be two Germanys?—odds; pros, cons of German reunification, threat to USSR, Kiesinger's approach is to thaw out East Germans instead of "reunification through strength", U S support, S 11 p 51, 52

West Berlin: story of city in decline; history of West Berlin's decline began with bldg of Berlin Wall by Communists in 1961; population, indus, emp are declining, city is center for aged, political problems are increasing; importance of city to U S, USSR; 3 courses open for West Berlin, D 4 p 81, 82

India

New hope for India, but nation still on brink; weather change brings hope for food situation in India, but other problems loom heavily; reasons for failures, socialist planning has been at fault, relations with USSR, main troubles, S 4 p 74-76

Japan

USSR is raising ante on jt USSR, Japanese developments in copper, oil, gas deposits; Japanese trade, travel, jt ventures with USSR, East Europe are growing, (bw) Jl 24 p 82

USSR has contract with Japan to carry freight over Trans-Siberian RR to act as bridge between Japan, Europe, alternative to Suez Canal, (wg) N 6 p 66

Latin America

Russians intrude in Argentine fisheries, (bw) S 11 p 94

Mediterranean

Algiers, armed by USSR, pours propaganda into Morocco; USSR attempts to stir up trouble for U S, (wg) Jl 17 p 52

Possible effects of Greek-Turkish war on U S natl security; background of trouble, U S, U N peace efforts; meaning to USSR, D 4 p 8:1

Where war threatens next; war between Greece, Turkey over Cyprus could be start of major war; Brit withdrawal from Aden, USSR move into Mediterranean leave Middle East vulnerable again; U S involvement, spread of Soviet influence; war would not stop at Cyprus, (C) D 11 p 44-46

Now Russia builds up power in Mediterranean; Admiral Charles D Griffin (USN), Commander in Chief, Allied Forces, Southern Europe, anals depth of Soviet move into Mediterranean, rise in Soviet Navy ship-days in Mediterranean, projection of military power away from home, application in Middle East; wars with Turkey, pressure on Greece, Europe as main objective, D 11 p 46-51

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

Soviet naval forces in Mediterranean, map, D 11 p 46
Most Europeans are alarmed at USSR move into Mediterranean, but not De Gaulle; he says U S, not USSR, is major enemy, (wg) D 18 p 60
U S is still no one naval power in Mediterranean; USSR potential, NATO countermeasures; Italy replaces France as defending power in Southern Europe, (wg) D 25 p 55

Middle East

In U N debate, Israeli Foreign Min Abba Eban attacks UAR, USSR for charges against Israel as aggressor in Mideast War; background of Eban, (p) J1 3 p 20
Russia has no interest in stable Middle East; Russian-French drive to push U S out of Vietnam, Middle East, but neither controls Hanoi, Cairo, (wg) J1 3 p 68
Russia replaces planes, tanks lost by Egypt, Syria, Iraq in Israeli-Arab War; cease-fire broken; Communist nations, France support Arabs; Soviet warships visit Egyptian ports, J1 24 p 8:1
Fury in Cairo is misleading, another war with Israel would bring Arab defeat; Nasser, Arabs are trying to shift blame, USSR is trying to get Soviet gains in Mideast from Arab disaster; Arabs balance of power lies between armies, street mobs, (wg) J1 24 p 61
Brit size-up of Russia's game will be helped by Arabs' need for Western oil buyers, tankers, food, goods, equipment, problems in Mideast, worldwide; problems facing U S, (wg) J1 24 p 62
Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, J1 24 p 67
Arab "hawks" want another war with Israel; USSR is not listening to "hawks", Algeria's Pres Boumédienne, Syria's Pres Arif plans for guerrilla war; USSR does not want another Mideast war but offered arms, aid, protection to Arabs, (wg) J1 31 p 57
Egyptian blockage of Suez Canal is hurting Soviet shipping, delays Soviet arms to Vietnam, trade with East Africa, South Asia, Japan, Soviet Pacific ports, (wg) Ag 21 p 54
Europe is alarmed at USSR cold war encirclement strategy through Mediterranean; French military writer, Col F O Miksche, warns of USSR intentions, (wg) Ag 28 p 57
Communists control Baltic, Adriatic, Black Seas, seek control of Mediterranean; U S 6th Fleet is being trailed by USSR, USSR urges Arabs to use oil boycott of Europe, (wg) Ag 28 p 57
King Hussein of Jordan visited Moscow, must now decide from whom to take arms aid: USSR or U S, (p) O 16 p 20
U S is trying to warn USSR of Mideast arms build-up; Mideast nations that U S will, will not supply with arms, planes; UAR use of Soviet arms, (wg) N 6 p 65
USSR is lined up with Arab hotheads, gains in influence; U S sides with Arab moderates, helps Israel, too, (wg) N 6 p 65
As Brit pull out: another big vacuum . . .; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on Brit withdrawal from Aden, loss of Western influence, increased Soviet penetration into area; hostility in Aden toward Brit, new rulers of Aden, Soviet friendship; Aden's econ drop; influence of Nasser, N 27 p 64, 65

Pakistan

Pakistan's Pres Ayub Khan visits Moscow, seeks arms aid from USSR, (p) O 9 p 22

Turkey

Turkey: U S ally that is warming up to Russia; Turkey is looking toward USSR, away from U S despite history of hatred for USSR, Communism; accepts "realities" of Western allies seeking Russian friendship, trade; progress from 20 yrs of U S aid, growth of anti-Amerism, Western alignment, D 11 p 52, 53

United Arab Republic

Excerpt from speech by Israeli Foreign Min Eban to U N shows how USSR armed UAR, Arab States in Mideast War, (p) J1 3 p 20
Inside story on USSR false intelligence reports to UAR prior to Mideast War; report was helpful to Pres Johnson in his diplomatic policy, J1 17 p 6:1

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

United States

New Jersey summit between Johnson, Kosygin, 7th between Amer, Soviet chiefs of State, was held at Hollybush, home of Pres of Glassboro State College, J1 3 p 10:1
At summit, after—; Johnson, Kosygin meet in Glassboro, N J; problems discussed: Mideast, Vietnam, anti-missile missiles, nuclear ban, Germany, trade; Johnson's Mideast solution based on 5 principles of peace, Russian resolution failed to pass at U N, J1 3 p 29-31
Communist diplomat's view of summit meeting; appraisal of Johnson, Kosygin summit by diplomat of Communist country in East Europe, J1 3 p 30
"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, J1 3 p 31
Reactions to Johnson, Kosygin summit in Glassboro, N J from Vienna, Saigon, London, Rome, Tokyo, Bonn, Paris, (wg) J1 3 p 67
Russia has no interest in stable Middle East; Russian-French drive to push U S out of Vietnam, Middle East, but neither controls Hanoi, Cairo, (wg) J1 3 p 68
Cold war—to flare anew or fade? Johnson-Kosygin summit altered Cold War somewhat, reports from London, Saigon, Beirut, Paris, Bonn, Geneva, Washington on what lies ahead, (C) J1 10 p 23-26
World of reason? David Lawrence editorial; something truly momentous occurred at confs held by Pres Johnson, Premier Kosygin—heads of state made dedicated effort to develop consensus toward equitable settlement of disputes; in nuclear age, realism commands Soviet Union, U S to join together to create world of reason, J1 10 p 84
Neither U S, USSR came out on top in showdown vote on U N Israeli-Arab War resolution, countries siding with, against USSR, those abstaining, J1 17 p 6:3
Aftermath of summit; inside story of Johnson, Kosygin conf at Glassboro, N J, J1 17 p 27
France, USSR say U S should get out of Vietnam, Mideast, Mediterranean; alarm in Europe over Franco-Russian tie, French effort to keep Brit out of EEC, cost of Russian, French aid to Arab nations is rising, (wg) J1 17 p 51
Outlook now for U N, world orgn's changing role; U S, USSR use U N as peacekeeping instrument only when both agree on peace; big crises have brought little or no U N action, but it does have use in small crises; role in Mideast War, Russian game is to use U N to avoid direct confrontation with U S; competition between U S, USSR in Mideast, (C) J1 24 p 28, 29
Warning signals fly for U S in nuclear race; Amer Sec Council gave warning that U S is fast losing lead to USSR in nuclear race in report to House Armed Services Com; Sec McNamara is blamed for slowdown policy, J1 24 p 32
USSR broke internatl agreement, blocked U S Coast Guard exploration expedition in Arctic waters, S 11 p 16:3
Internatl suicide? David Lawrence editorial; official comparison of nuclear strength of U S, Soviet Union, just revealed by Sec of Defense, tells us war would be suicide for both sides; peoples can, must place firm hand on their govts so possibility of thermonuclear holocaust will be removed, O 2 p 116
Now Russia escalates war; Vietnam War is becoming U S-USSR battle, USSR increases aid, arms to Hanoi, Kosygin is belligerent; U S military appraisal of Soviet aid, dependence of Hanoi; agreement between Moscow, Hanoi, U S reaction; increase in Amer casualties, O 9 p 39-41
USSR Communist Party Leader Brezhnev attacks U S, China in Bolshevik Revolution anniversary, N 13 p 8:3
Russia's strategy in today's world—view from Europe; European experts on Soviet strategy point-by-point anal demolishes Johnson Admin concept of USSR desire for cooperation: argument, fact on trade relations, nuclear proliferation, arms race, space race, aid to North Vietnam, end of Vietnam War; flaw in reasoning that USSR wants end of Vietnam War, (C) N 27 p 101, 102
Soviet jetliner comes to Amer for tests expected to lead to direct N Y-Moscow air link, D 4 p 12:3

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

De Gaulle, USSR want U S out of France, Vietnam, to devalue dollar, both side with Arabs against Israel; France, like USSR, woos Latin Amer countries with trade, aid, (wg) D 18 p 60

Vietnam

Now Russia escalates war; Vietnam War is becoming U S-USSR battle, USSR increases aid, arms to Hanoi, Kosygin is belligerent; U S military appraisal of Soviet aid, dependence of Hanoi; agreement between Moscow, Hanoi, U S reaction; increase in Amer casualties, O 9 p 39-41
Russia's strategy in today's world—view from Europe; European experts on Soviet strategy point-by-point anal demolishes Johnson Admin concept of USSR desire for cooperation: argument, fact on trade relations, nuclear proliferation, arms race, space race, aid to North Vietnam, end of Vietnam War; flaw in reasoning that USSR wants end of Vietnam War, (C) N 27 p 101, 102

Military

Warning signals fly for U S in nuclear race; Amer Sec Council gave warning that U S is fast losing lead to USSR in nuclear race in report to House Armed Services Com; Sec McNamara is blamed for slowdown policy, J1 24 p 32
U S nuclear arsenal—getting smaller, smaller (based on new report prepared for House Armed Services Com by Amer Sec Council); Soviet nuclear arsenal—getting bigger, bigger; total U S, USSR strategic power, 1962, 1971, chart, J1 24 p 32
Today's nuclear balance—already shifting to Russia (based on report prepared for House Armed Service Com by Amer Sec Council); balance between U S, USSR in ICBM's, IRBM's, ABM's, submarine-launched missiles, strategic bombers, space weapons, chart, J1 24 p 33
Warning signals fly—how much danger for U S? appraisal of U S nuclear strategy by Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", pattern of Red aggression since WW II; U S seeks mutual nuclear deterrence, USSR seeks military superiority, J1 24 p 34
Can U S survive Red H-bombs? Rep Craig Hosmer of Jt Com on Atomic Energy gives "scenario" on what might happen if U S were hit by 18 USSR "terror bombs", J1 31 p 60
If Russia hit U S with 100-megaton bombs—cities, areas destroyed, map, J1 31 p 60
Nuclear defense: while U S lags, Soviets rush ahead; excerpts from article in "Izvestia" by Vasili I Chuikov, Marshal of Soviet Union, describes Civil Defense program, J1 31 p 61
USSR is now co-sponsor with U S in nuclear ban treaty, position of France, China, USSR won't talk about ban of conventional weapons now, (wg) S 4 p 48
Arms: is U S lead shrinking? survey by Brit's Inst of Strategic Studies shows changes in arms, forces of major powers, key developments, USSR, Chinese, U S missiles, growth of each, S 25 p 61
Cost of first 2 rounds of arms race between U S, USSR; cost for U S, USSR for possible third round based on antimissile systems, (t) O 2 p 26
Billions to stop missile attack, new defense against nuclear war; Defense Sec McNamara announced decision to begin nuclear defense plan at end of yr, main intent is to provide protection for next 10, 15 yrs against threat of Red China, plan depends heavily on USSR mood, 3 key developments leading to decision, Sec McNamara's plea to Soviets, cost of different phases of ABM defense, goal of ABM system, dangers involved, (C) O 2 p 33-35
How Nike-X system will intercept enemy ICBM's launched 30 minutes from target in U S, il, O 2 p 34
Soviet naval build-up in Mediterranean, Algeria alarms Europe, U S, (wg) O 2 p 62
French withdrawal from naval base, Mers-el-Kebir, in Algeria leaves path clear for USSR naval base at Western gate of Mediterranean, (wg) O 2 p 62
USSR will increase consumer, arms production; priorities under '68 budget, draft law will train more citizens, O 23 p 16:2
Navy's plan for handling other "Vietnams"; U S Navy is planning complete overhaul in fleet to meet future war threats; assessment of USSR fleet; plans for task forces for offshore support with nuclear powered attack carriers; new-style warships (Catamarans, "surface-effects" ships); time is big problem, also vacuum left by Brit withdrawal in East; plans to serve Indian Ocean, become ind of foreign bases, O 23 p 59, 60

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS —Contd.

USSR is expanding naval might, military spending; anal of Soviet move from "Jane's Fighting Ships"; U S is still increasing naval supremacy, N 6 p 14:2

USSR is perfecting nuclear bomb to orbit earth, Sec McNamara discounts accuracy, efficiency of FOBS ("fractional orbital-bombardment system"), relies on over-horizon radar, deterrent capability, N 13 p 6:1

USSR challenges U S long-range missile superiority but is weak in penetration aids where U S is strong, (wg) N 13 p 63

USSR is working on military satellites, other space "weapons"; U S still ahead of USSR in ability to speed men, weapons in crisis, (wg) N 13 p 63

USSR advances; long-range threat to U S in jet-air-transport fleet, Navy with Mediterranean, Red Sea bases, assault aircraft carriers, (wg) N 13 p 64

Military experts in London, Vienna support U S as only global superpower, say USSR has bright spots in Vietnam, Mideast but respects U S strength, (wg) N 13 p 64

Is Russia winning arms race? U S is losing arms initiative, superiority to USSR; USSR rushes missile deployment, production, orbital missile; Sec McNamara's, others' opinions of what U S must do, provisions for future U S defense; center of arms race debate, criticism, what scientists say, (C) N 20 p 36-38

Critic's view—U S is headed for nuclear inferiority; report from Center for Strategic Studies of Georgetown Univ on Soviet nuclear advances, superiority over U S, N 20 p 37

Pres de Gaulle is taking chances in "military" deals, transactions with USSR; Soviet paratroopers trained in France, (wg) N 20 p 83

USSR naval units will visit French ports, Pres de Gaulle violates German-French treaty, question of French alliance, (wg) N 20 p 84

Now Russia builds up power in Mediterranean; Admiral Charles D Griffin (USN), Commander in Chief, Allied Forces, Southern Europe, anals depth of Soviet move into Mediterranean, rise in Soviet Navy ship-days in Mediterranean, projection of military power away from home, application in Middle East; wars with Turkey, pressure on Greece, Europe as main objective, D 11 p 46-51

Soviet naval forces in Mediterranean, map, D 11 p 46

Most Europeans are alarmed at USSR move into Mediterranean, but not De Gaulle; he says U S, not USSR, is major enemy, (wg) D 18 p 60

U S is still no one naval power in Mediterranean; USSR potential, NATO countermeasures; Italy replaces France as defending power in Southern Europe, (wg) D 25 p 55

Science

After 10 yrs—$75 billion dollars, who is ahead in space race now? highlights of first 10 yrs of Space Age, U S lead over USSR, question of money spent; since October 4, 1957 when USSR opened Space Age with launching of Sputnik I—what U S, USSR have spent, launched; men in space; "firsts"; military in space; next 10 yrs, (ptg) O 9 p 78, 79

Findings of Soviet's Venus 4 space probe, report differs from U S findings; USSR still leads U S in planetary probes, O 30 p 14:1

Positions of Earth, Venus on launch, arrival dates; path of Soviet spacecraft, map, O 30 p 14:1

USSR is working on military satellites, other space "weapons"; U S still ahead of USSR in ability to speed men, weapons in crisis, (wg) N 13 p 63

Is Russia winning arms race? U S is losing arms initiative, superiority to USSR; USSR rushes missile deployment, production, orbital missile; Sec McNamara's, others' opinions of what U S must do, provisions for future U S defense; center of arms race debate, criticism, what scientists say, (C) N 20 p 36-38

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC (*see also* Arab States, Middle East—Israeli-Arab War)

Excerpt from speech by Israeli Foreign Min Eban to U N shows how USSR armed UAR, Arab States in Mideast War, (p) Jl 3 p 20

How Nasser used poison gas; Internatl Com of Red Cross medical mission gives proof that Nasser used poison gas in war with Yemen; also, report by Univ of Bern Inst of Forensic Medicine, Jl 3 p 60

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC—Contd.

Oil: new war Nasser is losing; Arab oil boycott threatens Egypt's econ but not U S, Brit; higher cost of oil transport, impact on Europe, USSR entry into Arab markets, France offers role of contractor, Jl 3 p 66

Western intelligence sources report wide extent of Nasser's gas war against Yemen, Jl 10 p 9:1

Nasser aids "Arab natlists" in terrorist attacks against Brit in Aden, Jl 10 p 9:2

Arab world girds for "second round" against Israel; Arabs are preparing for renewed war, arms are being moved in, troops are everywhere, where Arabs disagree, Yemen is key issue between Egypt, Saudi Arabia, report from John Law, staff mbr of "USN&WR", Jl 10 p 27, 28

Fury in Cairo is misleading, another war with Israel would bring Arab defeat; Nasser, Arabs are trying to shift blame, USSR is trying to get Soviet gains in Mideast from Arab disaster; Arabs balance of power lies between armies, street mobs, (wg) Jl 24 p 61

Egypt, greatest Arab power, is left with Army in shambles, Suez Canal closed, Aswan Dam not to fill needs, cotton needing U S insecticides, (wg) Jl 24 p 61

Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, Jl 24 p 67

Arab "hawks" want another war with Israel; USSR is not listening to "hawks", Algeria's Pres Boumédienne, Syria's Pres Arif plans for guerrilla war; USSR does not want another Mideast war but offered arms, aid, protection to Arabs, (wg) Jl 31 p 57

Financial plight of Egypt, (bw) Jl 31 p 72

Nasser, world troublemaker, loses power in Arab world, Jordan seeks recognition of Israel, Libya attacks Nasser, Saudi Arabia still sells oil in world markets, (wg) Ag 7 p 49

More war or real progress in Mideast, choice that Arab leaders face; new approach to Mideast situation is proposed by Rear Adm Lewis L Strauss, USNR (ret), peaceful use of atomic energy to solve water, Arab refugee problems, Strauss recommendations, exhausted diplomacy, reasonable costs, (C) Ag 7 p 58-60

Communists control Baltic, Adriatic, Black Seas, seek control of Mediterranean; U S 6th Fleet is being trailed by USSR, USSR urges Arabs to use oil boycott of Europe, (wg) Ag 28 p 57

Mideast is source of petroleum worries for U S, Europe, oil prices are climbing, Egypt keeps Suez Canal closed, Arabs need grain, (bw) S 4 p 78

Arab leaders calm down at Arab summit meeting in Khartoum, Nasser was restrained, tries to end Yemen's civil war, get political settlement with Israel, views of Boumédienne of Algeria, Bourguiba of Tunisa, (wg) S 11 p 57

Brit withdrawal from South Arabian Federation in January leaves future of other sheikdoms in doubt, (wg) S 11 p 57

Nasser, Faisal have agreed to cease fire in Yemen; Nasser will evacuate Yemen, receive $378 million in aid; if civil war ends in South Arabia, Nasser could woo anti-Nasserites in name of Arab solidarity, (wg) S 18 p 67

How Arabs push up oil prices to pay for war they lost; Arab countries are raising prices on oil sales to Western countries to balance their annual $266 million subsidy to Nasser, aim is to eliminate discount on all crude oil sales, reaction of oil men; threat of natlization; pressure for increasing production, cos look to super-tankers for profit, N 6 p 98, 99

Egypt is getting out of Yemen, not likely that U S will move in; "deals" between Arab losers, (wg) N 20 p 83

UNITED NATIONS

In U N debate, Israeli Foreign Min Abba Eban attacks UAR, USSR for charges against Israel as aggressor in Mideast War; background of Eban, (p) Jl 3 p 20

Excerpt from speech by Israeli Foreign Min Eban to U N shows how USSR armed UAR, Arab States in Mideast War, (p) Jl 3 p 20

Neither U S, USSR came out on top in showdown vote on U N Israeli-Arab War resolution, countries siding with, against USSR, those abstaining, Jl 17 p 6:3

UNITED NATIONS—Contd.

Outlook now for U N, world orgn's changing role; U S, USSR use U N as peacekeeping instrument only when both agree on peace; big crises have brought little or no U N action, but it does have use in small crises; role in Mideast War, Russian game is to use U N to avoid direct confrontation with U S; competition between U S, USSR in Mideast, (C) Jl 24 p 28, 29

U N vs League of Nations; peacekeeping records compared, Jl 24 p 29

U Thant criticized U S role in Vietnam War in speech to Conf of Quakers, used Amer Revolution as example, (p) Ag 14 p 16

U S, USSR fail to agree on Vietnam peace talks at U N Gen Assembly, Amb Goldberg, Foreign Min Gromyko present their views, O 2 p 8:1

Corneliu Manescu, Rumania's Foreign Min, is first Communist to head U N Gen Assembly, U Thant's appraisals of U N role, Manescu's views on Vietnam, (p) O 2 p 22

Amb Goldberg's story on Viet Cong "peace" mission to U N, D 18 p 11:1

UNITED STATES

Is there "sick" society in U S? riots, crime, youth revolt; authorities on law, religion, psychiatry, govt, sociology, history relate causes of riots, violence, crime, "hippie" movement, illegitimacy, use of drugs, (C) Ag 28 p 49-51

Amer rediscovers Amer, impressions after yrs in Europe; Frederick C Painton, internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR" gives his impression of Amer after 12 yrs in Europe*, (C) S 4 p 58-62

Era of growing strife in U S, when will it end? recent strikes, riots are turning "Great Society" into sick society, effect of auto, teachers', public emps, other strikes, student protests, soaring cost of fire, theft insurance, riots could project into winter, school vandalism, costs, attacks against cts, (C) S 25 p 41-43

Now 200 million Amers, how population explosion has changed U S; review of highlights of last 20 yrs, changes brought about by addition of 55 million people, revolutions in all aspects of Amer life, some bad effects; outlook for future, (C) N 6 p 46-49

300 million Amers: sooner than you think; U S population 1790, 1915, 1947, 1967, 2000 (est), rate of growth, chart, N 6 p 46, 47

Is U S drifting toward anarchy? comments by experts in govt, law enforcement, study of human behavior on riots, crime, campus revolts, "hippies," defiance of draft, how U S "smacks" of anarchy, limits on free speech, (C) D 4 p 50-52

Finance

(*see also* Credit, Federal Reserve Board)

With lid blown off silver prices . . .; price of silver has hit highest level on record, results of Treas action to remove price peg, rising demand, how Treas is coping with crisis, Jl 31 p 86-88

Century of gyrations in price of silver; market price per ounce of silver in 1867, 1915, November 1919, 1932, 1960, January 1963, January 1964-July 15, 1967, July 18, 1967, chart, Jl 31 p 86

Controversy over who should get profits on silver coins resulting from Treas Dept action, problem of reblg reserves, Ag 7 p 90

Counterfeiting of U S dollars is on rise in Eastern Europe, Ag 21 p 95

Tighter money coming—effects; Treas direct financing for 1967 is ending, FRB will tighten money, credit; bond market reaction; Treas financing effect on FRS shown in report of July meeting, bankers predictions, N 13 p 108, 110

Big climb in fed borrowing costs; W W II, Korean War, 1959-60, now: bills, notes certificates, bonds, Treas borrowing rates, chart, N 13 p 108

Balance of Payments

Natl Foreign Trade Council says Mideast crisis will not change U S balance of payments deficit; U S will gain on exports but this will not offset spending abroad, (bw) Jl 17 p 82

U S gold supply slipped 66 millions in six mos, Amer Bankers Assoc warning, (bw) Ag 14 p 66

U S would rescue Brit if money crisis arose, but strain would be heavy; U S balance of payments is weak with deficit of $513 million in 2nd qtr, (bw) Ag 28 p 67

UNITED STATES—Contd.

New "world money"—way it will work; outline of new plan to avoid world money shortage, IMF special checking account for each participating nation, reactions, comments from abroad, meeting of IMF govs to approve plan, S 11 p 96-98

Invu with Treas Sec Fowler, why your dollar is sound; in "USN&WR" invu, Sec Fowler discusses what dollar problem is, deficits in U S balance of payments, importance to rest of world, effect of possible tax boost, Vietnam War on deficit, plans for regaining balance, gold-exchange standard, role of IMF, reserve assets, "special drawing rights" (SDR's), (C) O 2 p 74-79

Talks with IMF reps at Rio de Janeiro meeting shows "creditability gap" in ability of U S Govt to handle finances, (bw) O 9 p 81

Uptrend in interest rates in U S worries world bankers, fear of "credit crunch"; Japan, Canada have already raised interest rates, (bw) O 16 p 61

To decrease deficit in U S balance of payments, U S will encourage investors of Western Europe to buy common stock in U S corps, U S tour by European financial anals, O 16 p 92

Rising deficit in U S balance of payments forces Admin to curb U S private investment abroad, N 27 p 16:1

Is there to be money crisis? Brit pound crisis, rising inflation in U S, disarray in U S budget, balance of payments may lead to run on dollar, "money crisis"; request to remove "gold cover" requirement on dollar, regulation of dollars leaving U S, EEC seeks bigger role in IMF, political influence of crisis, (C) N 27 p 35-37

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, dollar in trouble —banker speaks out; Robert V Roosa, former Under Sec of Treas, gives ideas on dollar in terms of Vietnam War, inflation, tax increase, Brit devaluation, N 27 p 36, 37

Europe wants U S econ under more internatl control, blames U S for pound devaluation, fears U S will weaken dollar, (bw) N 27 p 73

European money men comment on U S econ policies, (bw) N 27 p 73

Will dollar slip, too? U S dollar is in trouble as result of Brit devaluation, foreign rush for gold increases pressure; situation in U S, world outside; tax increase, spending cuts are alternatives to increase in price of gold; role of Vietnam War, huge spending projects planned after War; European moves to limit U S actions in world finance, Swiss advise, (C) D 4 p 33-35

U S problem: more dollars flowing out than in; accounts with outside world—balance of payments; plus yrs (payments surplus) when U S earned more than it paid out, minus yrs (payments deficit) when U S paid out more than it earned, 1949-1967 (first 3 qtrs), chart, D 4 p 34

Gold drain that goes on, on; U S gold reserve 10 yrs ago, now; gold loss in 10 yrs, gold required by law to back U S currency, "free gold" for other uses, potential claims abroad against U S gold, chart, D 4 p 35

Another money problem: "vanishing gold;" Julien-Pierre Koszul, senior vice pres for Europe, First Natl City Bank, gives facts, figures on where gold goes, who holds it, its stability as money base, text of address, D 4 p 46-48

Balance of payments against U S in 1965, 1966, 1967, (tb) D 4 p 89

De Gaulle's case against dollar; U S gold reserves—down . . . down. . .; foreign claims against U S gold—up . . . up . . ., 1956-1967, chart, D 11 p 54

U S firms claim capital investments, other outlays abroad are less than dividends, other receipts returning to U S, (ca) D 18 p 82

Major defense against speculative attacks on U S dollar; under currency-swap arrangements with foreign banks, U S can borrow up to 6.8 billion dollars' worth of foreign currencies; maximum amounts U S can borrow at each of 14 foreign central banks, Bank for Internatl Settlements, chart, (p&m) D 18 p 100

FRB Chrmn Martin warns U S not to permit "this barbarous metal, gold" to dictate econ policies, trends of country, D 18 p 110

UNITED STATES—Contd.

In wake of attack on dollar: another side of gold story; U S balance of payments, internal-budget deficits are cause for concern among Europeans, reasons for massive speculation on dollar; 4 points of agreement among European experts on dollar, gold; M Ikle, Swiss banker, believes dollar, gold, IMF special borrowing rights are basis for internatl monetary system; limits on role of gold in world money system, long-run outlook, prospects for devaluation, need for tighter controls, tax increase, D 25 p 29-31

Bonds

"Bargain days" again in bonds; record-high cost of long-term loans is good news for investors, greater yields on bonds; U S Treas, corps, State, local govt bonds, tax breaks offered by tax-exempt, other bonds, J1 3 p 82-84

Interest rates on govt, corp bonds is at 40 yr high, higher interest for States, Treas bond prices have declined, mortgage rates are tightening, J1 10 p 80

U S Treas is facing higher cost of borrowing, market yield on outstanding issues has risen sharply; average yield on issues due in 3-5 yrs, 3 mos, 1965-67 (mthly), chart, (p&m) J1 17 p 84

Sales of U S savings bonds dropped in September, O 16 p 91

Average maturity of Govt's marketable debt falls to 4 yrs, 3 mos—shortest in 7 yrs; average time to maturity of marketable, interest-bearing debt of U S Govt, chart, (p&m) N 20 p 105

Shifting pattern of interest rates, yield exceeds 1966 highs for corp bonds, but not for 90-day Treas bills; average yield on new corp bonds of top grade, market yield on U S Treas bills due in 90 days, January 1966-December 1967, chart, (p&m) D 25 p 62

Budget

New plan for tax increase; plans for $7.7 billion increase in income tax is developing in Cong, White House, purpose is to head off inflation; key points in plan, cost in dollars, per cent of income to taxpayers, over-all increase, tax increases on Soc Sec, autos, J1 10 p 78

Jt Econ Com of Cong criticized Admin on est of Vietnam War costs, action on taxes, spending; underest of war costs is again foreseen, (tb) J1 17 p 74

War costs to U S now, yr from now, for each 100,000 additional troops; fed spending, income, deficit fiscal yrs 1967, 1968, (t) J1 24 p 15

Billions for war, world aid . . . but as for "Great Society"—; fed spending for Vietnam War, aid abroad (military, food for peace, Peace Corps) compared to fed spending for public health, schools, relief to needy, higher educ, food for poor, poverty, low-rent public housing, urban renewal, maternal, child welfare, school lunches, mass transit, job retraining, (ptg) J1 31 p 28, 29

Govt budgets of U S, Japan, Canada, Europe suffer from spending, lack of revenue, (bw) J1 31 p 71

Deficit in "natl-income accounts" was running at $16 billion per yr in 2nd qtr, 1967, deficit rate in 1st qtr was $11.9 billion, only $3.3 billion in 4th qtr, 1966, (tb) Ag 7 p 66

What proposed hikes in taxes would mean to you; Pres Johnson asked Cong for 10 per cent surtax on personal, corp taxes, LBJ's proposals compared with reduction in 1964, some rise is likely, Ag 14 p 48, 49

If LBJ is right about his spending—LBJ's budget problems, effect on business, two-part plan of White House is to limit spending on "Great Society", increase taxes, mail rates, Ag 21 p 30

LBJ's new look at his "red ink" problem; budget for yr starting July 1—as est last January—with 6 per cent surtax, as est now—if Cong raises spending, votes no tax increase, if Cong holds spending down, votes 10 per cent surtax: revenue, spending for military, other, total spending, deficit, present debt, chart, Ag 21 p 30

Cong sours on new spending ideas; Cong is skeptical, uneasy about fed aid programs, proposed plans of Sens Ribicoff, Dirksen, Percy, vice pres Humphrey for helping cites, poor, Ag 21 p 31

Cong has appropriated $69.9 billion for defense, funds, military personnel for each service, total for June 30, 1967, 1968, Vietnam War cost, S 4 p 9:1

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Billions for aid, clamor for more; U S spending for Vietnam War, foreign, domestic aid, to fight poverty, help poor in schools, for free medical care, relief, poor veterans; LBJ's call for more taxes, (ptg) S 18 p 60

Help to poor at home including aid through poverty program, relief, etc, plus aid to poor through Soc Sec, medicare, RR retirement; free world including aid-econ, military, free, bargain food plus war in Vietnam, for other U S forces abroad, total, (ptg) S 18 p 60

No of proposals made by LBJ, those enacted by Cong, 1964-66; higher taxes will still leave $18 billion in red ink, gap in cash spending will be $15.5 billion, borrowing will be $15 billion, (t) S 25 p 36

If spending is cut 7 billions—; Pres Johnson, Cong are heading for showdown over taxes, Govt spending; House Ways, Means Com issued ultimatum that spending must be cut before taxes will be increased; Admin proposes cuts in road funds, public works, military construction while Cong proposes cuts in foreign aid, civilian space programs, public works; problems in reducing spending, cost of interest on natl debt, threat of inflation, (C) O 23 p 31-33

Formula to save 7 billions; total, defense, nondefense spending (space, foreign econ aid, aid to agric, public works, natural resources, business, transportation, postal deficit, housing, health, medicaid, poverty program, educ, veterans' programs, gen govt, interest, relief, other costs): official budget est, reduction in budget, what cut would mean, chart, O 23 p 32

One reason why it's hard to cut spending; no of persons drawing pay or benefits of various kinds from fed Govt, chart, O 23 p 33

Pres Comm on Budget Concepts proposes merger of three budgets, other changes; distinction between Govt spending, lending, O 30 p 98

Sen rejected House proposal to cut U S spending, N 6 p 120

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, chart, N 13 p 34, 35

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, chart, D 4 p 35

Rep Mills again blocks Pres Johnson's tax proposals; Cong hgs, arguments for increase, plans for spending cuts; Budget Bur's shifting est of budget outlays, D 11 p 8:1

Cong was not impressed with Pres Johnson's spending cuts, saw $4 billion cut in non-war spending was from jacked-up base, (t) D 11 p 30

Pres Johnson will offer single, consolidated budget to Cong, D 25 p 75

Debt (see also Debt)

If LBJ is right about his spending—LBJ's budget problems, effect on business, two-part plan of White House is to limit spending on "Great Society", increase taxes, mail rates, Ag 21 p 30

LBJ's new look at his "red ink" problem; budget for yr starting July 1—as est last January—with 6 per cent surtax, as est now—if Cong raises spending, votes no tax increase, if Cong holds spending down, votes 10 per cent surtax: revenue, spending for military, other, total spending, deficit, present debt, chart, Ag 21 p 30

If Pres Johnson gets 10 per cent surtax, U S deficit will be $15.5 billion for yr ending June 30, 1968; net cash borrowing by Treas will reach $15 billion in current fiscal yr, interest rates will not drop, inflation is seeping into econ, (tb) S 4 p 63

"Red ink"—tax increase or not; revenue, spending, deficit for this yr, next yr if taxes are not raised, if 10 per cent surtax is added next January 1, chart, N 13 p 34, 35

Average maturity of Govt's marketable debt falls to 4 yrs, 3 mos—shortest in 7 yrs; average time to maturity of marketable, interest-bearing debt to U S Govt, chart, (p&m) N 20 p 105

Plan to raise U S taxes, cut spending; taxes, spending cuts proposed after Brit devaluation; income, spending, deficit, old est, new plan this, next yr, chart, D 4 p 35

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Washington gets alarmed over interest rates; FRB concern over soaring interest rates, says tax increase is mandatory; threat of inflation; effect on S&L, home bldg, mortgage lenders; trouble lies in budget deficit, D 25 p 73, 74

Foreign Relations

(*see also* North Atlantic Treaty Organization)

U S to shift its course in world? end of role as world policeman? U S will take new approach in dealing with world problems, restrict involvement; picture abroad, treaties, natl interests will govern U S decisions, food will replace guns in foreign policy, chances of U S isolation, (C) Jl 3 p 32-34

State Dept in trouble?—what's going on inside; State Dept is under attack from inside, outside, system described as "fudge factory", open criticism from David Nes, Charge D'Affaires in Cairo; report on Dept by Chris Argyris, Yale prof, problems involved, Jl 3 p 45-47

USSR's new game involves troublemaking by Reds in non-Communist world; U S can also make trouble, (wg) Jl 10 p 55

When world looks at U S—study in power; U S is powerful nation without real rival in productive power; comparison of U S to world, States to other nations, Amer goals in natl defense, space, living standards, technology, (C) Jl 24 p 24-26

Suddenly Cong balks at policing earth; Pres Johnson's decision to send troops to Congo in rebellion following Tshombe kidnaping sparks reaction in Sen; Sens advise that U S stay out of world's trouble zones, Jl 24 p 27

Rising concern in Cong over U S arms sales abroad, Jl 31 p 11:1

Sen Fulbright introduced resolution to restore Sen Const role in foreign policy bypassed by Pres, Ag 14 p 10:3

Supertroubles developing abroad for U S—world's superpower, (wg) Ag 14 p 55

Criticizing Admin policy in Vietnam, race riots, Sen Fulbright gives views on "Great Society" becoming "sick society", (p) Ag 21 p 16

U S, USSR are playing it cool in Mideast, Africa, Latin Amer, Vietnam, (wg) Ag 21 p 53

Developed nations are drifting together, East woos West, vice versa; U S, USSR are both in mainstream, (wg) S 4 p 48

For rich countries business is better, but poor countries face "external-debt crisis", currencies are weak in some; David Rockefeller says private foreign investment may be catalyst to econ modernization, security; poor nations need more buying from U S, European firms, (bw) O 2 p 71

McNamara explains "limited" missile defense for U S; Defense Sec McNamara discusses goal of new ABM system, complexities, limits of nuclear strategy, threat of retaliation by USSR, U S superiority, USSR misunderstanding of ABM plan, futility of arms race, danger in ABM system, unlimited war; address before UPI editors, publishers, O 2 p 106-111

Daniel P Moynihan, dir of Harvard-MIT Jt Center for Urban Affairs, calls on "liberals" for answers, not hostile carping, on race relations, Vietnam issue, "3 propositions", (p) O 9 p 22

Rusk: "our commitment is clear"; Sec of State Rusk warns in news conf statement that world's faith in U S pledges is at stake in its Vietnam policy, that loss can lead to disaster, text, O 23 p 40

U S cannot be defeated in Vietnam on battlefield, intelligence experts see USSR trying to force U S out of Vietnam, blacken reputation through anti-war, anti-Amer demonstrations throughout world; how campaign works, N 13 p 12:3

Will U S emulate France—lose Vietnam War at home? "Times" of London indicates possibility of U S losing war at home due to public unrest, loss of confidence by "Amer establishment", desertion of intellectuals, N 13 p 46

Hoax or horror? book that shook White House; story behind mysterious book, "Iron Mountain", which advises U S Govt on necessity of war, N 20 p 48

New idea for trading group with U S, Brit, Canada, other eventual partners is North Atlantic Free Trade Area (NAFTA), (bw) N 20 p 110

France, Brit, Greece, Turkey offer few hopes, many troubles for U S, (wg) D 11 p 81

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Maker of foreign policy—Cong or Pres? David Lawrence editorial; Const doesn't define explicitly interrelationship of Pres, Cong in conduct of foreign policy; some day Amer system must be revised to make Cong, Pres jtly responsible to people for natl, internatl policies, D 11 p 136, 135

Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

Africa

Congo looking to Amer, but—; Congo is in midst of riot, rebellion, looks to U S for aid, Pres Johnson, Cong mood is to limit help to econ aid, weakening of Mobutu govt; Belgians want to trim aid, econ stakes, Ag 28 p 34

Aid Abroad

U S to shift its course in world? end of role as world policeman? U S will take new approach in dealing with world problems, restrict involvement; picture abroad, treaties, natl interests will govern U S decisions, food will replace guns in foreign policy, chances of U S isolation, (C) Jl 3 p 32-34

$128 billion to help world, where money has gone:—; U S foreign aid since W W II: $91.5 billion for economic aid, $36.9 billion for military aid; money in billions to Europe, Africa, Middle East, South Asia, Latin Amer, East Asia, France, India, Brazil, South Korea, South Vietnam, other U S aid, chart, Jl 3 p 32, 33

Food—Amer's "secret" weapon, force more potent than arms; in excerpts from "Foreign Affairs" qtrly, Sec of Agric Freeman tells story of U S as dominant food power, quality of North Amer food, how Communists exploit agric, how to help farming abroad, (C) Jl 3 p 40-44

Vice pres Humphrey visits Seoul for inauguration of Pres Park, sees Korean econ comeback under Pres Park; U S investment in Korea has paid off, (p) Jl 10 p 13

Billions for war, world aid . . . but as for "Great Society"—; fed spending for Vietnam War, aid abroad (military, food for peace, Peace Corps) compared to fed spending for public health, schools, relief to needy, higher educ, food for poor, poverty, low-rent public housing, urban renewal, maternal, child welfare, schools lunches, mass transit, job retraining, (ptg) Jl 31 p 28, 29

La Thanh Nghe, former mbr of Premier Ky's Cabinet, accused of taking illegal kickbacks, importer comms, Ag 14 p 13:2

Cong is acting to reduce U S foreign aid, Export-Import Bank loans to countries who trade with North Vietnam, Ag 21 p 8:1

House has approved foreign-aid authorization bill, added restrictions, S 4 p 9:2

Billions for aid, clamor for more; U S spending for Vietnam War, foreign, domestic aid, to fight poverty, help poor in schools, for free medical care, relief, poor veterans; LBJ's call for more taxes, (ptg) S 18 p 60

Help to poor at home including aid through poverty program, relief, etc, plus aid to poor through Soc Sec, medicare, RR retirement; free world including aid-econ, military, free, bargain food plus war in Vietnam, for other U S forces abroad, total, (ptg) S 18 p 60

Cong ban against purchase of Brit vessels by U S Navy could hurt Anglo-Amer relations, cut off Brit bidding right on Amer defense orders, cause cancellation of Brit F-111 aircraft order; foreign aid bill amdt would bar arms deals with countries whose ships deliver to North Vietnam, S 25 p 18:2

As Cong takes new look at foreign aid—; Cong is in open revolt against massive foreign aid programs; history, misuse, effect of U S foreign aid; total foreign aid, gifts, loans to developed nations under Marshall Plan, to underdeveloped nations since 1953 (military, econ aid;) Cong deadlock over foreign aid bill, comments by Sen Fulbright, Rep Passman, N 13 p 47, 48

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Where $61 billion for "underdeveloped" areas has gone; Latin Amer, Near East, Africa, South, East Asia (excluding Japan), total: econ, military aid, total, chart, N 13 p 47

U S may send arms to Thailand in return for more Thai troops in Vietnam, (wg) N 20 p 84

U S cannot supply enough rice to Asia, but can supply other staples; Asia sees U S as useful ally in war against hunger, (wg) N 27 p 61

U S will stop aid to Iran, others, (bw) N 27 p 74

U S arms, training aid to Greece, Turkey, their military strength, (wg) D 4 p 60

Turkey: U S ally that is warming up to Russia; Turkey is looking toward USSR, away from U S despite history of hatred for USSR, Communism; accepts "realities" of Western allies seeking Russian friendship, trade; progress from 20 yrs of U S aid, growth of anti-Americanism, Western alignment, D 11 p 52, 53

Half century of U S aid to France; loans, grants, unpaid interest still owed; W W I, II, after, chart, D 11 p 55

Asia

U S, USSR have dropped idea of jtly crushing nuclear power in Red China; China's rival is USSR, not U S; U S, China struggle will involve Japan; U S, USSR struggle will be over Western Europe, Mediterranean, (wg) Jl 17 p 52

Truth about war in Vietnam, facts vs propaganda; "USN&WR" correspondents reveal "basic truths", where things are going worst, progress in central Vietnam, hottest spot, results of air war, needs of Gen Westmoreland, South Vietnamese Army lacks ability; dependence upon Amers, (C) Jl 31 p 40-43

Brit draws back again—where that leaves U S; Brit white paper disclosed plan for withdrawal of troops east of Suez, leaves U S alone in policing Far East; goals of Brit pullout plan, U S position, view of Brit, boost for Reds, savings in Brit foreign exchange, Jl 31 p 64, 65

New defense line in Pacific, search on for bases closer to home; pressure in Japan, Red China as nuclear power force U S to move defense bases, Mariana Islands is top preference; islands in trusteeship, loss of Okinawa is most damaging, precedent on Kwajalein, effect on united Micronesia, (C) Ag 7 p 52-54

Now new ocean for U S to defend, huge vacuum as Brit pulls back; U S, Brit agreement turns over right to build military bases on islands in Indian Ocean to U S; debate in U S, Brit on extent of commitment, U S Naval forces at Bahrein, proposed projects, factors determining what is to be built, (C) Ag 28 p 32, 33

Islands in Indian Ocean where U S may set up air, naval, space communications bases, map, Ag 28 p 33

Asia after Vietnam; Richard M Nixon in article in "Foreign Affairs" describes Asia Amers don't see, vital importance of Vietnam War to future of Pacific, disastrous effect of U S withdrawal from Asia; pattern of change in Asia, emergence from poverty, new role of Japan; necessity of keeping nuclear powers apart, O 23 p 86-91

Prime Min Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos—visiting U S—support U S policy in Vietnam; past feelings toward U S, (p) O 30 p 22

As Asian neutralist sees U S stake in Vietnam—invu with Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos; in "USN&WR" invu, Prince Souvanna Phouma comments on effects of U S bombing halt, withdrawal, ideology in Vietnam War, Communists in Laos, possibility of Chinese intervention in war, extent of proposed U S barrier across Vietnam, N 6 p 106, 107

Vietnam: "W W III—Communist style"; in Sen speech, Sen Bennett of Utah says Vietnam is not isolated, local war but part of W W III; comparison, contrast to W W I, II; principles that U S defends, where U S fosters ind, what early pullout could mean, threat to Pacific; why U S can't quit, N 6 p 108-113

Why U S can't quit in Vietnam; Amer "doves", London "Times", internatl Gallup Poll call for U S withdrawal; China would be beneficiary; Asian nations need U S for future security; present U S defense line in Asia, military commitments of 4 U S pres; war threat, history of U S interest in Asia, (C) N 13 p 44-46

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Defending U S stake in Asia; in 5 wars—Spanish Amer War (1898), Phillipine Insurrection (1899-1902), W W II in Pacific (1941-45), Korean War (1950-53), Vietnam War (1961-), dead, wounded, chart, N 13 p 44

Amer's present defense line in Asia, proposed pullback to Australia, map, N 13 p 45

Asian ally of U S that's heading into trouble; problems in Phillipines, effect on U S investment, defense bases; indifference to crime, political corruption; pineapple indus is opportunity for prosperity, N 13 p 112, 114

U S cannot supply enough rice to Asia, but can supply other staples; Asia sees U S as useful ally in war against hunger, (wg) N 27 p 61

Why U S is in Vietnam—official explanation; William P Bundy, Asst Sec of State for East Asian, Pacific Affairs, traces history of Vietnam policy through four pres Admins, all had same objective in ind of South Vietnam, its freedom from attack; importance of U S action, interests, (C) D 18 p 48, 49

Cambodia

Cambodia: next theatre of war? U S may be forced to carry war into Cambodia, USSR, Chinese Reds are sending arms to Vietnamese through Cambodia's internatl ports, U S plans to halt infiltration, troop build-up on Cambodian border, Ag 28 p 25

Canada

David Rockefeller suggests free trade area for U S, Canada to counter regional trade blocs in Europe, Latin Amer, (bw) Jl 31 p 72

Common market for U S, Canada? invu with David Rockefeller, pres, Chase Manhattan Bank; in "USN&WR" invu, Mr Rockefeller discusses pros, cons of trading partnership among Western nations, between U S, Canada, possibly Brit, tariff aid to poor nations, Ag 21 p 88, 89

U S wants to install at least one antiballistic-missile radar site in Canada, Canada says no, wants no part in U S ABM plan, (wg) O 2 p 62

Possibility, effect on U S of two Canadas; U S depends on St Lawrence Seaway, Quebec iron ore; meddling of De Gaulle brought crisis to surface; solution lies in compromise between French-English speaking Canadian moderates, (wg) D 18 p 59

China

Will Amer people "stay awake"? David Lawrence editorial; today it is feared Amer may be "sleeping" while menace of two nations—Red China, Soviet Union, both nuclear equipped—grows in intensity; Amer people have not yet been aroused to dangers of Communist conspiracy in nearly every part of globe, S 18 p 120

Vice pres Humphrey says U S must contain Red China, compares it to Berlin, Greece, Turkey, (wg) O 30 p 47

Cuba

Is Castro behind guerrilla war in U S cities? Stokely Carmichael tells Communist revolutionaries meeting of Orgn for Latin Amer Solidarity in Havana Amer Negro guerrillas are being organized; newsmen report Castro-Communist strategy is to overwhelm U S; P A Luce's book warns of terror, bedlam, role of R F Williams, RAM teaching sabotage, violence; Cuba is recruiting, training, supplying, financing guerrillas, (C) Ag 14 p 23-25

Does "deal" bar U S from action against Cuba? Kennedy, Khruschev "deal" in missile crisis of 1962 does not make Cuba immune to Amer counteraction in Castro's guerrilla wars in Latin Amer, Negro revolts in U S; Khruschev TV invu brings up question of terms; facts from govt officials, Salinger, Abel books on Kennedy, Khruschev deal; Cong resolution gives U S authority to prevent Communist expansion into Hemisphere, Ag 28 p 54, 55

Europe

How West German leader sees U S role in Europe, "USN&WR" invu with Chancellor Kurt Georg Kiesinger; Kiesinger gives views on U S-German relations, importance of U S forces in Europe, stopping nuclear weapons, possible yrly meeting with Pres Johnson, anti-Amerism in Germany, Jl 10 p 52-54

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Will there always be two Germanys?—odds; pros, cons of German reunification, threat to USSR, Kiesinger's approach is to thaw out East Germans instead of "reunification through strength", U S support, S 11 p 51, 52

New Europe: meaning to U S; Europe is becoming "inward looking", isolationist continent, yet still wants U S security, distrust of Pres de Gaulle's plans to alienate U S, shifting role of Brit, unity centers around EEC, gradual loss of U S influence in Europe, (C) O 2 p 45, 46

De Gaulle's view of world, attacks against U S; looks toward East, Europe, away from West, U S, (wg) D 11 p 81

Europeans fear withdrawal of U S troops in Germany, neutralization of Germany, (wg) D 11 p 82

U S resents European gripes that U S is restricting trade, says others should examine their protectionist devices that block U S exports, (bw) D 11 p 88

De Gaulle, USSR want U S out of France, Vietnam, to devalue dollar, both side with Arabs against Israel; France, like USSR, woos Latin Amer countries with trade, aid, (wg) D 18 p 60

Comeback of NATO: setback for De Gaulle; NATO meeting proves French attempt to break up Atlantic Defense Alliance failure, NATO works better without France; 3 important decisions to strengthen NATO; Atlantic naval squadron may lead to NATO fleet in Mediterranean, cutback of Amer forces in Europe is expected, D 25 p 57, 58

France

France, USSR say U S should get out of Vietnam, Mideast, Mediterranean; alarm in Europe over Franco-Russian tie, French effort to keep Brit out of EEC, cost of Russian, French aid to Arab nations is rising, (wg) Jl 17 p 51

Cost to U S after NATO forces were ousted from France by Pres de Gaulle, new location in Casteau, N 13 p 14:3

Brit devaluation is seen as big victory for Pres de Gaulle, history of hostility toward Brit, U S; long-range goals for Europe, (p) D 4 p 19

De Gaulle dreams of France controlling Europe, would welcome Brit only if free of U S ties, wants U S out of Europe, (wg) D 4 p 59

Can De Gaulle break dollar? French strategy; Pres de Gaulle's objective is to rid Europe, world of U S influence; attempts to undermine dollar, cut U S investments abroad, other assaults; dollar remains strong for rest of world, but U S is criticized for internatl trade, balance of payments; "USN&WR" staff mbrs report from European capitals on views about De Gaulle's "war" against dollar, (C) D 11 p 54, 55

Half century of U S aid to France; loans, grants, unpaid interest still owed; W W I, II, after, chart, D 11 p 55

French Chief of Staff says France no longer needs to fear USSR, but U S, (wg) D 18 p 60

Germany

Domestic financial, political problems cause Kiesinger to cancel U S-German summit with Pres Johnson, Jl 10 p 6:3

LBJ faces problem in dispute between Chancellor Kiesinger, Defense Min Schröder over cutback in German forces in meeting with Kiesinger, (p) Ag 21 p 16

West Berlin: story of city in decline; history of West Berlin's decline began with bldg of Berlin Wall by Communists in 1961; population, indus, emp are declining, city is center for aged, political problems are increasing; importance of city to U S, USSR; 3 courses open for West Berlin, D 4 p 81, 82

Great Britain

David Rockefeller suggests free trade area for U S, Canada to counter regional trade blocs in Europe, Latin Amer, (bw) Jl 31 p 72

U S would rescue Brit if money crisis arose, but strain would be heavy; U S balance of payments is weak with deficit of $513 million in 2nd qtr, (bw) Ag 28 p 67

Cong ban against purchase of Brit vessels by U S Navy could hurt Anglo-Amer relations, cut off Brit bidding right on Amer defense orders, cause cancellation of Brit F-111 aircraft order; foreign aid bill amdt would bar arms deals with countries whose ships deliver to North Vietnam, S 25 p 18:2

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Bargains from Brit? what cheaper pound means to Amers; effect of pound devaluation on Amers in terms of trade, tourism, Amers living in Brit, U S cos in Brit, D 4 p 36

Greece

U S has withheld large-scale military aid to Greece because of harsh measures against opposition leaders; Greek Army is only alternative for some to resurgence of Communist leaders; some U S investment is flowing again, (wg) O 16 p 54

U S arms, training aid to Greece, Turkey, their military strength, (wg) D 4 p 60

Greek vs Greek—U S stake; unsuccessful attempt by King Constantine against military junta is setback for U S policy, D 25 p 28

Israel

U S S *Liberty* orders were misrouted, signals misread, new mystery in questions over Israeli attack, Jl 10 p 7:2

Japan

Japan's Prime Min Sato wants U S military to stay in Asia, including Okinawa, (wg) N 20 p 84

What U S is giving back to Japan; agreements between Pres Johnson, Prime Min Sato on changes in U S defense policy in Pacific, return of Bonin, Volcano (Iwo Jima) Islands to Japan, jt control in Okinawa; U S bases to remain, leave area; Okinawa is biggest dispute, vital to Vietnam War; reaction of Japanese to Okinawa agreement, N 27 p 54

Islands to be returned to Japan, map, N 27 p 54

Japan's Prime Min talks of Vietnam, future of Asia; in address before Natl Press Club, Prime Min Sato endorses U S policy in Vietnam, commends expansion, growing leadership, ind of Asian nations; problem of Ryukyu, Bonin Islands in U S, Japanese relations, N 27 p 55, 56

Latin America

Problems, progress in Latin Amer—look ahead; in invu, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr James N Wallace gives impressions of Latin Amer, its progress, business aspect, influence of Church, U S military, econ aid, move toward common market, crime, S 18 p 70-74

De Gaulle's latest strike at U S is arms sale to Peru, Argentina, (wg) O 16 p 54

Libya

Backlash of Mideast War: Libya turns on U S; threat to Wheelus Field, U S air base, oil investments, bombing ranges; Libyan mood change, use of oil royalties, taxes, Ag 21 p 48

Mediterranean

Soviet naval build-up in Mediterranean, Algeria alarms Europe, U S, (wg) O 2 p 62

Possible effects of Greek-Turkish war on U S natl security; background of trouble, U S, U N peace efforts; meaning to USSR, D 4 p 8:1

Where war threatens next; war between Greece, Turkey over Cyprus could be start of major war; Brit withdrawal from Aden, USSR move into Mediterranean leave Middle East vulnerable again; U S involvement, spread of Soviet influence; war would not stop at Cyprus, (C) D 11 p 44-46

Most Europeans are alarmed at USSR move into Mediterranean, but not De Gaulle; he says U S, not USSR, is major enemy, (wg) D 18 p 60

U S is still no one naval power in Mediterranean; USSR potential, NATO countermeasures; Italy replaces France as defending power in Southern Europe, (wg) D 25 p 55

Middle East

Brit size-up of Russia's game will be helped by Arabs' need for Western oil buyers, tankers, food, goods, equipment, problems in Mideast, worldwide; problems facing U S, (wg) Jl 24 p 62

Arab vs Arab: gain for Russia; USSR game in western Mediterranean was almost overlooked, possible future war within Arab nations with U S on one side, USSR on other; USSR build-up in Algeria, Libya, other States; Moroccan attitude toward U S, Jl 24 p 67

After blitz—can Israel win peace? rapid change in mood, tactics of Israel gives new outlook to Mideast, continued troubles not only with Israelis, Arabs, but others, arms build-up, small nation's burden, who will pay, goal is security, Ag 14 p 82, 83

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Mideast is source of petroleum worries for U S, Europe, oil prices are climbing, Egypt keeps Suez Canal closed, Arabs need grain, (bw) S 4 p 78

Egyptian missiles destroy Israeli Destroyer *Elath*, Israeli guns destroy Egyptian oil refineries; U N condemns both violations of cease-fire; U S aid, arms to Israel, other Mideast countries, N 6 p 10:1

U S is trying to warn USSR of Mideast arms build-up; Mideast nations that U S will, will not supply with arms, planes; UAR use of Soviet arms, (wg) N 6 p 65

USSR is lined up with Arab hotheads, gains in influence; U S sides with Arab moderates, helps Israel, too, (wg) N 6 p 65

Brit pullback from Aden leaves gap but it is doubtful that U S will aid area soon, (wg) N 20 p 83

Egypt is getting out of Yemen, not likely that U S will move in; "deals" between Arab losers, (wg) N 20 p 83

Panama

Deal on Panama Canal: rough transit ahead; details of new Panama Canal treaty are under fire in U S, Panama, issue concerns degree of U S control over seaway, Jl 10 p 41

Uncertain future of Panama Canal; disputes in U S, Panama over Panama Canal treaties delay ratification; arguments of both sides, views of Congmen, Admin, Ag 28 p 70, 71

As treaty heats up—terms of U S-Panama pacts; essential elements of proposed U S, Panama treaties as obtained by "Chicago Tribune", Ag 28 p 71

Rumania

Rumania's Prime Min Maurer talks with Pres Johnson; history of Rumania's course ind of USSR, (p) Jl 10 p 12

Thailand

U S may send arms to Thailand in return for more Thai troops in Vietnam, (wg) N 20 p 84

Turkey

U S servicemen stationed in Turkey fare better than Turkish gens, promotes ill feeling, (wg) O 30 p 48

U S arms, training aid to Greece, Turkey, their military strength, (wg) D 4 p 60

Turkey: U S ally that is warming up to Russia; Turkey is looking toward USSR, away from U S despite history of hatred for USSR, Communism; accepts "realities" of Western allies seeking Russian friendship, trade; progress from 20 yrs of U S aid, growth of anti-Amerism, Western alignment, D 11 p 52, 53

USSR

New Jersey summit between Johnson, Kosygin, 7th between Amer, Soviet chiefs of State, was held at Hollybush, home of Pres of Glassboro State College, Jl 3 p 10:1

At summit, after—; Johnson, Kosygin meet in Glassboro, N J; problems discussed: Mideast, Vietnam, anti-missile missiles, nuclear ban, Germany, trade; Johnson's Mideast solution based on 5 principles of peace, Russian resolution failed to pass at U N, Jl 3 p 29-31

Communist diplomat's view of summit meeting; appraisal of Johnson, Kosygin summit by diplomat of Communist country in East Europe, Jl 3 p 30

"Challenge of Glassboro"; report on Johnson, Kosygin meeting in Glassboro, N J by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Francis B Stevens, Jl 3 p 31

Reactions to Johnson, Kosygin summit in Glassboro, N J from Vienna, Saigon, London, Rome, Tokyo, Bonn, Paris, (wg) Jl 3 p 67

Cold war—to flare anew or fade? Johnson-Kosygin summit altered Cold War somewhat, reports from London, Saigon, Beirut, Paris, Bonn, Geneva, Washington on what lies ahead, (C) Jl 10 p 23-26

World of reason? David Lawrence editorial; something truly momentous occurred at confs held by Pres Johnson, Premier Kosygin—heads of state made dedicated effort to develop consensus toward equitable settlement of disputes; in nuclear age, realism commands Soviet Union, U S to join together to create world of reason, Jl 10 p 84

Neither U S, USSR came out on top in showdown vote on U N Israeli-Arab War resolution, countries siding with, against USSR, those abstaining, Jl 17 p 6:3

UNITED STATES—Contd.

Aftermath of summit; inside story of Johnson, Kosygin conf at Glassboro, N J, Jl 17 p 27

France, USSR say U S should get out of Vietnam, Mideast, Mediterranean; alarm in Europe over Franco-Russian tie, French effort to keep Brit out of EEC, cost of Russian, French aid to Arab nations is rising, (wg) Jl 17 p 51

Outlook now for U N, world orgn's changing role; U S, USSR use U N as peacekeeping instrument only when both agree on peace; big crises have brought little or no U N action, but it does have use in small crises; role in Mideast War, Russian game is to use U N to avoid direct confrontation with U S; competition between U S, USSR in Mideast, (C) Jl 24 p 28, 29

Warning signals fly for U S in nuclear race; Amer Sec Council gave warning that U S is fast losing lead to USSR in nuclear race in report to House Armed Services Com; Sec McNamara is blamed for slowdown policy, Jl 24 p 32

Warning signals fly—how much danger for U S? appraisal of U S nuclear strategy by Gen Max S Johnson, military anal for "USN&WR", pattern of Red aggression since W W II; U S seeks mutual nuclear deterrence, USSR seeks military superiority, Jl 24 p 34

Does "deal" bar U S from action against Cuba? Kennedy, Khrushchev "deal" in missile crisis of 1962 does not make Cuba immune to Amer counteraction in Castro's guerrilla wars in Latin Amer, Negro revolts in U S; Khrushchev TV invu brings up question of terms; facts from govt officials, Salinger, Abel books on Kennedy, Khrushchev deal; Cong resolution gives U S authority to prevent Communist expansion into Hemisphere, Ag 28 p 54, 55

USSR broke into U S aircraft market when Petroleum Helicopters, Inc bought 2 USSR helicopters, S 18 p 16:2

Will Amer people "stay awake"? David Lawrence editorial; today it is feared Amer may be "sleeping" while menace of two nations—Red China, Soviet Union, both nuclear equipped—grows in intensity; Amer people have not yet been aroused to dangers of Communist conspiracy in nearly every part of globe, S 18 p 120

Billions to stop missile attack, new defense against nuclear war; Defense Sec McNamara announced decision to begin nuclear defense plan at end of yr, main intent is to provide protection for next 10, 15 yrs against threat of Red China, plan depends heavily on USSR mood, 3 key developments leading to decision, Sec McNamara's plea to Soviets, cost of different phases of ABM defense, goal of ABM system, dangers involved, (C) O 2 p 33-35

Reactions of Europe, Brit, USSR, Canada to proposed U S antiballistic-missile system, (wg) O 2 p 61

Internatl suicide? David Lawrence editorial; official comparison of nuclear strength of U S, Soviet Union, just revealed by Sec of Defense, tells us war would be suicide for both sides; peoples can, must place firm hand on their govts so possibility of theromonuclear holocaust will be removed, O 2 p 116

Now Russia escalates war; Vietnam War is becoming U S-USSR battle, USSR increases aid, arms to Hanoi, Kosygin is belligerent; U S military appraisal of Soviet aid, dependence of Hanoi; agreement between Moscow, Hanoi, U S reaction; increase in Amer casualties, O 9 p 39-41

U S is trying to warn USSR of Mideast arms build-up; Mideast nations that U S will, will not supply with arms, planes; UAR use of Soviet arms, (wg) N 6 p 65

Russia's strategy in today's world—view from Europe; European experts on Soviet strategy point-by-point anal demolishes Johnson Admin concept of USSR desire for cooperation: argument, fact on trade relations, nuclear proliferation, arms race, space race, aid to North Vietnam, end of Vietnam War; flaw in reasoning that USSR wants end of Vietnam War, (C) N 27 p 101, 102

Soviet jetliner comes to Amer for tests expected to lead to direct N Y-Moscow air link, D 4 p 12:3

Vietnam see Vietnam

Vietnam, North see Vietnam, North

"U S NEWS AND WORLD REPORT"

"USN&WR" apology for references to men around Pres Kennedy reported as attitude of German Chancelor Adenauer, S 18 p 16:3

Obituary of Harold M Wells, exec sec of "USN&WR", (p) D 25 p 11

"UPPERDOG"

"It's time to stand up for upperdog"; Miller Upton, pres of Beloit College, demands recognition for "upperdog", achiever in today's society instead of underdog; explains meaning of "upperdog", asks for decent society, then "great society", Jl 10 p 62, 63

UPTON, MILLER

"It's time to stand up for upperdog"; Miller Upton, pres of Beloit College, demands recognition for "upperdog", achiever in today's society instead of underdog; explains meaning of "upperdog", asks for decent society, then "great society", Jl 10 p 62, 63

URANIUM

New boom in uranium as peace needs grow; in Western U S, Northern Canada rush is on in uranium mining for future atomic energy power plants, recent findings, active cos, differences between old (1957), new rush, role of atomic power, problems, global interest, O 16 p 64, 65

URBAN RENEWAL *see* Metropolitan Areas

URQUIDI, VICTOR L

Can today's big cities survive? (C) N 6 p 54-58

V

VACATIONS *see* Travel

VAN BUREN, MARTIN

When Pres runs for re-election—; 6 Pres who were rejected when they ran for re-election, S 25 p 49

VANCE, CYRUS R

Cyrus R Vance is top candidate for Sec of Defense; professional background, experience, (p) D 18 p 18

VANCE, JACK O

Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

VASSAR *see* Education

VATICAN (*see also* Birth Control, Religion)

Pope Paul VI declared that rule of celibacy for Roman Catholic Priests is to be maintained, Jl 3 p 15:1

Pope Paul restored deacons in Roman Catholicism, Jl 10 p 6:1

Pope Paul VI orders changes in Curia, Church's central bureaucracy, (p) Ag 28 p 13

Synod of Bishops will determine how far, how fast Roman Catholicism will be updated, restrictions put "freeze" on progress, criticism, O 9 p 16:2

Synod of Bishops recommended further "updating" of Church, N 13 p 10:2

VENEZUELA *see* Investments—Foreign

VENUS *see* Satellites, Space

VIET CONG *see* Vietnam—Military Action—Ground War

VIETNAM

Vietnamese buy goods barred by U S foreign aid policies from Japanese, (bw) Jl 24 p 82

Saigon has Amer style dept store, competition from U S military exchanges, (bw) Jl 31 p 72

La Thanh Nghe, former mbr of Premier Ky's Cabinet, accused of taking illegal kickbacks, importer comms, Ag 14 p 13:2

U Thant criticized U S role in Vietnam War in speech to Conf of Quakers, used Amer Revolution as example, (p) Ag 14 p 16

U S will introduce "miracle rice", IR-8, to Vietnamese farmers, designed to treble yields, (bw) S 25 p 94

Japan's Prime Min Sato's plan to visit South Vietnam will break country's "non-involvement policy"; Dutch official in visit to Vietnam reports Communists are losing, (wg) O 9 p 68

Why U S is in Vietnam—official explanation; William P Bundy, Asst Sec of State for East Asian, Pacific Affairs, traces history of Vietnam policy through four pres Admins, all had same objective in ind of South Vietnam, its freedom from attack; importance of U S action, interests, (C) D 18 p 48, 49

VIETNAM—Contd.

Government

Political showdown between Ky, Thieu in South Vietnam solved one problem for U S but raised another; Ky will run for Vice Pres, Thieu for Pres, Jl 10 p 6:1

What Vietnam election means; U S influence, stake in elections; social, political revolution of Vietnamese, candidates, (C) S 4 p 21-23

South Vietnam's crucial elections; date, eligible voters, est turnout, candidates in Vietnam election, S 4 p 21

Viet Cong try to "smash election" by terrorizing, kidnapping civilians, casualties, S 11 p 8:1

Peace moves next in Vietnam? what new Govt plans; results of Vietnam elections show Vietnamese desire for peace, role of runner-up, Truong Dinh Dzu, delegation of power in govt, conflict between Catholics, Buddhists, other problems, proposed peace efforts as reported by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) S 18 p 38-40

Rivalry in Vietnam between Pres Thieu, Vice Pres Ky over right to choose Prime Min, Cabinet, (p) O 2 p 22

Amb Ellsworth Bunker, Gen Westmoreland demand more effort on part of Vietnamese Govt, South Vietnamese Army; problems involved, reforms, (p) O 30 p 20

New Pres of South Vietnam speaks out, tells of coming drive for peace; in "USN&WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, staff mbr, Pres-elect Thieu discusses his proposed plans for peace talks with Ho Chi Minh, views on bombing pauses, South Vietnamese Army, corruption; relationship with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, O 30 p 32-34

Vice pres Humphrey pledged U S support to Vietnam Govt in recent Saigon visit, praised Vietnam Army, asked for tighter control over corruption, more publicity of Army feats, (p) N 13 p 20

Official assessment of war—how things are looking up in five key areas, based on latest intelligence reports made public by U S authorities; countryside—more secure (no of hamlets controlled by Saigon, Viet Cong, contested;) South Vietnam's Army—improving (no battalions combat-ready;) Saigon's role—stronger; enemy fortunes—declining (no Red troops killed in action, Viet Cong recruitments down, no enemy battalions not fit for combat;) U S forces—steady pressure (no U S troops in Vietnam,) chart, N 27 p 50, 51

What latest figures show, as South Vietnam's forces step up battle action—; South Vietnamese under arms, desertions, killed, weapons lost each mo, control of countryside: up, down 1965, 1966, 1967, chart, D 4 p 62

Cong investigations reveal that Viet Cong are doing more for land reform than Saigon Govt; problem of distribution, security, D 25 p 9:2

Military Action

Stalled war: now what? Sec McNamara, Gen Westmoreland confer in Vietnam; Reds are still gaining in troop strength, firepower, initiative; action along DMZ, heavy casualties, Jl 17 p 25, 26

Way out for U S in Vietnam War?—report from scene; Wendell S Merick, staff mbr of "USN&WR" in Asia, gives new perspective to Vietnam War; possibility of North, South Vietnam peace negotiations; Hanoi runs Natl Liberation Front, Viet Cong; field commanders need "freer hand", what Vietnamese lack, what is needed for U S victory, no of U S combat troops is 88,000, concentration on military war instead of pacification, success has come in controlling more people, transportation, political progress, (C) Jl 17 p 28-32

News conf was called by Pres Johnson to announce that troops requested by Gen Westmoreland will be supplied, Gens Westmoreland, Wheeler, Sec McNamara voice agreement, Jl 24 p 8:2

War costs to U S now, yr from now, for each 100,000 additional troops; fed spending, income, deficit fiscal yrs 1967, 1968, (t) Jl 24 p 15

In Vietnam: whose war is it now? size-up of Vietnam situation as found by Sec McNamara in recent visit; outline of McNamara's proposed new approach, Vietnamese want more U S troops, Vietnamese gens are too involved in politics, feuding among gens, main Red targets are villages, U S effort to build first-class South Vietnamese Army has failed, Jl 24 p 21, 22

VIETNAM—Contd.

McNamara's reports on 9 Vietnam visits —record; Sec McNamara's reports on outlook during or following trips to Vietnam, Jl 24 p 23

Truth about war in Vietnam, facts vs propaganda; "USN&WR" correspondents reveal "basic truths", where things are going worst, progress in central Vietnam, hottest spot, results of air war, needs of Gen Westmoreland, South Vietnamese Army lacks ability; dependence upon Amers, (C) Jl 31 p 40-43

Red Chinese prefer Vietnam stalemate to total U S defeat; Red Chinese action in Burma, Thailand, India, (wg) Jl 31 p 58

Vietnam War cost in pre-"Great Society" days, now in no of U S troops engaged, dollars, casualties, draft calls, (t) Ag 7 p 20

Pres Johnson has raised ceiling on U S troops sent to Vietnam to 525,000 by mid-'68, sources of manpower, Gen Taylor, Clark Clifford find only South Vietnam, South Korea of Asian allies promise additional troops, Ag 14 p 8:1

How U S troop strength has grown in Vietnam; no of troops in Vietnam in mid-1964-68 as compared to no in Korea at height of war, chart, Ag 14 p 8:1

Causes of death other than hostile action in Vietnam War, no killed in U S S *Forrestal* fire, Ag 21 p 13:1

Outlook in Vietnam War—more of same, search is on for way out; Cong demands step-up in air war, 3 courses of action for Pres Johnson, Hanoi wants total political victory, Saigon negotiations, invasion of North Vietnam infiltration barrier, Reds' plans, U S strategy, (C) Ag 21 p 43, 44

Cong can withdraw powers given to Pres Johnson in Southeast Asia Resolution passed in 1964 to fight Vietnam War, text of jt resolution, Ag 28 p 8:3

Showdown in U S over Vietnam War, what new attitude means; Amers are becoming impatient with war, military chiefs are optimistic, enemy is dwindling, suffering physically, psychologically, skepticism among civilians, pacification has not improved, (C) Ag 28 p 21-23

White House report: "we are more optimistic than we dare say"; gist of intelligence reports reaching Pres Johnson from military officials, latest White House assessment on progress of war, Ag 28 p 23

Reasons why Pres Johnson is "sticking to his guns" in Vietnam, (p) S 4 p 12

End of Vietnam War in sight? size-up by Army's Chief of Staff, Gen Harold K Johnson; in "USN&WR" invu, Gen Johnson appraises Vietnam War, turnabout for U S, optimism for future, Viet Cong troubles, action in DMZ, need for more U S forces, (C) S 11 p 44-48

Gov Romney accused Johnson Admin of "brainwashing" tactics concerning Vietnam War, exchange with Sec McNamara, reactions to "brainwashing" debate; account of Romney's VIP briefing in Vietnam, (p) S 18 p 22

Dispatch from Saigon—fresh look at Vietnam War; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr gives impressions of war after spending mo in Vietnam; size, scope of U S military effort, power of enemy, geographical difficulties, disruptions, pacification progress, outlook for peace, power of Communists, danger to helicopters, need for stronger South Vietnamese Army, long-term U S occupation, corruption among forces, (C) S 25 p 62-66

Build-up in Vietnam accounts for rise in emp, Labor Dept officials say peace will not bring mass layoffs, (tb) S 25 p 112

Record of Korean troops in Vietnam for two years, military tactics, O 2 p 10:3

Adm Ulysses S G Sharp, commander in chief of U S forces in Pacific, gives prescription for winning Vietnam War, disagreement with Sec McNamara, (p) O 2 p 22

Now Russia escalates war; Vietnam War is becoming U S-USSR battle, USSR increases aid, arms to Hanoi, Kosygin is belligerent; U S military appraisal of Soviet aid, dependence of Hanoi; agreement between Moscow, Hanoi, U S reaction; increase in Amer casualties, O 9 p 39-41

Road to third world war; David Lawrence editorial; many signs are appearing on internatl horizon which are reminiscent of what happened before outbreak of W W II; way to prevent third world war is to stand firmly for principles we have sought to defend in Vietnam, appeasement never pays, O 9 p 120

VIETNAM—Contd.

U S believed winning on battlefield; debate in Cong, Sen Dirksen supports Pres Johnson, Sen Symington proposes cease-fire plan, Sen Percy resolution on allied help, Hanoi hopes U S will crack on home front, O 16 p 8:1

Maj Gen M W J M Broekmeijer, dir of Netherlands Defense Study Center, praises U S troops in Vietnam after 16-day tour of area, O 16 p 14:3

Col Robin Olds, USAF, returns from Vietnam, urges Amer support of troops, relates troops' reactions to "hippies", (p) O 16 p 19

From Pres—why we are in Vietnam; in address before Natl Legis Conf in San Antonio, Tex, Pres Johnson explains why U S is in Vietnam, importance to future security, reducing threat of nuclear war, preventing spread of Communism; effect of U S on Viet Cong, "true peacekeeping", O 16 p 80-82

Defense, other costs during Korean, Vietnam Wars, (t) O 23 p 26

Report from scene in Vietnam of five different wars: bombing of North Vietnam, fighting along DMZ, main-force warfare, guerrilla conflict, pacification effort, (t) O 30 p 26

West Europe, Southeast Asia are shifting attitudes toward Communism, increase in allied troops in Vietnam but no advice for U S on bombing; resistance to Reds by Singapore's Lee Kuan Yew, Laos' Souvanna Phouma, Indonesia, Thailand; West Europe is growing soft on Communism, (wg) O 30 p 47

Japan is changing attitude on Vietnam moves toward leadership in Asia, (wg) O 30 p 47

Use of marijuana by U S troops in Vietnam is increasing; no using it there, amount sent to U S, N 13 p 14:2

Vice pres Humphrey pledged U S support to Vietnam Govt in recent Saigon visit, praised Vietnam Army, asked for tighter control over corruption, more publicity of Army feats, (p) N 13 p 20

Why U S can't quit in Vietnam; Amer "doves", London "Times", internatl Gallup Poll call for U S withdrawal; China would be beneficiary; Asian nations need U S for future security; present U S defense line in Asia, military commitments of 4 U S pres; war threat, history of U S interest in Asia, (C) N 13 p 44-46

Will U S emulate France—lose Vietnam War at home? "Times" of London indicates possibility of U S losing war at home due to public unrest, loss of confidence by "Amer establishment", desertion of intellectuals, N 13 p 46

Appeasement never pays; David Lawrence editorial; U S could withdraw its forces from Vietnam, satisfy shortsighted persons who are considering only convenience of moment, not long-range peril; quotations from book by Winston Churchill tell us what appeasement has meant in bringing on war, N 13 p 116

Growing demand for men in Vietnam puts strain on U S manpower resources; no change in policy of rotation, draft calls, reserves; no of men sent for second tours in each branch of service, N 20 p 6:1

Supreme Ct Justices Douglas, Stewart agree Supreme Ct should consider ruling on legality of U S war in Vietnam, questions posed, views, (p) N 20 p 16

Vietnam War in perspective; effects of burden of Vietnam War compared with Korean War on manpower resources, econ, cost, lives; public's view of war; casualties, (C) N 20 p 42-44

Vietnam War in perspective; total defense cost (including war) in billions, per cent of total spending, dollar cost of Vietnam, in billions, per cent of total U S spending, casualties in Vietnam, Korean Wars; defense vs nondefense spending, growth in war spending vs growth in total spending, manpower in Vietnam, (ptg) N 20 p 42, 43

U S may send arms to Thailand in return for more Thai troops in Vietnam, (wg) N 20 p 84

U S military appraisal of Vietnam War yr by yr, 1965-68, (t) N 27 p 25

Vietnam: war tide turning to U S? reasons for sudden optimism; Admin meetings with top war advisers agree on three major matters in Vietnam War, enemy is reported to be slipping; first hand reports from Amb Bunker, Gen Westmoreland; policy of continued bombing, (C) N 27 p 50

VIETNAM—Contd.

Official assessment of war—how things are looking up in five key areas, based on latest intelligence reports made public by authorities; countryside—more secure (no of hamlets controlled by Saigon, Viet Cong, contested;) South Vietnam's Army—improving (no battallions combat-ready;) Saigon's role—stronger; enemy fortunes—declining (no Red troops killed in action, Viet Cong recruitments down, no enemy battalions not fit for combat;) U S forces—steady pressure (no U S troops in Vietnam,) chart, N 27 p 50, 51

Report from Vietnam—"coin has flipped over to our side;" "USN&WR" staff mbr, Howard Handleman, reports on reasons for new optimism for U S in Vietnam; decreasing jungle area, growing no of defectors to U S, rising Viet Cong taxes, Red breakdown in manpower, weapons, growing pressure from U S troops, N 27 p 52, 53

Prime Min Sato of Japan supports U S in Vietnam, says bombing should continue until Communists show readiness for peace; Japan seeks leading role in Asia, (wg) N 27 p 61

Gen Westmoreland at Natl Press Club forecasts outlook for Vietnam War, describes "3rd phase, final mopping up of Vietnamese", other phases; says enemy can't win war, (p) D 4 p 20

Exclusive "USN&WR" invu, top U S Gen sees "real progress" by Vietnamese; Gen Creighton W Abrams, Jr (USA), deputy U S commander in Vietnam, assesses progress of South Vietnamese Army, prospects for officer corps, comparison to Viet Cong, Korean Army, when U S forces may come home, D 4 p 63-65

In CBS broadcast, Gen Eisenhower advocated chasing enemy into DMZ, North Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, "hot pursuit" of hostile aircraft; comments by Gen Omar Bradley, (p) D 11 p 22

What went wrong in Pentagon, 73-billion-dollar operation; resignation of Sec McNamara may bring big changes in Pentagon, more emphasis on JCS advice, decisions; history of military vs civilians in Admins of Pres Roosevelt, Truman, Johnson; McNamara's budgetary, strategic achievements, opposition in Cong; question of too much civilian control, (C) D 11 p 41-43

Robert S McNamara, in 7 yrs as Sec of Defense—decisions that alarmed McNamara's critics in Cong, military; on Vietnam—major differences between McNamara, JCS, D 11 p 42

Cambodia—growing base for Vietnam Reds; U S field commanders demand right to "hot pursuit" into Cambodia to Communist "safe sanctuaries"; Hanoi's plans for large scale transportation of troops through Laos, Cambodia learned from captured documents on Hanoi's "winter-spring" campaign; aid, arms shipments through Cambodian ports, D 11 p 62, 63

Ho Chi Minh trail, Communist supply routes into Cambodia, map, D 11 p 63

Why U S commanders want "hot pursuit" into Cambodia; war supplies, weapons are crossing Cambodia to supply Red troops, routes; U S field commanders ask right to pursue Reds into Cambodia, bomb supply convoys, troops, D 11 p 63

Sec McNamara supports Dow Chemical Co, makers of napalm used in Vietnam, D 18 p 8:1

Amb Goldberg's story on Viet Cong "peace" mission to U N, D 18 p 11:1

Cong investigations reveal that Viet Cong are doing more for land reform than Saigon Govt; problem of distribution, security, D 25 p 9:2

Report of success in war; text of military report on progress in Second Corps Area of South Vietnam in last 2 yrs, (C) D 25 p 24, 25

Second Corps Area, South Vietnam, map, D 25 p 25

U S military's story of progress in one vital region of South Vietnam; from official report: per cent population, rice-growing area under Viet Cong, allied military, govt control, per cent of roads, RRs open 2 yrs ago, today, chart, D 25 p 25

Air War

John P Sutherland, "USN&WR" White House correspondent, reports on how LBJ decides bombing targets in North Vietnam, Ag 28 p 8:1

Why new furor over bombing in Vietnam—; "limited bombing" strategy is bringing trouble for White House from Rep Ford, step-up in bombing brings criticism in Cong, Ag 28 p 24

VIETNAM—Contd.

Military targets in North Vietnam—"half are completely 'off limits' to U S bombers"; total targets, oil, gas, power complexes, transportation (land, sea), indus complexes, air defenses, military facilities, per cent hit, not hit, those off limits, from chart prepared by Repub Cong Com, chart, Ag 28 p 24

Pres Johnson has stepped up air war in Vietnam, cost in planes to U S since attacks began in 1965, Sec McNamara gives total no of targets, no recommended for attack by JCS, targets hit, effects with, without bombing in troops, dollars spent, S 4 p 6:1

Beyond air-war debate—what 2½ yrs of bombing has done to North Vietnam; rising debate between Defense Dept, JCS over Vietnam bombing, effects of bombings, food picture in Vietnam, morale of North Vietnamese, focus on Haiphong, what air officers want, total impact of bombing, S 11 p 34, 35

Air-war debate—Sen's bombing inquiry finds McNamara at fault; excerpts from report from Sen subcom investigating Vietnam air war criticizes Sec McNamara's refusal to take JCS advice on bombing, JCS view, debate over Haiphong, deterioration of public confidence, importance of military advice, S 11 p 102, 103

"Dangerous" air war becomes "deadly"; air war in Vietnam is becoming more costly in terms of lives, planes, latest figures on losses, U S bombing policy is blamed for shift, expansion of North Vietnam's air defense systems, bases in Red China, S 18 p 41

Mounting losses of aircraft in Vietnam; U S jet aircraft downed over North Vietnam—May-August 1967, January-April 1967, total aircraft losses in war to date, including jets, helicopters downed over North, South Vietnam, lost in accidents, ground raids, cost of aircraft lost to date, chart, S 18 p 41

Recent bombing attacks on previously banned targets of Cam Pha, Haiphong in North Vietnam shows Pres Johnson may be supporting JCS against Sec McNamara, use of new missile, Walleye, S 25 p 22:3

Gen John P McConnell said before Sen subcom that all-out bombing in 1965 could have prevented U S casualties resulting from Admin's "go-slow" policy, O 16 p 10:3

Coming bad weather may force de-escalation in air war over Vietnam, other factors are Communist use of new ground-to-air target system, Chinese planes; U S Navy planes bombed shipyards in Haiphong, O 23 p 6:1

Change in Vietnam air war came with bombing of North Vietnamese air base at Phuc Yen near Hanoi, why base was hit, N 6 p 12:1

Gens vs Vietnam strategy; testimony of Maj Gen Gilbert L Meyers (USAF, Ret), Gen Harold K Johnson (USA), Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr (USMC) attacking White House policy of "gradualism" in U S bombing of North Vietnam, N 6 p 114

Impact of incessant U S bombing on North Vietnam, W W II compared D 18 p 11:2

Casualties

Combat deaths in Vietnam, one more measure of war's increasing burden on Amers; no of Amers killed for every South Vietnamese in yrs 1964-67; total no of U S, South Vietnamese forces 1964, now, chart, Jl 24 p 23

How cost in lives is growing in Vietnam War, U S losses compared with South Vietnamese losses—latest trend; Amers, South Vietnamese killed between May 1, July 8, wounded between June 4, July 8; U S casualties compared with previous 5 yrs, Amers killed, wounded, January 1961 through December 1966, for 1967 alone, chart, Jl 31 p 43

DMZ battle is worst defeat for North Vietnam, importance of Con Thien; heavier air raids on Haiphong, near Red China; mounting casualties exceed 100,000 since 1961, O 16 p 8:1

Disease: other enemy in Vietnam; studies show U S troops in Vietnam suffer more from disease than from battle wounds; changing picture in contraction, degree, treatment of diseases; malaria is biggest problem, others, outlook, (C) O 16 p 36, 37

VIETNAM—Contd.

More GI's are felled by illness than by battle wounds, but—; Amers wounded in action, stricken by disease in first 6 mos of 1967; no of cases, total man-days lost, average days lost per disease from malaria, fevers of unknown origin, diarrheal disease, hepatitis, venereal, respiratory diseases, chart, O 16 p 36, 37

Real story of war casualties; U S has been misled about its casualties in Vietnam due to lack of differentiation between those seriously, slightly wounded; 8 out of 10 wounded are able to return to duty; Purple Heart medals have been awarded too cheaply, reason for caution over reports, why it backfired, O 30 p 35

When GI's are wounded in Vietnam—; total wounded from January 1, 1961-October 7, 1967; almost half required no hospitalization; percentages eventually returned to duty, discharged with disability, died, still patients of those sent to hospitals; 84 per cent of wounded are back on duty, chart, O 30 p 35

Ground War

Story behind Frenchman, Pierre Schoendoerffer's TV film, "Anderson's Platoon", Amer GI's in Vietnam, Jl 31 p 12:1

Cambodia: next theatre of war? U S may be forced to carry war into Cambodia, USSR, Chinese Reds are sending arms to Vietnamese through Cambodia's internatl ports, U S plans to halt infiltration, troop build-up on Cambodian border, Ag 28 p 25

North Vietnamese, Viet Cong concentrations in Cambodia, map, Ag 28 p 25

Viet Cong try to "smash election" by terrorizing, kidnapping civilians, casualties, S 11 p 8:1

Sec McNamara's plan to build obstacle course across Vietnam below DMZ to stop infiltration brings criticism, objections from Marines, fear of threat to Laos, Cambodia, S 18 p 8:1

Proposed obstacle course across South Vietnam below DMZ, map, S 18 p 8:1

Brutal battle at Con Thien—why U S Marines are hanging on; dispatch from "USN&WR" staff mbr, O 9 p 40, 41

U S Marine Corps camp at Con Thien, South Vietnam, map, O 9 p 40

DMZ battle is worst defeat for North Vietnam, importance of Con Thien; heavier air raids on Haiphong, near Red China; mounting casualties exceed 100,000 since 1961, O 16 p 8:1

Vietnam close-up—it's more than shooting war for Amer GI's; Howard Handleman, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports U S Marines in northern part of South Vietnam face not only shooting war but also refugee problems, infiltrators, village terrorism, corruption; Marine First Corps strategy with refugees, infiltrators at Cam Lo, attempts to promote friendship, results from Combined Action Platoons (CAP), O 23 p 36-38

South Vietnam's First Corps area; 5 northern provinces, map, O 23 p 36

How Viet Cong fare when they defect; progress of Chieu Hoi—"open arms"—program for Viet Cong defectors, choices they have after training, O 23 p 38

Communist deserters—no keeps growing; no of Viet Cong defectors, 1963-1967 (September), chart, O 23 p 38

Amb Ellsworth Bunker, Gen Westmoreland demand more effort on part of Vietnamese Govt, South Vietnamese Army; problems involved, reforms, (p) O 30 p 20

Cambodia is base for attacks on South Vietnam, AP, UPI reporters describe Communist camp; Cambodians supply rice, port for arms shipments, D 4 p 10:1

Significance of battle at Dak To, Hill 875; heavy casualties, why Reds fought, D 4 p 10:3

Hill 875, Dak To near Cambodian border, map, D 4 p 10:2

Vietnamese Army starts to fight, meaning to U S; Vietnamese Govt efforts to improve its Army (ARVN), take over share of battles; orgn of Army, meaning to U S forces, (C) D 4 p 62, 63

What latest figures show, as South Vietnam's forces step up battle action—; South Vietnamese under arms, desertions, killed, weapons lost each mo, control of countryside: up, down 1965, 1966, 1967, chart, D 4 p 62

Sea War

U S is using iron-clad ships, similar to *Monitor* used in Amer Civil War, in Mobile Afloat Force in Mekong Delta river channels, Jl 3 p 14:2

Dept of Defense decides to reactivate battleship U S S *New Jersey* for use in Vietnam, Ag 14 p 12:1

VIETNAM—Contd.

Fire aboard U S S *Forrestal* leads Navy to look for ways to make aircraft carriers safer, Ag 14 p 13:2

Peace Efforts

Russia has no interest in stable Middle East; Russian-French drive to push U S out of Vietnam, Middle East, but neither controls Hanoi, Cairo, (wg) Jl 3 p 68

Peace moves next in Vietnam: what new Govt plans; results of Vietnam elections show Vietnamese desire for peace, role of runner-up, Truong Dinh Dzu, delegation of power in govt, conflict between Catholics, Buddhists, other problems, proposed peace efforts as reported by Wendell S Merick, "USN&WR" staff mbr, (C) S 18 p 38-40

How Pres feels about his troubles; inside view of how Pres Johnson reacts to problems of Vietnam War, hopes for peace talks, conflict with Cong, loss of popularity, need for tax increase, more domestic programs, S 18 p 50, 51

Elections in Vietnam show people are tiring of war, may promote peace talks with southern as well as northern Communists, (wg) S 18 p 68

U S, USSR fail to agree on Vietnam peace talks at U N Gen Assembly, Amb Goldberg, Foreign Min Gromyko present their views, O 2 p 8:1

Story behind Vietnam peace effort by Harry S Ashmore, former editor; accusations of Johnson Admin, replies by William P Bundy, Assistant Sec of State for East Asian Affairs, O 2 p 12:2

In U N, France joined others in criticizing U S policy in Vietnam, U S position is becoming understood, "credibility chasm in Hanoi", (wg) O 9 p 68

"Econ" expresses surprise at U Thant's acceptance of Hanoi dictates, suspicion of U S policy, (wg) O 9 p 68

Sec of State Rusk gives reasons for optimism about Vietnam War, discounts stalemate theory, (p) O 23 p 22

Pres-elect Thieu offers bombing pause if Ho Chi Minh accepts bid for peace talks, (p) O 23 p 22

Rusk: "our commitment is clear"; Sec of State Rusk warns in news conf statement that world's faith in U S pledges is at stake in its Vietnam policy, that loss can lead to disaster, text, O 23 p 40

New Pres of South Vietnam speaks out, tells of coming drive for peace; in "USN&WR" invu with Wendell S Merick, staff mbr, Pres-elect Thieu discusses his proposed plans for peace talks with Ho Chi Minh, views on bombing pauses, South Vietnamese Army, corruption; relationship with Vice Pres Nguyen Cao Ky, O 30 p 32-34

Amb Goldberg's story on Viet Cong "peace" mission to U N, D 18 p 11:1

Negotiate with Reds? Dean Acheson's advice; former Sec of State in TV invu by college students says negotiation with Reds is impossible, refers to policy in Berlin, Greece, Korean War; when Reds will stop, use of negotiations to further war; views on bombing pauses, relation of Chinese in war, Gen MacArthur's role in Chinese intervention in Korean War, D 18 p 50, 51

Public Opinion

Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr, Commandant of Marine Corps, says Vietnam War is U S no 1 problem, not slums; reaction from R F Kennedy, (p) S 11 p 21

Women Strike for Peace demonstrate for Vietnam peace in front of White House, violence, arrests occur, O 2 p 8:1

Group of writers, editors has begun campaign to withhold some of income tax in protest against Vietnam War, IRS is not worried, how IRS collects from such people, O 2 p 105

Criticism by Sen Case over Tonkin Gulf Resolution sets off lengthy debate in Sen; House mbrs propose resolution; Sen Morton tells businessmen opposed to war that "Pres Johnson was brainwashed", O 9 p 6:1

Daniel P Moynihan, dir of Harvard-MIT Jt Center for Urban Affairs, calls on "liberals" for answers, not hostile carping, on race relations, Vietnam issue, "3 propositions", (p) O 9 p 22

Australian Foreign Min Paul M Hasluck in U N speech supports U S in Vietnam, O 23 p 8:2

Former Pres Eisenhower warns Vietnam War critics to be more moderate, less arrogant in their dissent, (p) O 23 p 22

VIETNAM—Contd.

Asia after Vietnam; Richard M Nixon in article in "Foreign Affairs" describes Asia Amers don't see, vital importance of Vietnam War to future of Pacific, disastrous effect of U S withdrawal from Asia; pattern of change in Asia, emergence from poverty, new role of Japan; necessity of keeping nuclear powers apart, O 23 p 86-91

Demonstrations, protests, rallies planned by Natl Com to End War in Vietnam were staged in name of peace across U S; main target was Pentagon, call-in of troops to capital, O 30 p 10:1

Pres Johnson called press conf when Dr Walter Judd said there's too much talk of peace, not enough support for Vietnam War, O 30 p 12:2

Most Repub Govs at annual conf failed for first time to endorse Pres Johnson's Vietnam policies, O 30 p 12:3

Prime Min Lee Kuan Yew of Singapore, Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos—visiting U S—support U S policy in Vietnam; past feelings toward U S, (p) O 30 p 22

Press, other comments on effects of Vietnam peace march on nation's capital, Pentagon, N 6 p 20:3

Sec of State Rusk is top defender of U S policy in Vietnam, states why U S security is at stake; likens peace demonstrators to Nazi appeasers; furor over "yellow peril", reaction from Pres Johnson, (p) N 6 p 26

New group, Citizens Com for Peace With Freedom in Vietnam, adopts middle-of-road attitude; spokesmen are Gen Omar Bradley, Paul Douglas, (p) N 6 p 26

As Asian neutralist sees U S stake in Vietnam — invu with Prince Souvanna Phouma of Laos; in "USN&WR" invu Prince Souvanna Phouma comments on effects of U S bombing halt, withdrawal, ideology in Vietnam War, Communists in Laos, possibility of Chinese intervention in war, extent of proposed U S barrier across Vietnam, N 6 p 106, 107

Vietnam: "W W III—Communist style"; in Sen speech, Sen Bennett of Utah says Vietnam is not isolated, local war but part of W W III; comparison, contrast to W W I, II; principles that U S defends, where U S fosters ind, what early pullout could mean, threat to Pacific; why U S can't quit, N 6 p 108-113

Students riot, demonstrate on college campuses across country protesting recruiting by Govt related agencies, armed forces, campus rules in gen but meet crackdown by univ officials, N 13 p 6:1

U S cannot be defeated in Vietnam on battlefield, intelligence experts see USSR trying to force U S out of Vietnam, blacken reputation through anti-war, anti-Amer demonstrations throughout world; how campaign works, N 13 p 12:3

Pres Johnson answers Vietnam critics, gives Vietnam aims in news conf, N 13 p 16:2

After week in Vietnam, Lt Gen James M Gavin (Ret) is still convinced U S should get out of Vietnam War, (p) N 20 p 18

Amer's attitude toward Vietnam now; voters in San Francisco voted against U S withdrawal in Vietnam; Gallup Poll results show favor in increasing attacks, chart, N 20 p 44

In perspective . . . hawks, doves through history; report of public attitude toward war during Revolutionary War, War of 1812, Mexican, Civil War, W W I, II, Korean War; basic conclusions about war, N 20 p 46, 47

Peace rallies, demonstrations across U S are more violent, destructive; Sec Rusk, Pres Johnson are main targets, Vietnam is main issue, effect on '68 campaigns; anti-Rusk protests at Indiana Univ, in NYC; "black power" demonstrators close Negro Univ in Ohio, Omaha racial leader calls for rioters to fight, kill police, Natl Guard; "black power" conspiracy reported by J Alsop, N 27 p 8:1

Justice Dept study finds most war protesters are phonies, hand in duplicates, documents that are not draft cards or are ineligible for service, other findings, convictions of Pentagon demonstrations, N 27 p 10:2

Japan's Prime Min talks of Vietnam, future of Asia; in address before Natl Press Club, Prime Min Sato endorses U S policy in Vietnam, commends expansion, growing leadership, ind of Asian nations; problem of Ryukyu, Bonin Islands in U S, Japanese relations, N 27 p 55, 56

Militant clergy—critics fire back, (C) N 27 p 66-68

Rep Ford stirs controversy in Cong over secret report on role of Communists in recent Pentagon peace march, D 4 p 16:2

VIETNAM—Contd.

Intellectual community, Cambridge, Mass, votes against withdrawal from Vietnam; interpretations from Cong, press, educ, D 11 p 16:3

Sen McCarthy announces he will enter four primaries, challenge Pres Johnson in '68; appraisal of Vietnam War costs, (p) D 11 p 24

Mood of country as poll takers find it, D 11 p 91, 92

Sens Fulbright, Dodd disagree on morality of Vietnam War, D 18 p 11:1

Is insurrection brewing in U S? expert's appraisal, D 25 p 32-37

VIETNAM, NORTH

Outlook in Vietnam War—more of same, search is on for way out; Cong demands step-up in air war, 3 courses of action for Pres Johnson, Hanoi wants total political victory, Saigon negotiations, invasion of North Vietnam, infiltration barrier, Reds' plans, U S strategy, (C) Ag 21 p 43, 44

Beyond air-war debate—what 2½ yrs of bombing has done to North Vietnam; rising debate between Defense Dept, JCS over Vietnam bombing, effects of bombings, food picture in Vietnam, morale of North Vietnamese, focus on Haiphong, what air officers want, total impact of bombing, S 11 p 34, 35

Now Russia escalates war; Vietnam War is becoming U S-USSR battle, USSR increases aid, arms to Hanoi, Kosygin is belligerent; U S military appraisal of Soviet aid, dependence of Hanoi; agreement between Moscow, Hanoi, U S reaction; increase in Amer casualties, O 9 p 39-41

U S believed winning on battlefield; debate in Cong, Sen Dirksen supports Pres Johnson, Sen Symington proposes cease-fire plan, Sen Percy resolution on allied help, Hanoi hopes U S will crack on home front, O 16 p 8:1

Cambodia is base for attacks on South Vietnam, AP, UPI reporters describe Communist camp; Cambodians supply rice, port for arms shipments, D 4 p 10:1

Cambodia—growing base for Vietnam Reds; U S field commanders demand right to "hot pursuit" into Cambodia to Communist "safe sanctuaries"; Hanoi's plans for large scale transportation of troops through Laos, Cambodia learned from captured documents on Hanoi's "winter-spring" campaign; aid, arms shipments through Cambodian ports, D 11 p 62, 63

Ho Chi Minh trail, Communist supply routes into Cambodia, map, D 11 p 63

Why U S commanders want "hot pursuit" into Cambodia; war supplies, weapons are crossing Cambodia to supply Red troops, routes; U S field commanders ask right to pursue Reds into Cambodia, bomb supply convoys, troops, D 11 p 63

Impact of incessant U S bombing on North Vietnam, W W II compared, D 18 p 11:2

VITAMINS

Advances in medicine: AMA convention reports, D 11 p 21:1

VOCATIONS *see* Occupations

VOTERS AND VOTING *see* Civil Rights, Elections and Politics, Negroes—Politics and Suffrage

W

WAGES *see* Labor—Wages

WALLACE, GEORGE C

Riots, politics: meaning for '68; riots are altering appraisals for '68 pres campaigns, outlook for Pres Johnson, Romney, Reagan, Wallace, Ag 7 p 62

Wallace race in '68—as Govs see it; views of Southern Govs attending Southern Gov's Conf on Wallace's chances, effect in '68 election, S 25 p 77

Southern Farm Publications poll of ten Southern States shows ratings for Gov Wallace, Nixon, Reagan, Romney, Pres Johnson for '68 election, (Whis) N 13 p 29

Will LBJ get four yrs more? what polls, election trends show; polls, political leaders, election results, "USN&WR" survey, anals point to trouble for Pres Johnson in '68 election; "Wallace-effect", repercussions; Harris, Gallup Poll results on Pres Johnson, Wallace; "Peace Party" to dump Johnson; Repub, Dem strength, trends, power of Govs, big cities, (C) N 27 p 38-41

WALLACE, GEORGE C—Contd.

Polls, soundings in Texas indicate G Wallace would get 14-18 per cent of vote, (Whis) D 4 p 31

What's happening to Dems? splinters in party; how Dem Party is split, boost for Repubs; effect of Sen McCarthy's campaign, minority candidates on Pres Johnson's chance in '68; relations between Sens R F Kennedy, McCarthy; age problem of Sen R Kennedy, White House view, loyalty in Dem Party, (O) D 18 p 31-33

WALLACE, JAMES N

Problems, progress in Latin Amer—look ahead; in invu, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr James N Wallace gives impressions of Latin Amer, its progress, business aspect, influence of Church, U S military, econ aid, move toward common market, crime, S 18 p 70-74

From this invu on Latin Amer: James N Wallace, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, sums up prospects in Latin Amer countries, S 18 p 70

Dispatch from Saigon—fresh look at Vietnam War; James N Wallace, "USN&WR" internatl staff mbr, gives impressions of war after spending mo in Vietnam; size, scope of U S military effort, power of enemy, geographical difficulties, disruptions, pacification progress, outlook for peace, power of Communists, danger to helicopters, need for stronger South Vietnamese Army, long-term U S occupation, corruption among forces, (C) S 25 p 62-66

First-hand report—Indonesia: poor people in rich land; "USN&WR" staff mbr, James N Wallace, describes life, traditions, culture, econ, religion, racial problems in Indonesia, il, D 25 p 50-54

WALT, LEWIS W

Gens Lewis Walt, Victor Krulak, Leonard F Chapman are likely candidates to succeed Gen Wallace M Greene, Jr as Commandant of Marine Corps, S 18 p 16:2

WAR (*see also* Economic Controls, Mobilization)

Defending U S stake in Asia; in 5 wars—Spanish Amer War (1898), Phillipine Insurrection (1899-1902), W W II in Pacific (1941-45), Korean War (1950-53), Vietnam War (1961-), dead, wounded, chart, N 13 p 44

Appeasement never pays; David Lawrence editorial; U S could withdraw its forces from Vietnam, satisfy shortsighted persons who are considering only convenience of moment, not long-range peril; quotations from book by Winston Churchill tell us what appeasement has meant in bringing on war, N 13 p 116

In perspective . . . hawks, doves through history; report of public attitude toward war during Revolutionary War, War of 1812, Mexican, Civil War, W W I, II, Korean War; basic conclusions about war, N 20 p 46, 47

Hoax or horror? book that shook White House; story behind mysterious book, "Iron Mountain", which advises U S Govt on necessity of war, N 20 p 48

Where war threatens next; war between Greece, Turkey over Cyprus could be start of major war; Brit withdrawal from Aden, USSR move into Mediterranean leave Middle East vulnerable again; U S involvement, spread of Soviet influence; war would not stop at Cyprus, (C) D 11 p 44-46

Worldwide violence—already reaching home; countries around world involved in acts of violence since W W II: no of wars, political assassinations, personal revolts, rebellions for ind, social revolutions: political, econ, racial, religious, total, chart, map, D 25 p 33

WAR THREAT (*see also* International Relations, Names of Countries)

Road to third world war; David Lawrence editorial; many signs are appearing on internatl horizon which are reminiscent of what happened before outbreak of W W II; way to prevent third world war is to stand firmly for principles we have sought to defend in Vietnam, appeasement never pays, O 9 p 120

Vietnam: "W W III—Communist style"; in Sen speech, Sen Bennett of Utah says Vietnam is not isolated, local war but part of W W III; comparison, contrast to W W I, II; principles that U S defends, where U S fosters ind, what early pullout could mean, threat to Pacific; why U S can't quit, N 6 p 108-113

WARE, GEORGE W

Activities of "Rap" Brown, George W Ware, SNCC leaders, led to their recent arrest in U S, S 4 p 11:1

WARREN, EARL (*see also* Supreme Court)

Chief Justice Warren, wife tour Europe at State Dept expense, Jl 17 p 8:3

WASHINGTON, WALTER E

Negro Walter Washington, former chrmn of NYC Housing Authority, could be D C's first comm, (p) S 4 p 12

Pres Johnson appoints Walter E Washington, Negro, to be "mayor" of nation's capital, problems he will encounter, loss from tax exemptions, (p) S 18 p 21

WASHINGTON, D C *see* District of Columbia

WASHKANSKY, LOUIS *see* Heart

WASTE *see* Refuse

WATCHES

Amer watch firms increase sales, plants abroad, (ca) Ag 21 p 68

WATER

U S engineering, equipment firms are bldg desalting plants worldwide, (ca) Ag 7 p 74

City's answer to water pollution; steps Seattle, Wash took to solve water pollution problem, formation of govt corp, "Metro", to provide regional, co-operative approach; Govt has approved "Metro" as model for U S, O 2 p 112, 113

Seattle, Wash sanitary system to fight water pollution, map, O 2 p 112

From sagebrush to crops—as water rescues arid land; Northwestern States are turning region into irrigated breadbasket from water from Columbia River, reasons; change over yrs, increase in agric production, indus; land speculation in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, D 11 p 123-126

Columbia Basin irrigation project in Northwestern States, map, D 11 p 123

WATSON, THOMAS J

Is U S business getting too powerful abroad? Thomas J Watson, chrmn of bd of IBM, in address before N Y Chamber of Commerce rates U S business abroad as overpowering, ahead in productivity, technology, mgt, educ; need to slow down, give Europe chance to compete, improve; problem of U S owned facilities in wartime; solution may lie with multinatl corps, N 13 p 60, 61

WEATHER (*see also* Disasters, Droughts, Floods, Hurricanes, Tornadoes)

It's not just imagination—something is wrong with weather; Dr J M Mitchell, others give views on cooling trend, drought causes, longer-range effects, role of sunspots, air pollution, need for more research on world climate patterns, weather modification, (C) Jl 10 p 38-40

What U S scientists are doing about weather; il, Jl 10 p 39

Forest fires in Labrador controlled by new method of inducing rain through cloud-seeding, Jl 31 p 10:3

At grass roots: peace, plenty; rain has transformed land, outlook for cattle, wheat in Great Plains, Ag 14 p 57

Weather scientists are stepping up efforts through Project Stormfury to subdue hurricanes, Ag 21 p 10:1

Reports on freak weather across U S, Northeast drought broken, S 4 p 10:1

Hurricane Beulah strikes Texas, damage, victims of Beulah, other killer storms, O 2 p 10:1

Hurricane Beulah causes flood disaster in Rio Grande Valley, O 9 p 8:2

Rivers in southeast Texas hardest hit by Hurricane Beulah, map, O 9 p 10:2

WEAVER, ROBERT C

Sen Brooke, Sec Weaver of HUD dispute efficiency of FHA, (p) S 11 p 20

WELFARE (*see also* Housing—Finance)

After 30 yrs—relief failure? few real jobless, but soaring welfare; handouts have become permanent way of life for many Amers; welfare "clients" demand more mthly allowance, possibility of guaranteed income, Admin expects few on relief to work, kinds of help, relief rackets, some prefer relief to jobs, relief can be better than paycheck, crackdown on aid to dependent children, (C) Jl 17 p 44-47

In midst of boom: rising relief rolls—costs; people on relief up 50 per cent in last 10 yrs; costs (per yr) of relief up 119 per cent in last 10 yrs, 1957, 1967 (February), chart, Jl 17 p 45

WELFARE—Contd.

"Lost city inside city"; excerpts from "New York Times" on aid to dependent children, illegitimacy, Jl 17 p 46

Who are 8 million Amers on relief? no of persons in each Public Assistance Program in February, 1967, chart, Jl 17 p 47

When you look for starvation in South—; starvation, poverty situation in Mississippi Delta as reported by "USN&WR" staff mbr, Jl 31 p 44

House passes Soc Sec bill with plan to get people off welfare rolls into jobs, deal with illegitimacy, provisions of Soc Sec bill, Ag 28 p 88

End of "relief" as way of life? House has approved bill to push people from relief rolls into jobs, record of welfare abuse, freeze on States' Aid to Dependent Children rolls, details of House amdts, dissenting views, lack of jobs for unskilled, (C) S 4 p 24-26

Why Cong is alarmed about aid to dependent children; no of children, adults getting "ADC", percentage of all children in U S, 1940-1972, chart, S 4 p 24

Relief costs zooming—unless checked; fed outlays (ADC, payments to needy, aged, blind, medicaid) for relief, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1967, 1972; State, local outlays add about $2.7 billion more for 1967, chart, S 4 p 25

Help to poor at home including aid through poverty program, relief, etc, plus aid to poor through Soc Sec, medicare, RR retirement; free world including aid-econ, military, free, bargain food plus war in Vietnam, for other U S forces abroad, total, (ptg) S 18 p 60

Billions for aid, clamor for more; U S spending for Vietnam War, foreign, domestic aid, to fight poverty, help poor in schools, for free medical care, relief, poor veterans; LBJ's call for more taxes, (ptg) S 18 p 60

Next: "bargaining" for benefits? "unions" for people on relief; Natl Welfare Rights Orgn plans movement toward peoples' union to bargain for bigger benefits, main target is Cong; what some people are getting now; examples of "unions", welfare drives in Chicago, Washington State, California, Oregon; examples of rising relief costs across country, (C) O 30 p 36-38

Welfare—more billions for more people; no of people on relief, cost of relief (total spending by fed, State, local govts), 1950-1967 (July), chart, O 30 p 36

Forgotten men: poor whites; Dept of Agric study, "White Amers in Rural Poverty," shows 69 per cent of those living in poverty are white, most farm families in poverty are white; proposals for relieving rural distress, no of poor whites exceeds poor nonwhites in cities, N 27 p 76

Today's Negroes—better off than yesterday's immigrants? Irving Kristol, exec vice pres, editor of Basic Books, Inc, appraises problems of Negroes today, compares them to those of Irish, immigrants few generations ago; some problems ignored by writers, sociologists; decreasing slum populations, welfare perpetuates, generates dependency on welfare; article from forthcoming book, "Nation of Cities", N 27 p 77, 78

End of handout? what Cong plans; Cong approves mandatory work, job-training programs for relief recipients, limits on fed grants for medicaid, aid to needy families with dependent children, details of law, D 25 p 46

WELLS, HAROLD M

Obituary of Harold M Wells, exec sec of "USN&WR", (p) D 25 p 11

WENZLICK, ROY

Why land boom has slowed, "USN&WR" invu with authority on real estate; Roy Wenzlick tells what, where to buy, what to avoid, Jl 24 p 95, 96

WEST *see* States—West

"WESTERNIZATION"

Report from East Europe; Western ways are catching on; "Westernization" trends in Rumania, Bulgaria as reported by internatl staff mbr of "USN&WR", Alex Kucherov, Jl 10 p 48-50

WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM C

Amb Ellsworth Bunker, Gen Westmoreland demand more effort on part of Vietnamese Govt, South Vietnamese Army; problems involved, reforms, (p) O 30 p 20

WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM C—Contd.

Gen Westmoreland at Natl Press Club forecasts outlook for Vietnam War, describes "3rd phase, final mopping up of Vietnamese", other phases; says enemy can't win war, (p) D 4 p 20

WESTON, J FRED

Midyr look at business—what experts predict, Jl 10 p 42-44

WHEAT

Canada is worried about Japan's switch from Canadian wheat to cheaper Australian grades, (bw) Jl 24 p 82

World's big wheat crops: worry for Canada; Canadian farmers are faced with near record wheat crops in other countries, drop in exports is blamed on U S export price, absence of Internatl Wheat Agreement puts importers, exporters in driver's seat, O 23 p 64

WHELAN, THOMAS J

Mayor tells how firmness stopped riots, "USN&WR" invu with Jersey City's mayor; Mayor Thomas J Whelan discusses control of race riots, mistakes in Detroit, fed aid for agitators, failings of poverty plans, cts vs police, (C) Ag 14 p 40-42

WHITE HOUSE

Barefoot "hippies" tour White House, Jl 3 p 14:2

Why Pres like their job, lots of work, but many attractions; review of life of Pres: power, office duties, cost to ordinary citizen to live in pres style, communications, "magic carpet" travel service, recreation, retreats, White House living, salary, irritations; additions to White House by different Pres, (C) Jl 24 p 56-58

Lynda Bird Johnson is first pres daughter to have military wedding in White House, review of White House weddings, (p) S 25 p 30

Women Strike for Peace demonstrate for Vietnam peace in front of White House, violence, arrests occur, O 2 p 8:1

White House wedding of Lynda Bird Johnson, Captain Charles S Robb (USMC), (p) D 18 p 16

WHITTAKER, CHARLES E

Can disorderly society survive? excerpts from article "Effects of Planned, Mass Disobedience of Our Laws" by retired Justice Charles E Whittaker on lawless societies, Jl 31 p 27

WILDAVSKY, AARON

Anarchy growing threat to big cities? Ag 7 p 28-30

WILKINS, ROY

M L King, Whitney M Young, Jr, A Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins speak out against Negro rioting in public statement, Ag 7 p 11:1

Way to racial peace in Amer: "USN&WR" invu with Roy Wilkins, NAACP head; Mr Wilkins discusses cause, effect of race riots, "black revolution", "guerrilla warfare", white-exclusion policy, Communist advances toward Negroes, educ, welfare, goal of NAACP, improvement in race relations, (C) S 25 p 80-86

WILLIAMS, FRANCIS S

Mutual funds under fire: their side of dispute, invu with leader in indus; in "USN&WR" invu, Francis S Williams, mutual fund exec, defines mutual fund, proposed SEC changes in regulations, opposition to SEC, progress in bull market, popular stocks, S 18 p 80-82

WILLIAMS, JOHN BELL

John Bell Williams, Congman opposing Johnson Admin, won runoff primary to become Dem candidate for Gov of Mississippi, S 11 p 15:1

WILLIAMS, ROBERT F (*see also* Revolutionary Action Movement)

Red China is using Amer Negro, Robert F Williams, to stir racial strife in U S, background, activities of Williams, S 4 p 11:1

WILSON, HAROLD (*see also* Great Britain)

Europe isn't doing much about Soviet encirclement, would rather leave action to U S; De Gaulle is no 1 saboteur of NATO, Kiesinger plans cuts in defense costs, Brit's Wilson is pulling Brit out east of Suez, (wg) Ag 28 p 58

WILSON, HAROLD—Contd.

Can Cabinet shake-up cure Brit's ills? unemp forced Prime Min Wilson to take over econ planning, unemp, wage, price problems, new Labor program, S 11 p 36

WIRTZ, WILLARD W

Secs Rusk, Wirtz, Freeman, Udall are only remaining Cabinet mbrs of Kennedy Admin, speculation on tenure, (p) D 11 p 24

WOLMAN, BENJAMIN B

Is U S drifting toward anarchy? D 4 p 50-52

WOOD, RAWSON L

Big boom in profit sharing—what's back of it, invu with heads of 2 cos; in invu with "USN&WR" Robert W Galvin of Motorola, Inc, Rawson L Wood of Arwood Corp discuss aspects of profit sharing: cohesive effect, how stockholders react, benefits before retirement, investing funds, Ag 28 p 64-66

WORKWEEK *see* Labor—Hours of Labor

WORLD WAR II

Greek, Turkish military strength, history in W W II, Korean War, (wg) D 4 p 60

Impact of incessant U S bombing on North Vietnam, W W II compared, D 18 p 11:2

WORLD WAR III *see* War Threat

WORLD'S FAIR *see* Montreal World's Fair

WRIGHT, FRANK C *see* Art and Culture

WRIGHT, J SKELLY

Shape of things to come in public schools; ruling by fed Judge Wright in suit against D C school officials may promote fed-ct action to force better schools, more integration for Negro pupils; ordered changes for D C schools, Jl 3 p 52

Educ expert, A Harry Passow, challenges Judge Wright's ruling, remedy for problems of D C schools, Jl 3 p 52

As nation's capital goes all out for integration—; ruling by Judge J Skelly Wright seems to be cause of chaos in D C school integration project; Supt Carl F Hansen retires in protest; conflict between city, suburbs, geography, Jl 17 p 54, 55

Y

YACHTS AND YACHTING

Yacht races present challenge to foreigners to take Amer's Cup from U S, defeat of Australian *Dame Pattie* by U S *Intrepid* on Newport Sound, S 25 p 14:2

YAHMED, BECHIR BEN *see* Ben Yahmed, Bechir

YALE *see* Education

YEMEN

How Nasser used poison gas; Internatl Com of Red Cross medical mission gives proof that Nasser used poison gas in war with Yemen; also, report by Univ of Bern Inst of Forensic Medicine, Jl 3 p 60

Western intelligence sources report wide extent of Nasser's gas war against Yemen, Jl 10 p 9:1

Nasser uses poison gas in Yemen, terrorism in South Arabia, map, Jl 10 p 9:1

Arab world girds for "second round" against Israel; Arabs are preparing for renewed war, arms are being moved in, troops are everywhere, where Arabs disagree, Yemen is key issue between Egypt, Saudi Arabia, report from John Law, staff mbr of "USN&WR", Jl 10 p 27, 28

Nasser, Faisal have agreed to cease fire in Yemen; Nasser will evacuate Yemen, receive $378 million in aid; if civil war ends in South Arabia, Nasser could woo anti-Nasserites in name of Arab solidarity, (wg) S 18 p 67

Egypt is getting out of Yemen, not likely that U S will move in; "deals" between Arab losers, (wg) N 20 p 83

As Brit pull out: another big vacuum . . .; John Law, "USN&WR" staff mbr, reports on Brit withdrawal from Aden, loss of Western influence, increased Soviet penetration into area; hostility in Aden toward Brit, new rulers of Aden, Soviet friendship; Aden's econ drop; influence of Nasser, N 27 p 64, 65

Aden, Yemen, South Arabia, map, N 27 p 64

YEMEN, SOUTHERN *see* Southern Yemen

YORTY, SAMUEL W

Invu with Sam Yorty, Mayor of Los Angeles; what to do about slums, riots, city ills; in "USN&WR" invu, Mayor Yorty discusses riot problems, money, State aid, handicap of ct decisions, what future holds, Ag 21 p 72-76

YOUNG, G RICHARD

Why mergers are popular, businessmen tell story, (C) S 11 p 76-79

YOUNG, WHITNEY M, Jr

M L King, Whitney M Young, Jr, A Philip Randolph, Roy Wilkins speak out against Negro rioting in public statement, Ag 7 p 11:1

YOUNGER, EVELLE J

District attorney's prescription—"how to start riot" by Evelle J Younger, Los Angeles County District Attorney; Mr Younger describes conditions necessary to start riot, advises law enforcement, freedom for Negroes to prevent riots, (C) Ag 21 p 56-58

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO

Issue, effects of strike by police, firemen in Youngstown, Ohio, S 18 p 97

YOUTH (*see also* Demonstrations, Juvenile Delinquency, Social Service)

Teenagers rampage in Lake Geneva, Wis on July 4th weekend, Jl 17 p 10:2

"Hippies", their future—look ahead; "USN&WR" invu with leading psychiatrist; Dr Jules Masserman, prof of neurology, psychiatry at Northwestern Univ defines "up-, down-, off-beatniks", tells what present indicates about future, influence on politics, chief aims of treatment, (C) Jl 17 p 58-61

Brit Govt comm recommends youth be given full legal responsibility at age 18, Jl 31 p 11:1

Life in Job Corps: what camp is like; description of Camp Schenck in North Carolina; program, townspeople's reactions, costs, problems, Ag 14 p 58, 59

Research Inst of Amer survey shows college students rate business as first career choice, other choices, O 9 p 12:3

Youth movement comes to Europe, what it means to Amer; Joseph Fromm, staff mbr of "USN&WR", reports on shift in attitude of European youth, impact of new generation on U S, political apathy, disinterest in U S, Communism, defense measures, materialism; ideas on EEC, Brit, realism vs idealism, futility of "united Europe", no fear of USSR, (C) O 16 p 56-58

Hippies—passing fad? growing unrest in thinning ranks; hippies throughout country are returning to normal, "death of hippie" in San Francisco; complaints of alien forces invading cult, move toward "tribalism" in NYC; what hippies are for, against; orgn of parents to cope with hippies; role of LSD, return to Thoreau; defenders of hippie cult, (C) O 23 p 42-44

Worried about today's young people? "USN&WR" survey of 5 rep college campuses shows what college students think about, attitude of educs toward college generation, (C) O 30 p 44-46

Students riot, demonstrate on college campuses across country protesting recruiting by Govt related agencies, armed forces, campus rules in gen but meet crackdown by univ officials, N 13 p 6:1

"Stop draft week" protests, demonstrations across country failed; biggest drives in NYC, California campuses; attacks against use of napalm in Vietnam, rioting over race issue, D 18 p 6:1

YTTRIUM

U S cos are interested in Japan's production of yttrium, color TV component, (ca) Ag 21 p 68

Z

ZAMBIA

South African Prime Min Vorster warns Zambia against violence in Rhodesia, reply from Zambia's govt; Orgn of African Unity supports Zambia, (wg) O 30 p 48

THE ONLY MAGAZINE DEVOTED TO
REPORTING AND ANALYZING EACH
WEEK THE NEWS OF NATIONAL
AND INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS

U.S.NEWS & WORLD REPORT

2300 N Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20037